



GROHE SPA

CATALOGUE **2023**



GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	18
		Atrio	19
		Atrio Private Collection	32
		Allure	39
		Allure Brilliant	50
		Grandera	61
		Airio	70
		Glass module and flush plates	71

SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	74
		F-digital Deluxe	75
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	79
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	82
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	84
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	85
		SPA shower accessories	87
		SPA thermostats	89

Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	110
	Fittings	Lineare	112
		Eurocube Joy	118
		Eurocube	121
		GROHE Plus	128
		Essence	135
		Eurodisc Joy	147
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	149
		Concetto	153
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	158
		Eurostyle	162
		Eurocosmo	167
		Eurosmart	172
		Eurosmart Care	178
BauEdge	181		

GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	BauLoop	185
	BauClassic	189
	BauCurve	191
	BauFlow	194
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	197
Universal	Universal	199
Bath sets	Talentofill	200
Accessories	Selection	201
	Selection Cube	207
	Essentials	210
	Essentials Cube	217
	BauCosmopolitan	221
	Essentials Authentic	224
Thermostats	Grohtherm SmartControl	230
	Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	239
	Grohtherm 2000	244
	Grohtherm Cube	245
	Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	247
	Grohtherm 1000	248
	Grohtherm 1000 Performance	249
	Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	250
	Grohtherm 800	251
	Grohtherm 500	252
Concealed solutions	GROHE Rapido SmartBox	256
	GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	257
Showers	Shower Systems	
	Rainshower System SmartControl	260
	Rainshower SmartActive System	262
	Euphoria SmartControl System	264
	Euphoria system	267
	Tempesta system	271
	Shower system accessories	276

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Head and side showers	Head shower sets	277
		Head showers	283
		Accessories for head showers	287
		Side showers	289
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	290
		Euphoria	297
		Tempesta	301
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	309
		Shower hoses	311
		Shower hoses available until 06/2023	313
		Shower accessories	315
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	322
		GROHE Blue Home	325
		GROHE Blue Pure	335
		GROHE Blue accessories	339
		GROHE Red	342
	Premium lines	K7	346
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	347
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	350
		Essence	351
		Eurocube	354
	Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	355
		Concetto	356
		Eurocosmo	358
		Eurosmart	359
		Costa	361
		Bau Lines	362
		Soap dispensers	365
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	366
		Composite sinks	375
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	384

GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Essence E	386
		Europlus E	389
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	391
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	398
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	400
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	402
		Grohtherm Special	403
	Single-lever mixer	Eurosmart Care	405
		Euroeco Special	408
		Euroeco Single Sequential	409
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	410
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	411
Smart toilet		GROHE Sensia Arena	414
Ceramics		Essence	418
		Cube Ceramic	421
		Euro Ceramic	424
		BauEdge Ceramic	429
		Bau Ceramic	430
		Acrylic shower trays	436
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	440
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	441
		Rapid SL for urinal	447
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	448
		Rapid SL for the disabled	450
		Rapid SL accessories	451
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	452
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	458
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	459
		WC flush valves	462
		Electronic actuations for WC	464
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	467

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Urinal flush valves	470
Actuations	WC	Wall plates for WC	474
		GROHE Fresh	481
		Wall plates for WC flush valves	482
		Urinal	Wall plates for urinal
Connections and Security		Angle valves	486
		WAS valves	488
		Safety systems	489
Spare parts		Cartridges	492
		Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	493
		Head parts	494
		Extension sets	495
		Flow straighteners	496
		Waste sets and traps	497
		Spare parts for kitchen faucets	499
		Spare parts for showers	500
		Cleaning and care	501
	Spare parts for shower toilet	502	
Survey of contents			503
Replacement products			513
Packaging index			516
LIXIL makes better homes for everyone everywhere			528



GROHE SPA

**SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER**

Nothing compares to the power of water –
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for water is tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive – just like the calming sound of water.

MEETING THREE MACROTRENDS

URBANISATION

EASY TO USE & INTUITIVE -
GENDER NEUTRAL &
INCLUSIVE HOSPITALITY



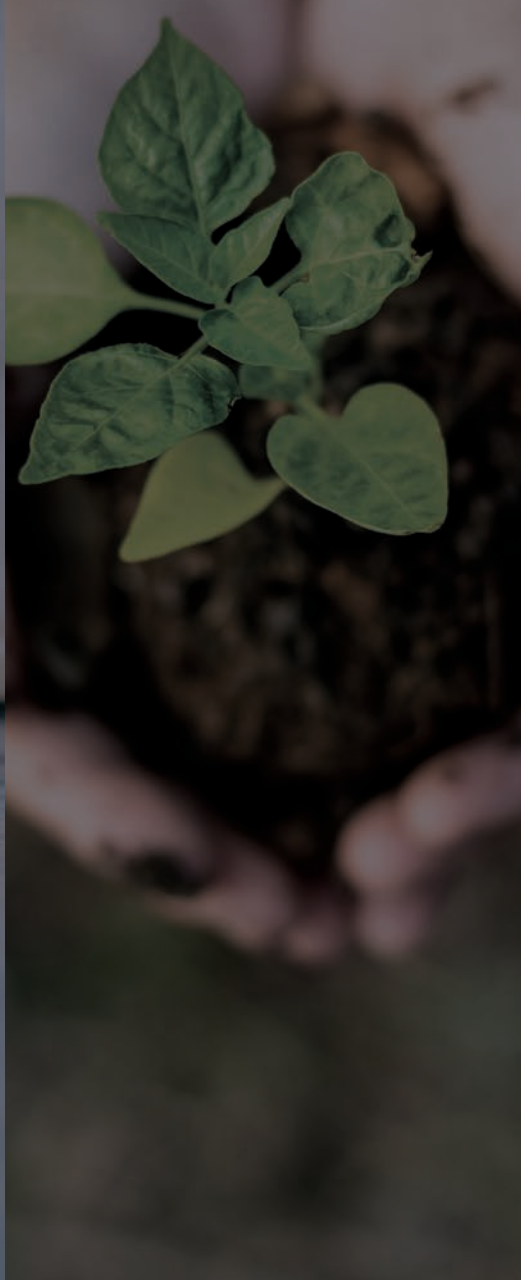
HEALTH & WELLBEING

CRAFTING WELLNESS -
MINIMALIST DESIGN -
HYGIENE



SUSTAINABILITY

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE -
USE OF UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS -
MATERIAL REDUCTION



THREE PILLARS AS ENABLERS

EXCLUSIVITY

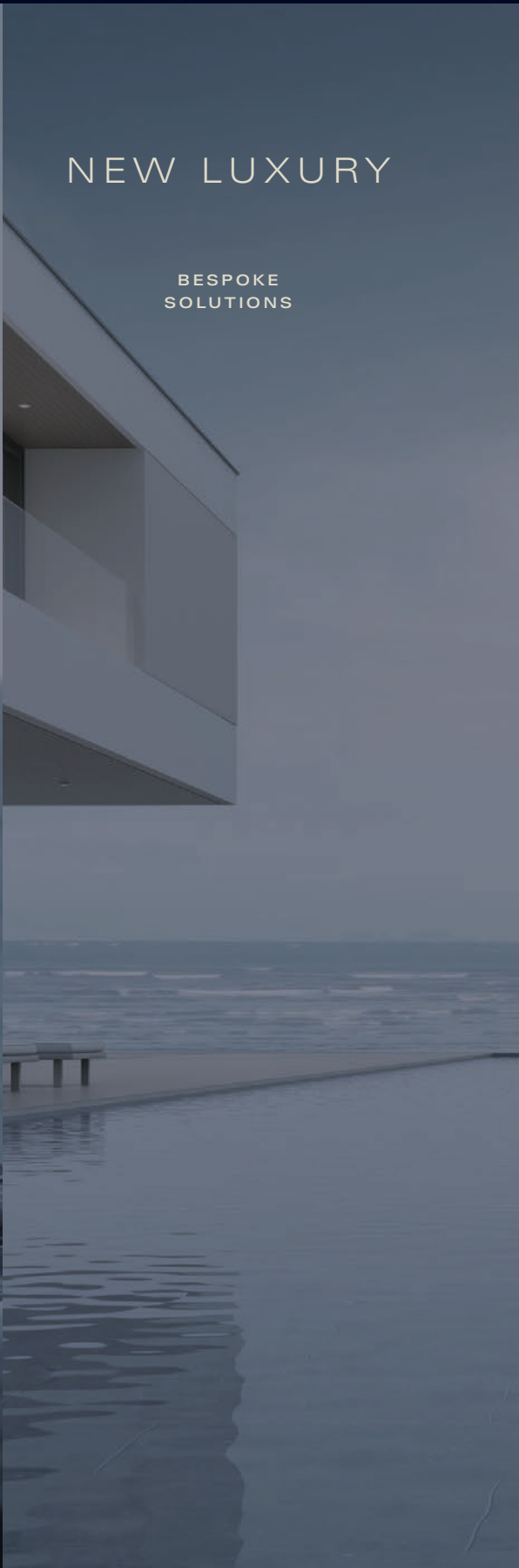
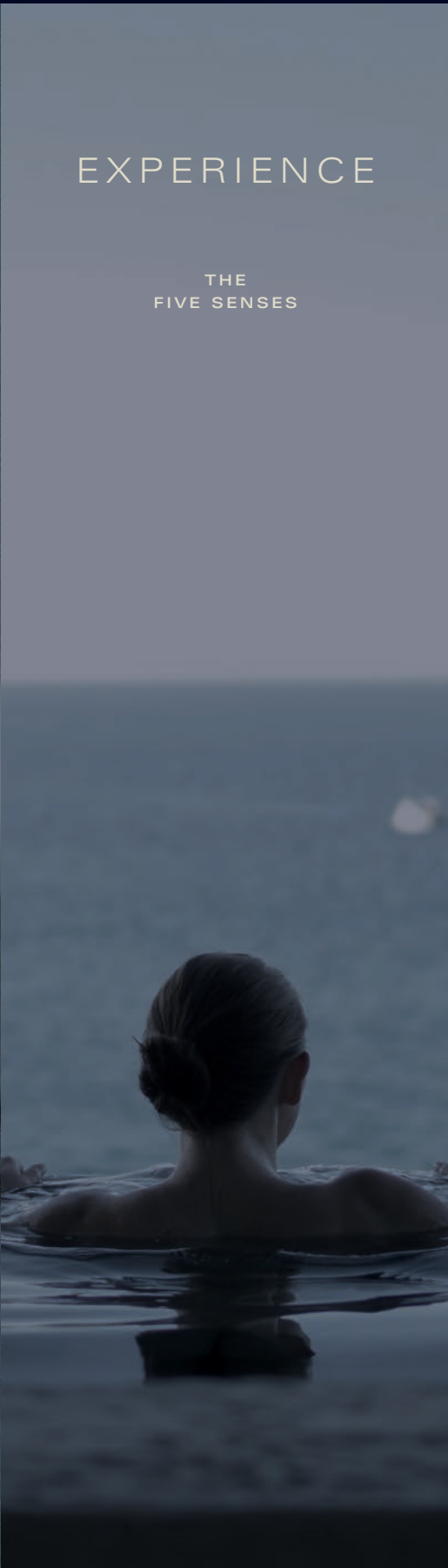
FOR DEDICATED
DISTRIBUTORS

EXPERIENCE

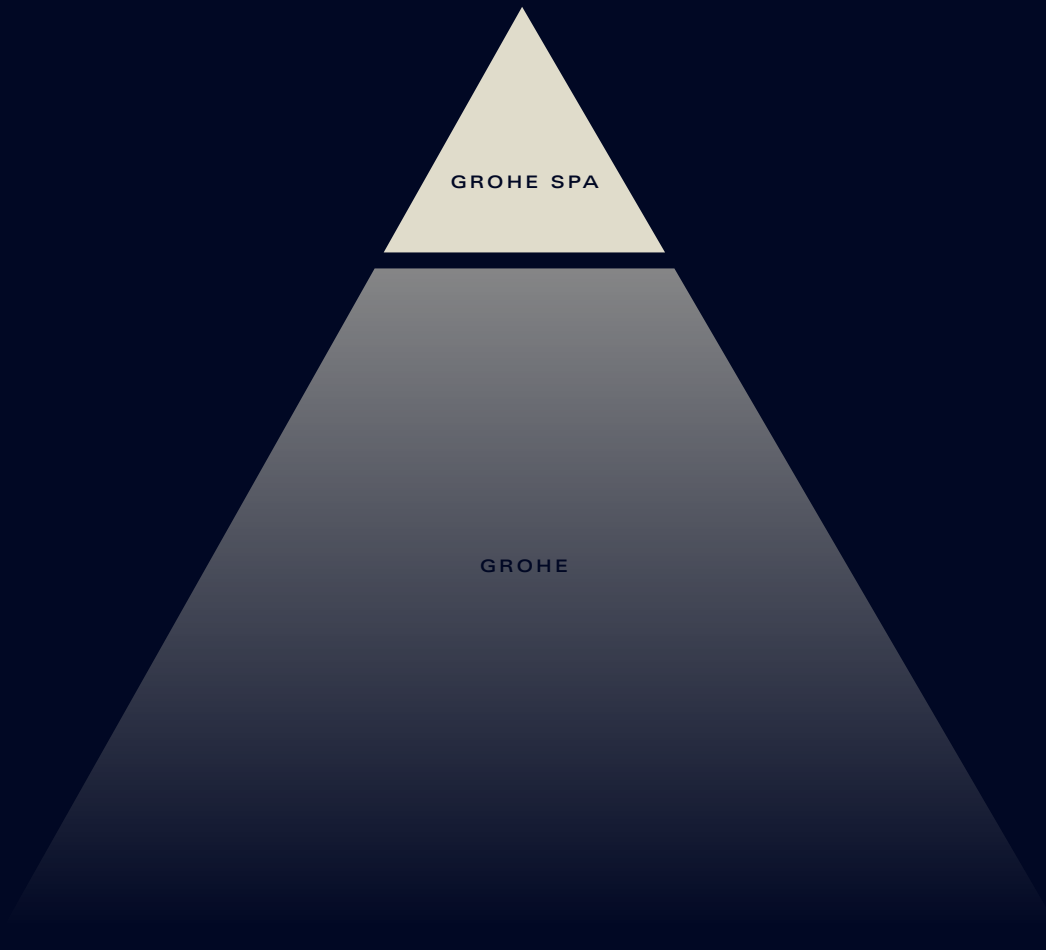
THE
FIVE SENSES

NEW LUXURY

BESPOKE
SOLUTIONS



GROHE SPA AS OPPORTUNITY FOR GROHE PARTNERS TO INCREASE
THEIR ATTRACTIVENESS AND MAXIMIZE THE PERFORMANCE



GROHE SPA WAS CREATED
FOR TWO REASONS

01

Support GROHE premium partners with the offer of exclusive products
conceived for high-end showrooms and A&D

02

Enable GROHE partners to stand out on the market thanks to unique products
that bring to the highest expression GROHE key values of Design, Technology,
Quality and Sustainability.

TO MEET THE NEEDS OF VIP ENDCONSUMERS AND A&D
GROHE HAS CONCEIVED TAILOR-MADE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES



GROHE SPA has been conceived to bring to the highest expression the key values of GROHE and LIXIL thanks to the sophistication of SPA designs, cutting-edge new technologies, innovative sustainability concepts and the GROHE high quality promise.

SPA partners implementing the shop-in-shop SPA flagship concept will be supported for launch events, sharing of project specifications and presence on the new SPA website as the where to buy point of sales for the new Sub-brand. SPA comprises a dedicated portfolio of products that are not sold by GROHE to DIY & e-Com. Such products are clearly identified with SPA logo in the relevant pricebook section.





GROHE
SPA BATH FAUCETS



**CONTENTS**

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	18
Atrio	19
Atrio Private Collection	32
Allure	39
Allure Brilliant	50
Grandera	61
Airio	70
Glass module	71



GROHE SPA

ALLURE BRILLIANT ICON 3D / ATRIO ICON 3D

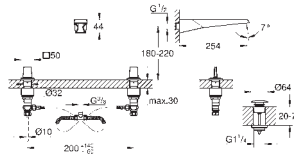
Ref. no.

Colour



20 635 SD0

stainless steel



Allure Brilliant

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 256 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

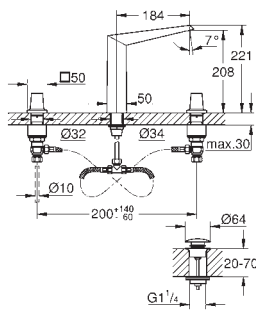
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 634 SD0

stainless steel



Allure Brilliant

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure: approx. 5 l/min

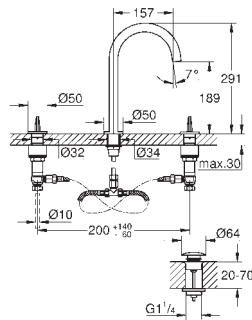
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 664 SD0

stainless steel



Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure: approx. 5 l/min

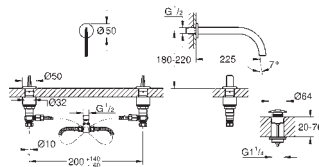
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 665 SD0

stainless steel



Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 235 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

flow rate at 3 bar flow pressure: approx. 5 l/min

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

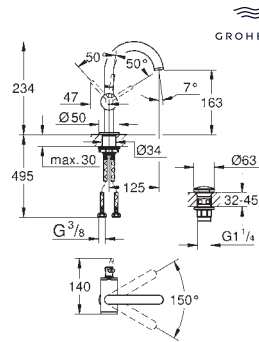
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS



Ref. no.

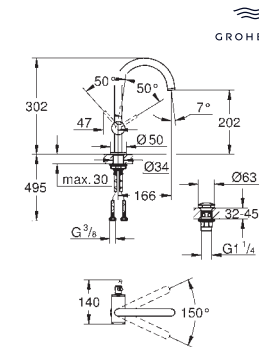
Colour

- 24 363 000
- 24 363 DC0
- 24 363 GL0
- 24 363 DA0
- 24 363 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

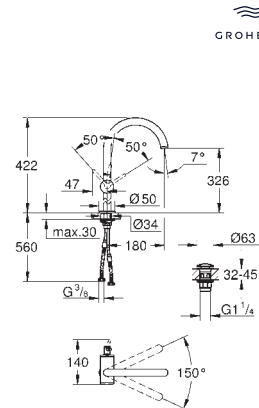


- 24 362 000
- 24 362 DC0
- 24 362 GL0
- 24 362 DA0
- 24 362 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

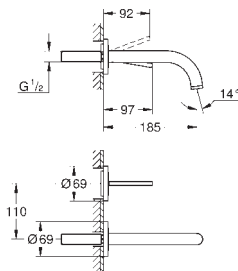


- 24 365 000
- 24 365 DC0
- 24 365 GL0
- 24 365 DA0
- 24 365 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



- 29 410 000
- 29 410 DC0
- 29 410 GL0
- 29 410 DA0
- 29 410 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Two-hole basin mixer joystick

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 429
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 185 mm

- 29 406 000
- 29 406 DC0
- 29 406 GL0
- 29 406 DA0
- 29 406 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

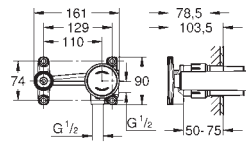
ditto, projection 221 mm



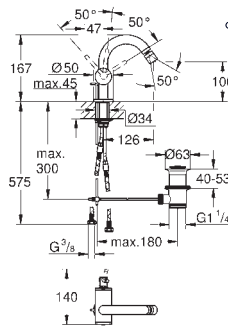
Ref. no.

Colour

23 429 000

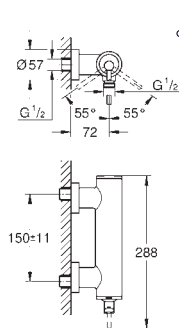


Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
with sealing sleeve



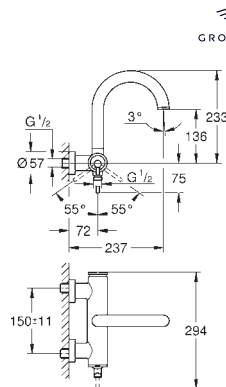
24 364 000 chrome
24 364 DC0 supersteel
24 364 GL0 cool sunrise
24 364 DA0 warm sunset
24 364 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 366 000 chrome
24 366 DC0 supersteel
24 366 GL0 cool sunrise
24 366 DA0 warm sunset
24 366 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



24 367 000 chrome
24 367 DC0 supersteel
24 367 GL0 cool sunrise
24 367 DA0 warm sunset
24 367 AL0 brushed hard graphite

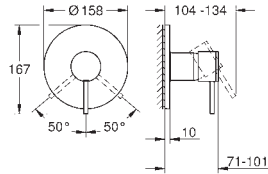
Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS



Ref. no.

Colour

- 24 354 000
- 24 354 DC0
- 24 354 GL0
- 24 354 DA0
- 24 354 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

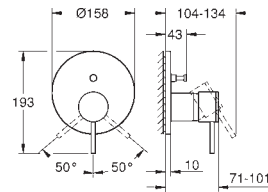
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 355 000

chrome

- 24 355 DC0
- 24 355 GL0
- 24 355 DA0
- 24 355 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

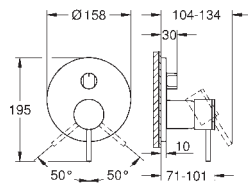
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 356 000

chrome

- 24 356 DC0
- 24 356 GL0
- 24 356 DA0
- 24 356 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

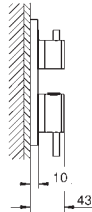
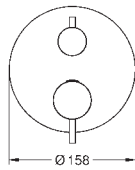


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour



24 357 000
24 357 DC0
24 357 GL0
24 357 DA0
24 357 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

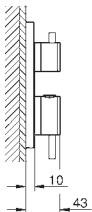
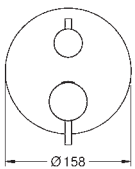
ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 358 000
24 358 DC0
24 358 GL0
24 358 DA0
24 358 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

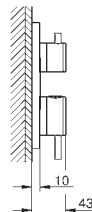
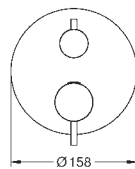
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 359 000
24 359 DC0
24 359 GL0
24 359 DA0
24 359 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

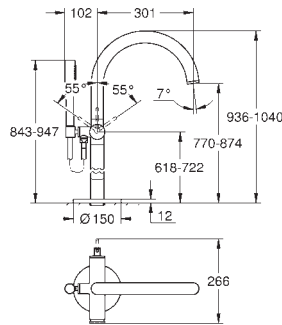
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS



Ref. no.

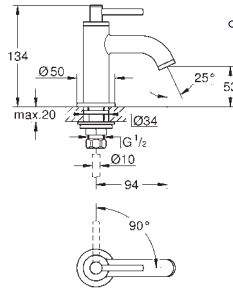
Colour

- 24 368 000
- 24 368 DC0
- 24 368 GL0
- 24 368 DA0
- 24 368 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
 final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
 Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
 protected against backflow

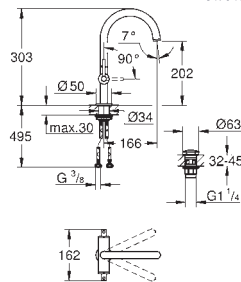
- 45 984 001
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



- 20 658 000
- 20 658 DC0
- 20 658 GL0
- 20 658 DA0
- 20 658 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

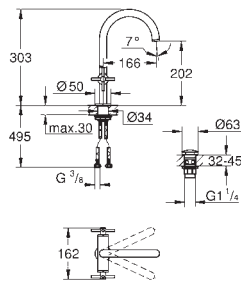
Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
 headpart 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 mousseur



- 21 145 000
- 21 145 DC0
- 21 145 GL0
- 21 145 DA0
- 21 145 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

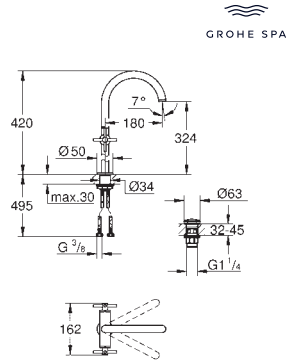
Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 with lever handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 21 144 000
- 21 144 DC0
- 21 144 GL0
- 21 144 DA0
- 21 144 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



Ref. no.

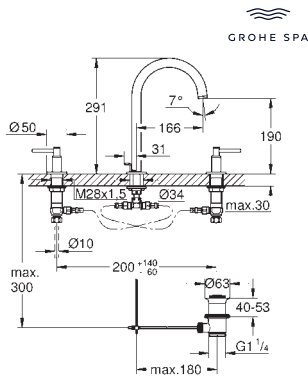
Colour

- 21 149 000
- 21 149 DC0
- 21 149 GL0
- 21 149 DA0
- 21 149 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

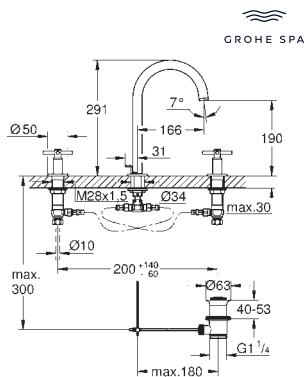


- 20 649 000
- 20 649 DC0
- 20 649 GL0
- 20 649 DA0
- 20 649 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 with lever handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

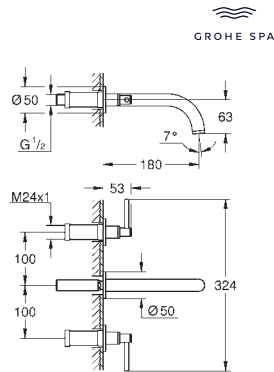


- 20 643 000
- 20 643 DC0
- 20 643 GL0
- 20 643 DA0
- 20 643 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

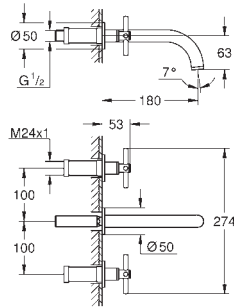


- 20 662 000
- 20 662 DC0
- 20 662 GL0
- 20 662 DA0
- 20 662 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 with lever handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



Ref. no.

- 20 661 000
- 20 661 DC0
- 20 661 GL0
- 20 661 DA0
- 20 661 AL0

Colour

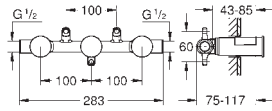
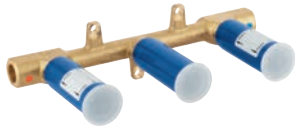
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio

3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°

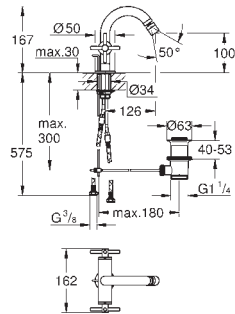
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 025 002



Concealed body

for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve



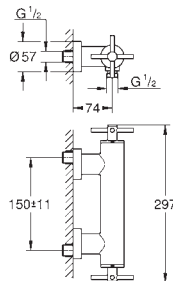
- 24 353 000
- 24 353 DC0
- 24 353 GL0
- 24 353 DA0
- 24 353 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



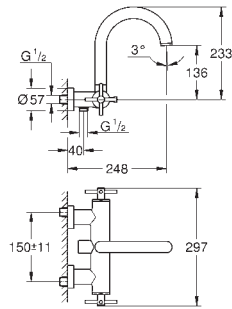
- 26 895 000
- 26 895 DC0
- 26 895 GL0
- 26 895 DA0
- 26 895 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



Ref. no.

Colour

- 25 268 000
- 25 268 DC0
- 25 268 GL0
- 25 268 DA0
- 25 268 AL0

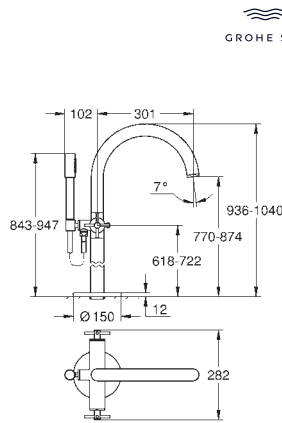
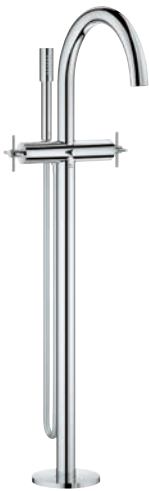
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 25 272 000
- 25 272 DC0
- 25 272 GL0
- 25 272 DA0
- 25 272 AL0

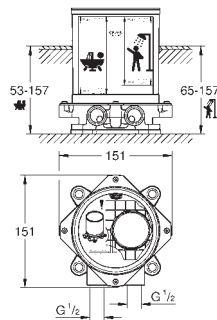
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
final installation for 45 984
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles

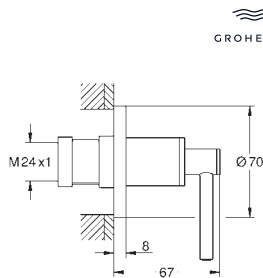
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material



- 29 397 000
- 29 397 DC0
- 29 397 GL0
- 29 397 DA0
- 29 397 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Concealed valve exposed part

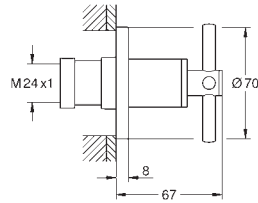
for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS



Ref. no.

Colour

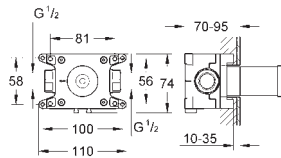
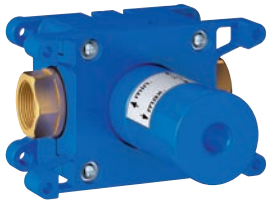
- 29 396 000
- 29 396 DC0
- 29 396 GL0
- 29 396 DA0
- 29 396 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 20-80 mm
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
 with cross handle

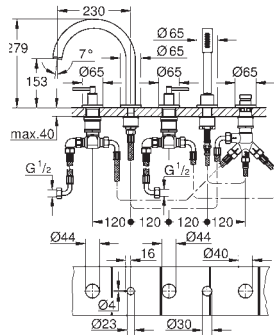


35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
 waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
 for masonry and drywall installation
 fixing points for front and back wall
 body of DR brass
 pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
 connection threads 1/2"
 flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
 installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 407 000

29 407 DC0

29 407 GL0

29 407 DA0

29 407 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

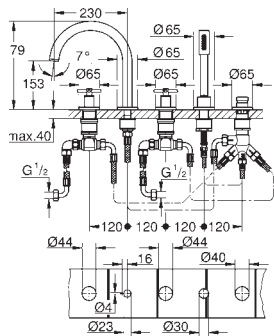
warm sunset

brushed hard graphite

Aerio

5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 with lever handles
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



29 408 000

29 408 DC0

29 408 GL0

29 408 DA0

29 408 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed hard graphite

Aerio

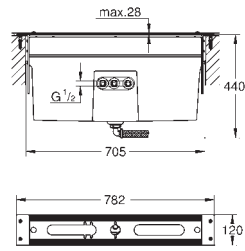
5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 with cross handles
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



Ref. no.

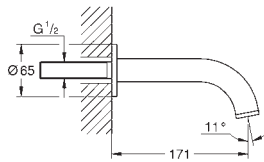
Colour



29 037 002

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



13 487 000
13 487 DC0
13 487 GL0
13 487 DA0
13 487 AL0



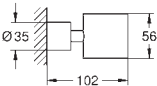
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite



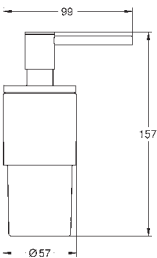
Atrio

Bath spout
wall mounted



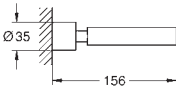
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
projection 171 mm



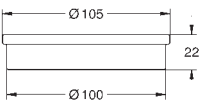




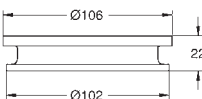
	Ref. no.	Colour
		chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 884 000	
	40 884 DC0	
	40 884 GL0	
	40 884 DA0	
	Atrio Holder fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		

		chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 886 000	
	40 886 DC0	
	40 886 GL0	
	40 886 DA0	
	Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)	
		

		chrome
	40 882 000	
		Glass material: glass fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
		

		chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 885 000	
	40 885 DC0	
	40 885 GL0	
	40 885 DA0	
	Atrio Holder fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately) material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		

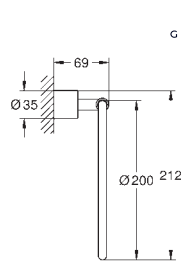
		chrome
	40 883 000	
		Soap dish material: glass fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately
		

		black
	40 964 001	
		Allure Hair dryer inlet material: plastic fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately
		



Ref. no.

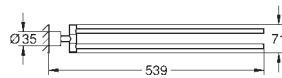
Colour



- 40 887 000
- 40 887 DC0
- 40 887 GL0
- 40 887 DA0
- 40 887 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

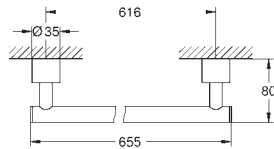
Aerio
Towel ring
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



- 40 888 000
- 40 888 DC0
- 40 888 GL0
- 40 888 DA0
- 40 888 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

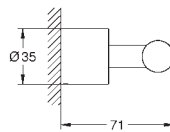
Aerio
Towel holder
 material: metal
 2 arms, not pivotable
 length 489 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



- 40 889 000
- 40 889 DC0
- 40 889 GL0
- 40 889 DA0
- 40 889 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

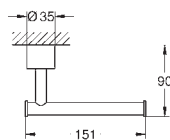
Aerio
Towel holder
 650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



- 40 890 000
- 40 890 DC0
- 40 890 GL0
- 40 890 DA0
- 40 890 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Bathrobe hook
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



- 40 891 000
- 40 891 DC0
- 40 891 GL0
- 40 891 DA0
- 40 891 AL0

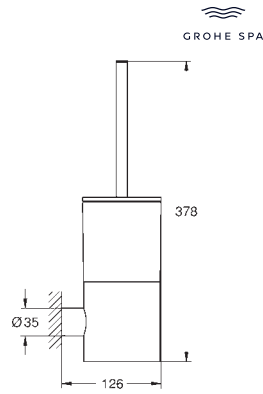
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Toilet paper holder
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
 without cover
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO



Ref. no.

Colour

- 40 892 000 chrome
- 40 892 DC0 supersteel
- 40 892 GL0 cool sunrise
- 40 892 DA0 warm sunset
- 40 892 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Toilet brush set

material: glass / metal

wall mounted

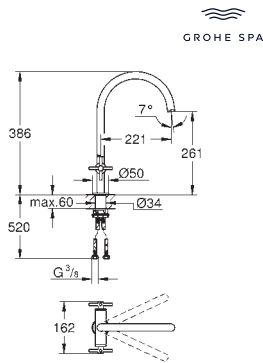
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

40 791 001 white

40 791 KS1 velvet black

Spare brush head



- 30 609 000 chrome
- 30 609 DC0 supersteel
- 30 609 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Two handle sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°

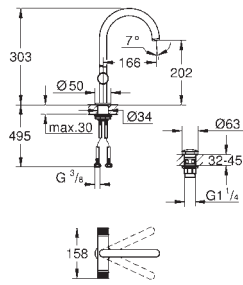
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION



Ref. no.

Colour

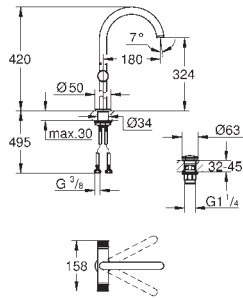


- 21 138 000
- 21 138 DC0
- 21 138 GL0
- 21 138 DA0
- 21 138 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



- 21 142 000
- 21 142 DC0
- 21 142 GL0
- 21 142 DA0
- 21 142 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



48 456 000

Aerio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material



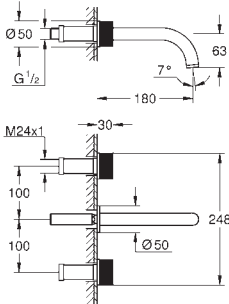
can be combined with Aerio Private Collection:
 one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
 one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



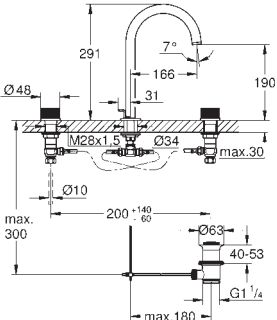


48 457 000

Aerio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

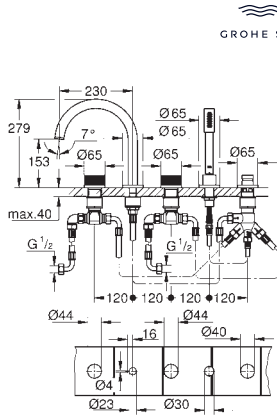
can be combined with Aerio Private Collection:
 one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
 one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 20 589 000 20 589 DC0 20 589 GL0 20 589 DA0 20 589 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Aerio Private Collection 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall mounted final installation for 29 025 without concealed body headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur centre distance 200 mm projection 180 mm knobs with metal inlay can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000	
		
	29 025 002 Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer	
	<hr/>	

	 20 595 000 20 595 DC0 20 595 GL0 20 595 DA0 20 595 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	Aerio Private Collection 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves knobs with metal inlay can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000	
		
	<hr/>	

	 48 460 000	Aerio Private Collection Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material can be combined with Aerio Private Collection: three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595 three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.
	<hr/>	

	 48 461 000	Aerio Private Collection Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material can be combined with Aerio Private Collection: three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595 three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.
	<hr/>	



Ref. no.

Colour



- 25 226 000
- 25 226 DC0
- 25 226 GL0
- 25 226 DA0
- 25 226 AL0

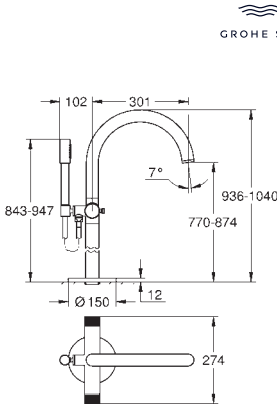
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037

29 037 002

baseframe for installation under tiled surround



- 25 229 000
- 25 229 DC0
- 25 229 GL0
- 25 229 DA0
- 25 229 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
 final installation for 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 hand shower with holder
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 protected against backflow
 knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000



48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 226
 bath mixer 25 229
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 463 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 226
 bath mixer 25 229
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

GROHE ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

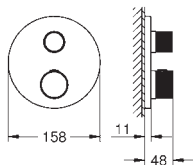
Ref. no.

Colour



24 396 000
24 396 DC0
24 396 GL0
24 396 DA0
24 396 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob chrome

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

knobs with metal inlay

can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



48 466 000



Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 467 000



Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

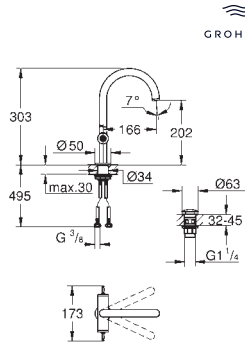
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION



Ref. no.

Colour

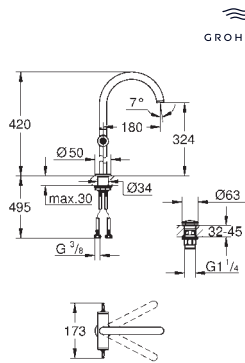
- 21 134 000
- 21 134 DC0
- 21 134 GL0
- 21 134 DA0
- 21 134 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



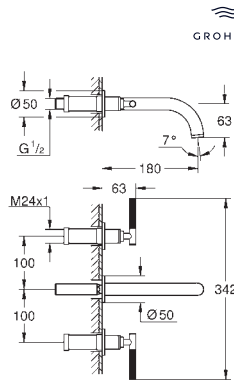
- 21 140 000
- 21 140 DC0
- 21 140 GL0
- 21 140 DA0
- 21 140 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



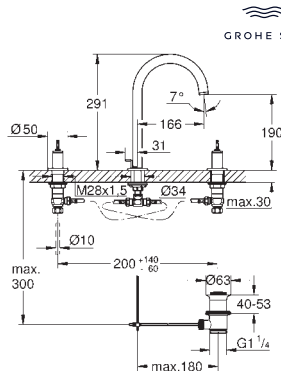
- 20 587 000
- 20 587 DC0
- 20 587 GL0
- 20 587 DA0
- 20 587 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
3-hole wash-basin mixer

wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



- 20 593 000
- 20 593 DC0
- 20 593 GL0
- 20 593 DA0
- 20 593 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

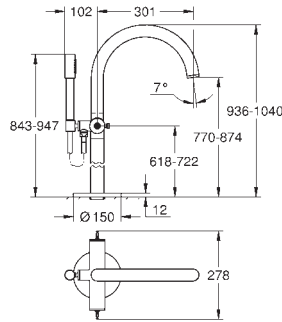
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min laminar mousseur
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION



Ref. no.

Colour

- 25 227 000
- 25 227 DC0
- 25 227 GL0
- 25 227 DA0
- 25 227 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
final installation for
45 984

without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 301 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

hand shower with holder

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately



- 48 458 000
- 48 458 DC0
- 48 458 GL0
- 48 458 DA0
- 48 458 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 459 000
- 48 459 DC0
- 48 459 GL0
- 48 459 DA0
- 48 459 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 646 000
- 48 646 DC0
- 48 646 GL0
- 48 646 DA0
- 48 646 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Knurled sticks

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

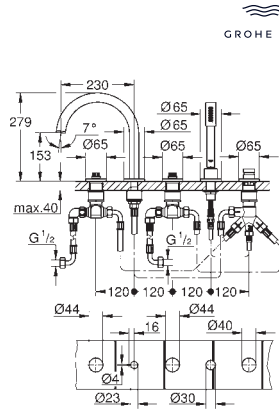
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking





Ref. no.

Colour



- 25 224 000
- 25 224 DC0
- 25 224 GL0
- 25 224 DA0
- 25 224 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
pre-assembled spout fixing
for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037



- 48 464 000
- 48 464 DC0
- 48 464 GL0
- 48 464 DA0
- 48 464 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 465 000
- 48 465 DC0
- 48 465 GL0
- 48 465 DA0
- 48 465 AL0

- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 651 000
- 48 651 DC0
- 48 651 GL0
- 48 651 DA0
- 48 651 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Knurled sticks

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

bath mixer 25 227

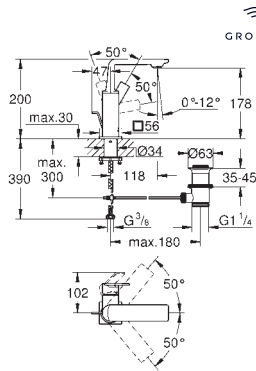
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS



Ref. no.

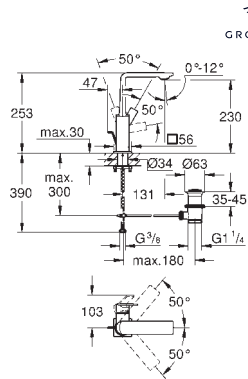
Colour

- 32 757 001
- 32 757 GN1
- 32 757 DL1
- 32 757 A01

- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

- swivelling spout
- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
- pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
- flexible connection hoses
- temperature limiter

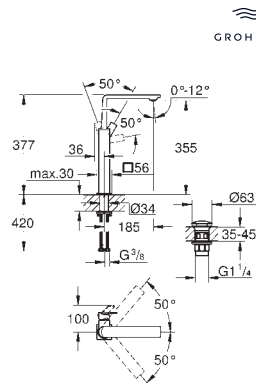


- 32 146 001
- 32 146 GN1
- 32 146 DL1
- 32 146 A01

- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

- swivelling spout
- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
- pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
- flexible connection hoses
- temperature limiter

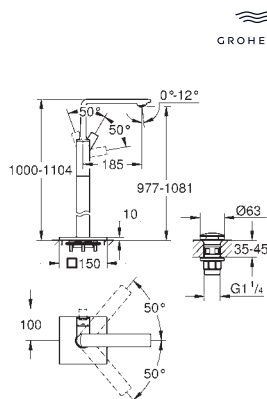


- 23 403 001
- 23 403 GN1
- 23 403 DL1
- 23 403 A01

- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

- swivelling spout
- for free-standing basins
- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
- smooth body
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
- projection 185 mm
- height 377 mm
- push-to-open waste set
- flexible connection hoses
- temperature limiter



- 23 856 001
- 23 856 GN1
- 23 856 DL1
- 23 856 A01

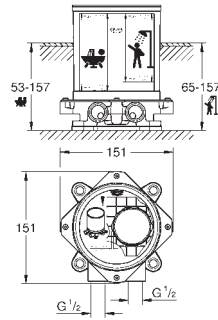
- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer floor mounted
for free-standing basins

- final installation for 45 984
- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
- smooth body
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
- projection 185 mm
- temperature limiter

Ref. no.

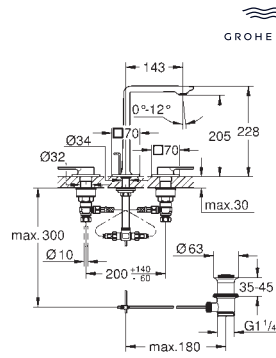
Colour



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
 depth compensation 104 mm
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
 flushing plug
 gasket included
 fixing material



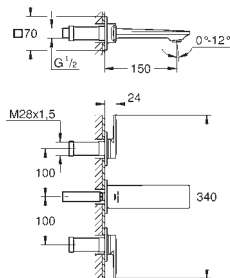
GROHE SPA

20 188 001
 20 188 GN1
 20 188 DL1
 20 188 A01

chrome
 brushed cool sunrise
 brushed warm sunset
 hard graphite

**Allure
 3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
 M-Size**

with lever handles
 deck mounted
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 projection 143 mm
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



GROHE SPA

20 189 002
 20 189 GN2
 20 189 DL2
 20 189 A02

chrome
 brushed cool sunrise
 brushed warm sunset
 hard graphite

**Allure
 3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
 S-Size**

wall mounted
 with lever handles
 without concealed body
 final installation for 29 025 000
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
 Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 150 mm

29 025 002

Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

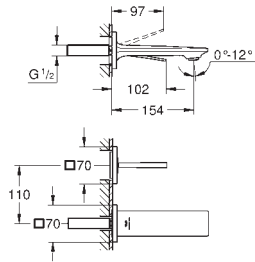
Ref. no.

Colour



19 309 002
19 309 GN2
19 309 DL2
19 309 A02

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



19 386 002
19 386 GN2
19 386 DL2
19 386 A02

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

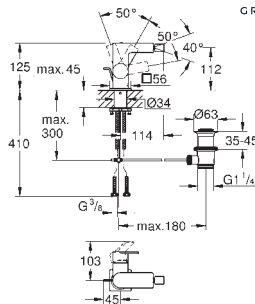
23 429 000

Set for final installation for 2-hole basin mixer



24 160 001
24 160 GN1
24 160 DL1
24 160 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

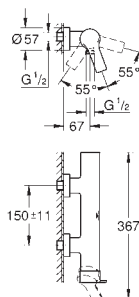
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 846 001
32 846 GN1
32 846 DL1
32 846 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" exposed

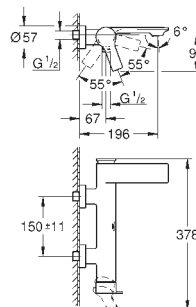
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



32 826 001
32 826 GN1
32 826 DL1
32 826 A01



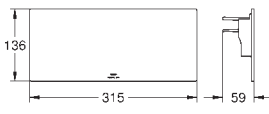


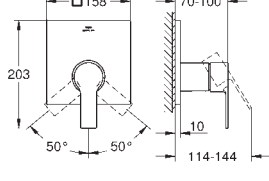



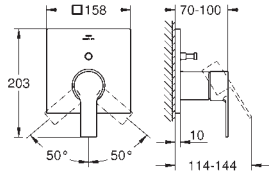



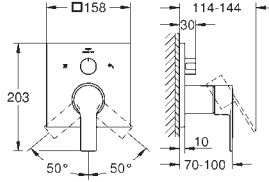

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 18 968 001 18 968 GN1 18 968 DL1 18 968 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	 <p>Allure Shower and bath tray for installation with 32 846 001 and 32 826 001 easy to click on and remove material: acrylic glass width 315 mm depth 136 mm</p>	
	 19 317 001 19 317 GN1 19 317 DL1 19 317 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	 <p>Allure Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set</p>	
		35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	 19 315 001 19 315 GN1 19 315 DL1 19 315 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	 <p>Allure Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set</p>	
		35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	 29 176 001 29 176 GN1 29 176 DL1 29 176 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	 <p>Allure Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable 3-way diverter outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set</p>	
		35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

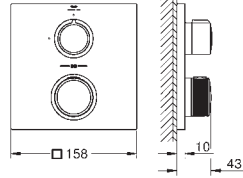
Ref. no.

Colour



19 380 002
19 380 GN2
19 380 DL2
19 380 A02

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

metal handles

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



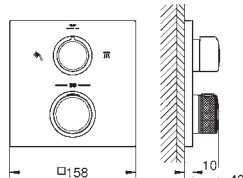
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 181 002
29 181 GN2
29 181 DL2
29 181 A02

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter head shower/hand shower

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



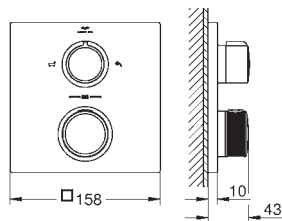
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 446 002
19 446 GN2
19 446 DL2
19 446 A02

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite



Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles



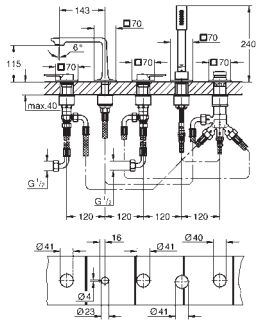
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



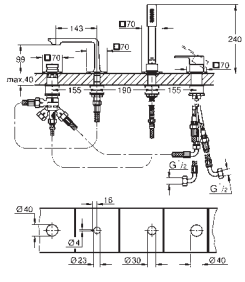
without roughing-in-set


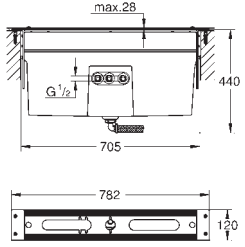



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 25 221 001 25 221 GN1 25 221 DL1 25 221 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	Allure 5-hole bath/shower combination for installation under tiled surround ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing with lever handles bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 2000 mm flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002	
		

	 19 316 001 19 316 GN1 19 316 DL1 19 316 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	Allure 4-hole bath combination for installation under tiled surround GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 2000 mm optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002	
		

	29 037 002	
	4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color	
		

	 25 222 001 25 222 GN1 25 222 DL1 25 222 A01	chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite
	Allure Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted final installation for 45 984 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 263 mm integrated non-return valve in shower outlet with shower holder Sena hand shower 6.6 l/min shower hose 1250 mm protected against backflow	
		



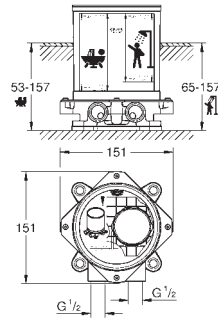
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

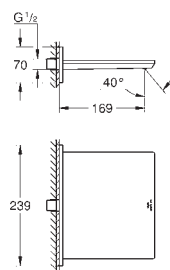
Colour



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material

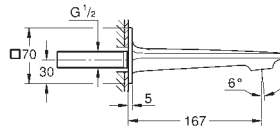


13 317 001
13 317 GN1
13 317 DL1
13 317 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure

Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
with decorative glass cover plate
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
projection 169 mm

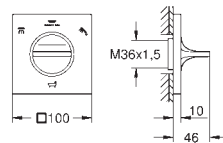


13 264 001
13 264 GN1
13 264 DL1
13 264 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure

Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur



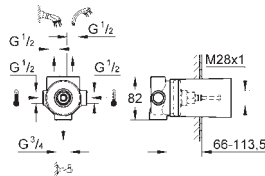
19 590 001
19 590 GN1
19 590 DL1
19 590 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure

5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

29 033 000



5-way diverter

concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass



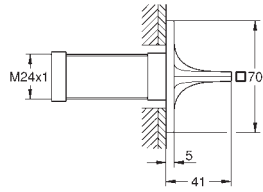
Ref. no.

Colour



19 334 001
19 334 GN1
19 334 DL1
19 334 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

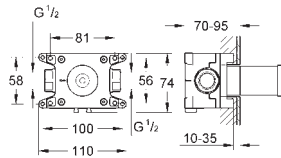
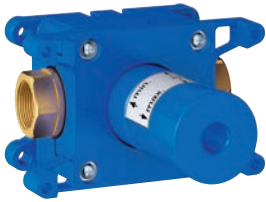


Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

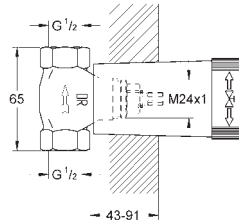


35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 032 000

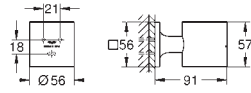
Concealed body

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



Ref. no.

Colour

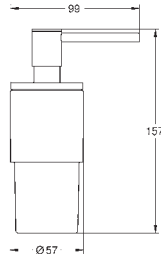


- 40 278 001
- 40 278 GN1
- 40 278 DL1
- 40 278 A01

- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure Holder

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 306 xx3 (please order separately)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

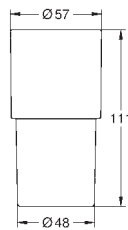


- 40 886 000
- 40 886 DC0
- 40 886 GL0
- 40 886 DA0
- 40 886 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
 filling quantity 160 ml
 fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)

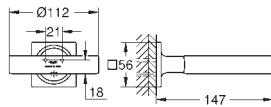


- 40 882 000

- chrome

Glass

material: glass
 fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)

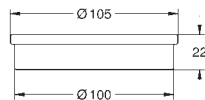


- 40 963 001
- 40 963 GN1
- 40 963 DL1
- 40 963 A01

- chrome
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite

Allure Holder

for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

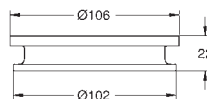


- 40 883 000

- chrome

Soap dish

material: glass
 fits holders Allure (40 963 xx0) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately




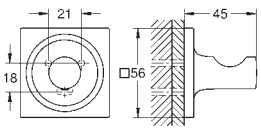

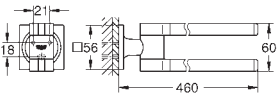

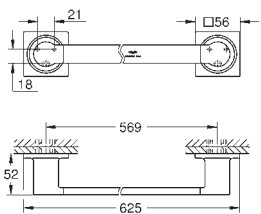

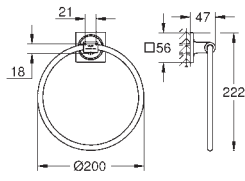

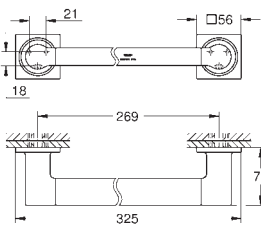

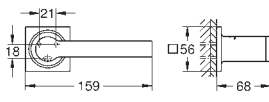
- 40 964 001

- black

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic
 fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 284 001 40 284 GN1 40 284 DL1 40 284 A01</p> <p>Allure Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 342 001 40 342 GN1 40 342 DL1 40 342 A01</p> <p>Allure Double towel bar material: metal pivotable 90° length 460 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 341 001 40 341 GN1 40 341 DL1 40 341 A01</p> <p>Allure Towel holder center distance 569 mm material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 339 001 40 339 GN1 40 339 DL1 40 339 A01</p> <p>Allure Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 955 001 40 955 GN1 40 955 DL1 40 955 A01</p> <p>Allure Grab rail material: metal concealed fastening center distance 269 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>
	 <p>GROHE SPA 40 279 001 40 279 GN1 40 279 DL1 40 279 A01</p> <p>Allure Toilet paper holder without cover material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite</p>



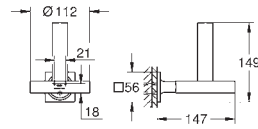
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour

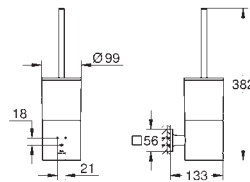


40 956 001
40 956 GN1
40 956 DL1
40 956 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure
Spare toilet paper holder

without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

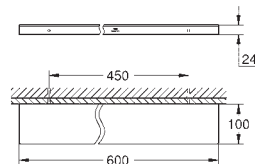


40 340 001
40 340 GN1
40 340 DL1
40 340 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure
Toilet brush set

wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

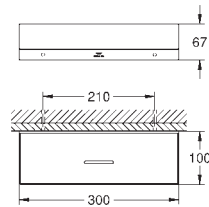


40 965 001
40 965 GN1
40 965 DL1
40 965 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure
Shelf

wall mounted
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
width 600 mm
depth 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

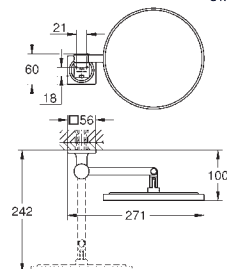


40 966 001
40 966 GN1
40 966 DL1
40 966 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure
Shower basket

wall mounted
material: metal/plastic
with draining function
concealed fastening
width 300 mm
depth 100 mm
height 66 mm
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 967 001
40 967 GN1
40 967 DL1
40 967 A01

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite

Allure
Beauty / shaving mirror

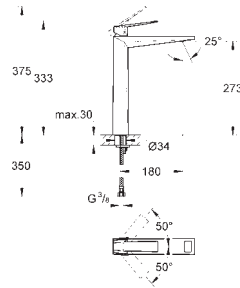
wall mounted
magnification: x 7
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

	Ref. no.	Colour	
	 <p>24 341 000 24 341 DC0 24 341 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter GROHE FastFixation installation system spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>		
		 <p>24 342 000 24 342 DC0 24 342 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
	<p>ditto, smooth body</p>		
	 <p>24 397 000 24 397 DC0 24 397 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with knurled lever</p>		
	 <p>24 398 000 24 398 DC0 24 398 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with white Caesarstone inlay</p>		
	 <p>24 399 000 24 399 DC0 24 399 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with black Caesarstone inlay</p>		
	 <p>24 344 000 24 344 DC0 24 344 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter GROHE FastFixation installation system spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>		
		 <p>24 345 000 24 345 DC0 24 345 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
	<p>ditto, smooth body</p>		
	 <p>24 400 000 24 400 DC0 24 400 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with knurled lever</p>		
	 <p>24 408 000 24 408 DC0 24 408 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with white Caesarstone inlay</p>		
	 <p>24 414 000 24 414 DC0 24 414 AL0</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>	
	<p>Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with black Caesarstone inlay</p>		



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT



Ref. no.

Colour



24 346 000
24 346 DC0
24 346 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system

spout with integrated mousseur

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



24 417 000
24 417 DC0
24 417 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with knurled lever



24 418 000
24 418 DC0
24 418 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite





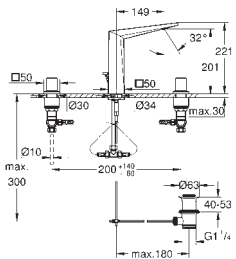







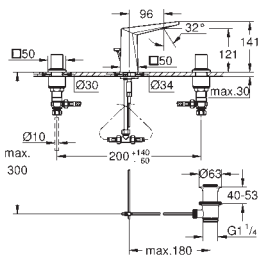



Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with white Caesarstone inlay



24 419 000
24 419 DC0
24 419 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection basin mixer with black Caesarstone inlay

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 20 627 000 20 627 DC0 20 627 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	
	 20 667 000 20 667 DC0 20 667 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with knurled trapeze handles	
	 20 668 000 20 668 DC0 20 668 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with white Caesarstone trapeze handles	
	 20 669 000 20 669 DC0 20 669 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with black Caesarstone trapeze handles	
	 20 670 000 20 670 DC0 20 670 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with knurled knob handles	
	 20 671 000 20 671 DC0 20 671 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with white Caesarstone knob handles	
	 20 672 000 20 672 DC0 20 672 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant Private Collection three-hole basin mixer with black Caesarstone knob handles	
	 20 626 000 20 626 DC0 20 626 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter low spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	
	 20 626 000 20 626 DC0 20 626 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter low spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	
	 20 626 000 20 626 DC0 20 626 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter low spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	
	 20 626 000 20 626 DC0 20 626 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter low spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	
	 20 626 000 20 626 DC0 20 626 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter low spout with integrated mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves	



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

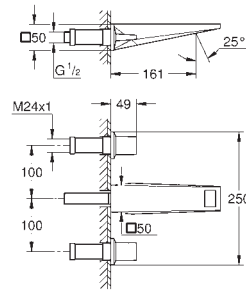
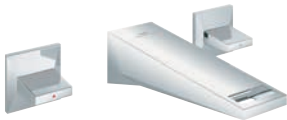
Ref. no.

Colour



20 628 000
20 628 DC0
20 628 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025

headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 161 mm

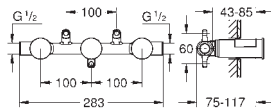


20 629 000
20 629 DC0
20 629 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002

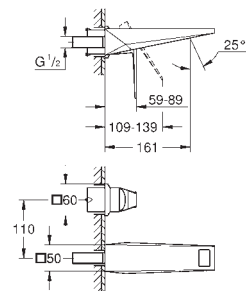


Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve



29 402 000
29 402 DC0
29 402 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 200

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm

Ref. no.

Colour



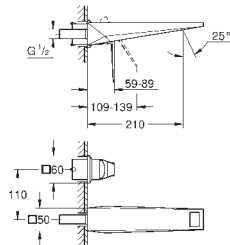
29 403 000
29 403 DC0
29 403 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm



29 517 000
29 517 DC0
29 517 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection two-hole basin mixer with knurled handle



29 519 000
29 519 DC0
29 519 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection two-hole basin mixer with white Caesarstone handle



29 521 000
29 521 DC0
29 521 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

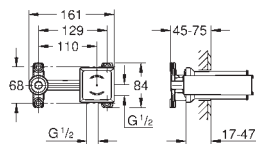
Allure Brilliant Private Collection two-hole basin mixer with black Caesarstone handle

23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

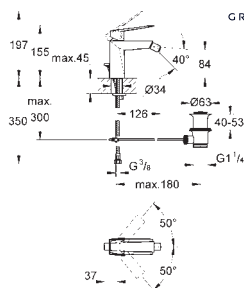


24 347 000
24 347 DC0
24 347 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



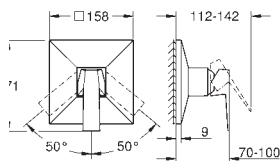
Ref. no.

Colour



24 277 000
24 277 DC0
24 277 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

**Allure Brilliant****Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation



24 279 000
24 279 DC0
24 279 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

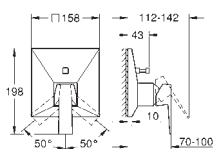
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



24 425 000
24 425 DC0
24 425 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
with knurled handle



24 426 000
24 426 DC0
24 426 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
with white Caesarstone handle



24 427 000
24 427 DC0
24 427 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
with black Caesarstone handle



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation



24 340 000
24 340 DC0
24 340 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant**Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

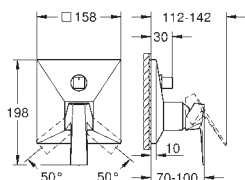
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation

Ref. no.

Colour



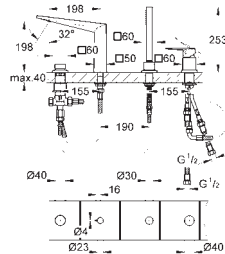
29 405 000
29 405 DC0
29 405 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037



29 523 000
29 523 DC0
29 523 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection four-hole bath combination with knurled handle



29 525 000
29 525 DC0
29 525 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection four-hole bath combination with white Caesarstone handle



29 527 000
29 527 DC0
29 527 AL0

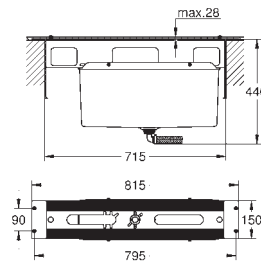
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection four-hole bath combination with black Caesarstone handle

29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation**

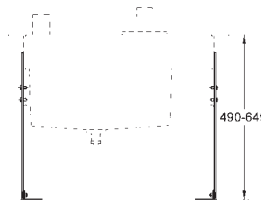
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



45 388 000

Supporting legs

for baseframe
for direct floor installation
fixing material
in units of 2





GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour



24 348 000
24 348 DC0
24 348 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with integrated mousseur

projection 270 mm

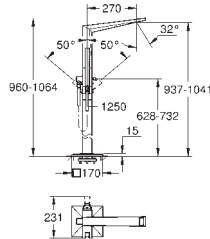
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

hand shower Euphoria Cube+

metal shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow



24 348 001

chrome

ditto, hand shower with 6.5 l/min flow limiter



24 422 000

chrome

24 422 DC0

supersteel

24 422 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection floor mounted bath mixer with knurled handle



24 423 000

chrome

24 423 DC0

supersteel

24 423 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection floor mounted bath mixer with white Caesarstone handle



24 424 000

chrome

24 424 DC0

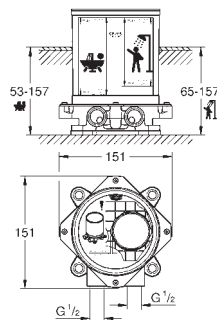
supersteel

24 424 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection floor mounted bath mixer with black Caesarstone handle

45 984 001



Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material



13 486 000

chrome

13 486 DC0

supersteel

13 486 AL0

brushed hard graphite

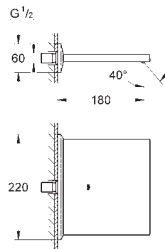
Allure Brilliant

Cascade spout for bath and shower

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

projection 180 mm



13 485 000

chrome

13 485 DC0

supersteel

13 485 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

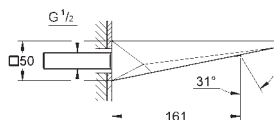
Bath spout


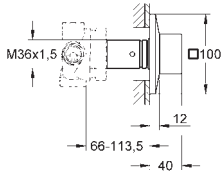

wall mounted


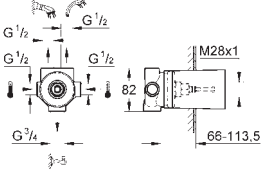
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


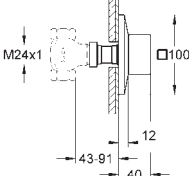

projection 161 mm


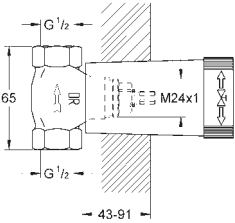
spout with integrated mousseur

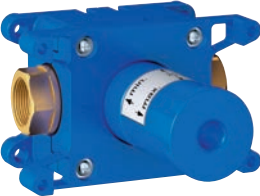
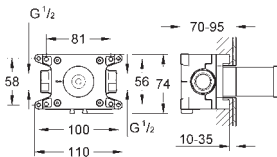


	Ref. no.	Colour
		
	29 399 000 29 399 DC0 29 399 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Allure Brilliant 5-way diverter final installation for 29 033 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm	

		29 033 000
	5-way diverter concealed body wall installation with ceramic sealing disks connection cold and hot 1/2" 2 outlets 1/2" 1 bath outlet 3/4" installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm DR-brass	

		
	29 398 000 29 398 DC0 29 398 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
Allure Brilliant Concealed valve exposed part final installation for 29 032 000, 35 028 000 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen installation depth infinitely adjustable 43 - 91 mm		

		29 032 000
	Concealed body pre-assembled headpart 1/2" threaded union 1/2" installation depth infinitely adjustable 43 - 91 mm DR-brass	

		35 028 000
	Rapido C Rough-in for single volume control built-in box with removable protection cover waterproof membrane base for wall sealing for masonry and drywall installation fixing points for front and back wall body of DR brass pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4" connection threads 1/2" flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar installation depth 70 - 95 mm	

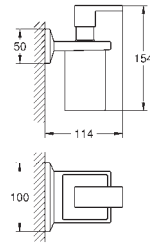


GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour



40 894 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

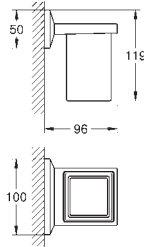
Holder with soap dispenser

material: glass / metal

filling quantity 150 ml

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 893 000

chrome

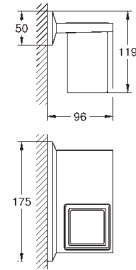
Allure Brilliant

Holder with tumbler

material: glass / metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 906 000

chrome

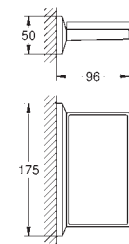
Allure Brilliant

Shelf with tumbler

material: glass / metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



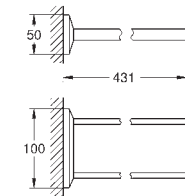
40 907 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

Shelf with soap dish

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 895 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

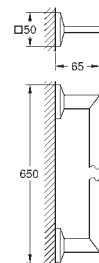
Towel holder

2 arms, not pivotable

length 431 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 896 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

Towel holder

650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

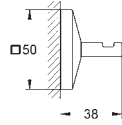


GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour



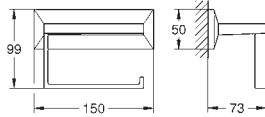
40 897 000

chrome

**Allure Brilliant
Bathrobe hook**

material: metal
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



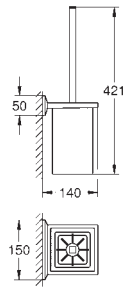
40 898 000

chrome

**Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder**

without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 900 000


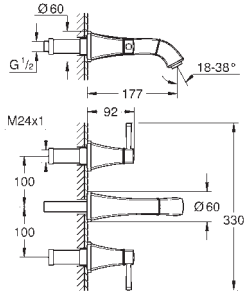

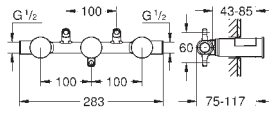

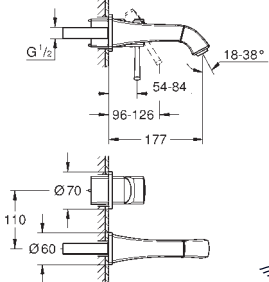

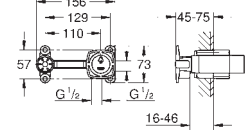

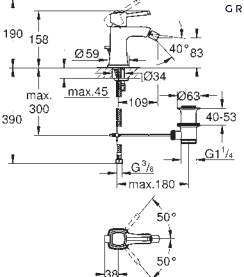
chrome

**Allure Brilliant
Toilet brush set**


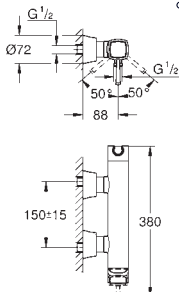
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening


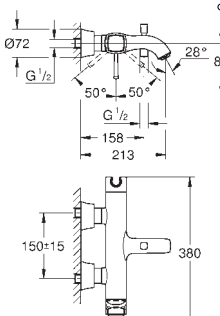
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


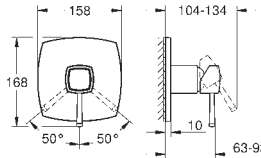

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 24 369 000 24 369 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
		Grandera Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE FastFixation installation system GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
	 20 666 000 20 666 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
		Grandera Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2" L-Size headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min swivel spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
	 24 371 000 24 371 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
		Grandera Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE FastFixation installation system GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min smooth body flexible connection hoses
	 20 624 000 20 624 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
		Grandera 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
	 20 619 000 20 619 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
		Grandera 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves


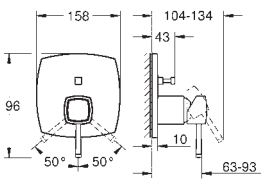

	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>GROHE SPA</p> <p>20 622 000 20 622 IGO</p> <p>Grandera 3-hole basin mixer 1/2\" S-Size wall mounted final installation for 29 025 without concealed body headparts 1/2" - 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 200 mm projection 177 mm</p>
	<p>GROHE SPA</p> <p>20 623 000 20 623 IGO</p> <p>ditto, projection 234 mm</p>	<p>chrome chrome/gold</p>
		<p>29 025 002</p> <p>Concealed body for 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall installation Installation depth 43 - 85 mm DR-brass installation device with sealing sleeve</p>
		<p>GROHE SPA</p> <p>29 416 000 29 416 IGO</p> <p>Grandera 2-hole basin mixer S-Size wall mounted final installation for 23 319 without concealed body GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 110 mm projection 177 mm</p>
	<p>GROHE SPA</p> <p>29 417 000 29 417 IGO</p> <p>ditto, projection 234 mm</p>	<p>chrome chrome/gold</p>
		<p>23 319 000</p> <p>Grandera Single-lever mixer 1/2\" concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers wall installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter installation depth 45 to 75 mm installation device</p>
		<p>GROHE SPA</p> <p>24 372 000 24 372 IGO</p> <p>Grandera Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2\" M-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation installation system ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>
	<p>chrome chrome/gold</p>	



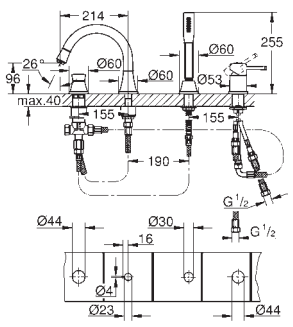




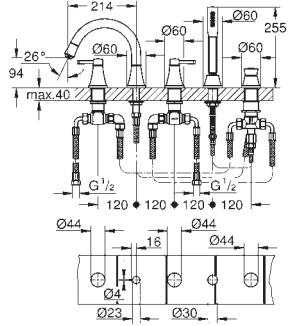
	Ref. no.	Colour
	24 373 000	chrome
	24 373 IGO	chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter integrated hand shower holder 1/2" shower outlet integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow</p>	


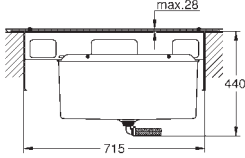
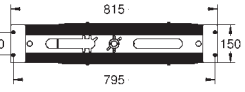
	24 374 000	chrome
	24 374 IGO	chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter integrated hand shower holder automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet covered S-unions protected against backflow</p>	



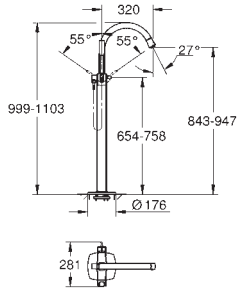
	24 259 000	chrome
	24 259 IGO	chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min</p>	
		<p>35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>

	24 260 000	chrome
	24 260 IGO	chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min</p>	
		<p>35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 29 418 000 29 418 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Grandera hand shower 7,6 l metal shower hose flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037</p> 	

	 29 415 000 29 415 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera 5-hole bath/shower combination ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower Grandera hand shower 7,6 l metal shower hose flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037</p> 	

	29 037 000	<p>4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color</p> 
	45 388 000	<p>Supporting legs for baseframe</p> 

	 24 375 000 24 375 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
	<p>Grandera Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted final installation for 29 086 / 45 984 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 320 mm integrated non-return valve in shower outlet with shower holder Grandera hand shower 7,6 l Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm protected against backflow</p> 	



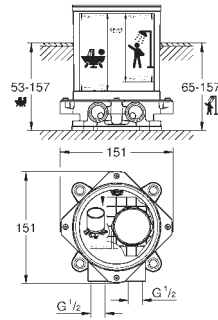
GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

SPA BATH FAUCETS

Ref. no.

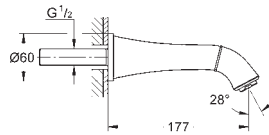
Colour



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket included
fixing material



13 484 000

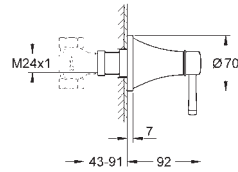
13 484 IGO

chrome

chrome/gold

**Grandera
Bath spout**

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
projection 177 mm



29 420 000

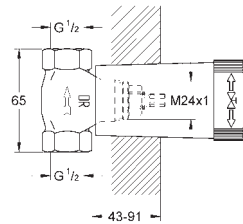
29 420 IGO

chrome

chrome/gold

**Grandera
Volume Control Trim**

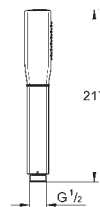
final installation for 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm



29 032 000

Concealed body

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



26 852 000

26 852 IGO



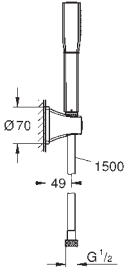
chrome



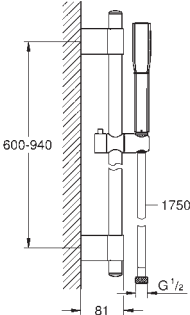
chrome/gold



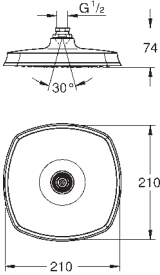
**Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray**

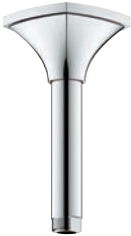

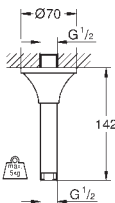
spray pattern: Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system





	Ref. no.	Colour
	 26 901 000	chrome
	26 901 IGO	chrome/gold
	Grandera Stick Wall holder set 1 spray Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0) wall hand shower holder (26 896 xx0) Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417) GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern Inner WaterGuide for a longer life GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	

	 26 853 000	chrome
	26 853 IGO	chrome/gold
	Grandera Stick Shower rail set 1 spray Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0) shower rail, 900 mm (27 785) Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm (28 025) GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern Inner WaterGuide for a longer life GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	

	 26 898 000	chrome
	26 898 IGO	chrome/gold
	Grandera 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain 221 x 221 mm material: metal with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	

	 26 899 000	chrome
	Rainshower Grandera Shower arm ceiling 142 mm material: metal length 142 mm connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

	 26 900 000	chrome
	26 900 IGO	chrome/gold
	Rainshower Grandera Shower arm 285 mm projection 282 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	



GROHE SPA

GROHE
GRANDERA

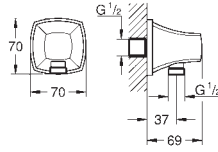
Ref. no.

Colour



26 897 000
26 897 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

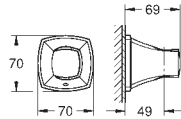


Grandera
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
material: metal
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



26 896 000
26 896 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold




Grandera
Wall hand shower holder
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	GROHE SPA 40 910 000 40 910 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Holder with ceramic soap dispenser material: ceramic/metal filling quantity 110 ml GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		
 	GROHE SPA 40 909 000 40 909 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Holder with ceramic tumbler material: ceramic/metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		
 	GROHE SPA 40 923 000 40 923 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Holder with ceramic soap dish material: ceramic/metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		
 	GROHE SPA 40 929 000 40 929 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Towel ring Ø 205 mm material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		
 	GROHE SPA 40 928 000 40 928 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Towel holder 600 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		
 	GROHE SPA 40 930 000 40 930 IGO	chrome chrome/gold
<p>Grandera Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

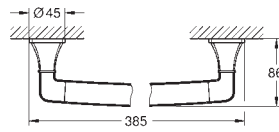
Ref. no.

Colour



40 960 000
40 960 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

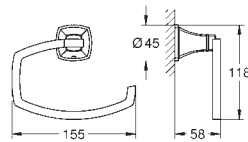


Grandera
Bath grip, 300mm
material: metal
length 385 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 908 000
40 908 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

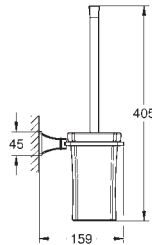


Grandera
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



40 946 000
40 946 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold



Grandera
Toilet brush set
material: ceramic
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



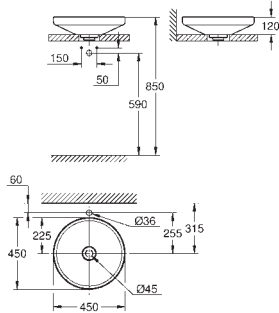
Ref. no.

Colour



39 958 00H

alpine white



Airio

Vessel basin round 45

without overflow

450 x 450 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

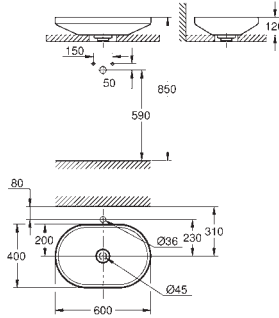
ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware



39 966 00H

alpine white



Airio

Vessel basin lozenge 60

without overflow

600 x 400 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware



GROHE SPA

GROHE GLASS MODULE

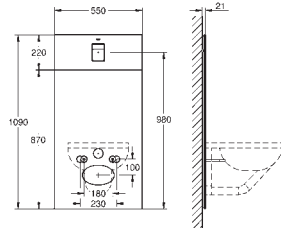
Ref. no.

Colour



39 980 KS0

velvet black



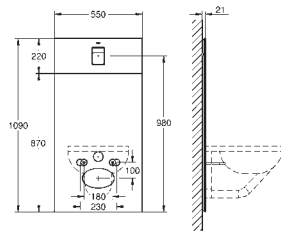
**GROHE glass module
with flushing cistern GD 2**

for Rapid SL and Uniset
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



39 980 LS0

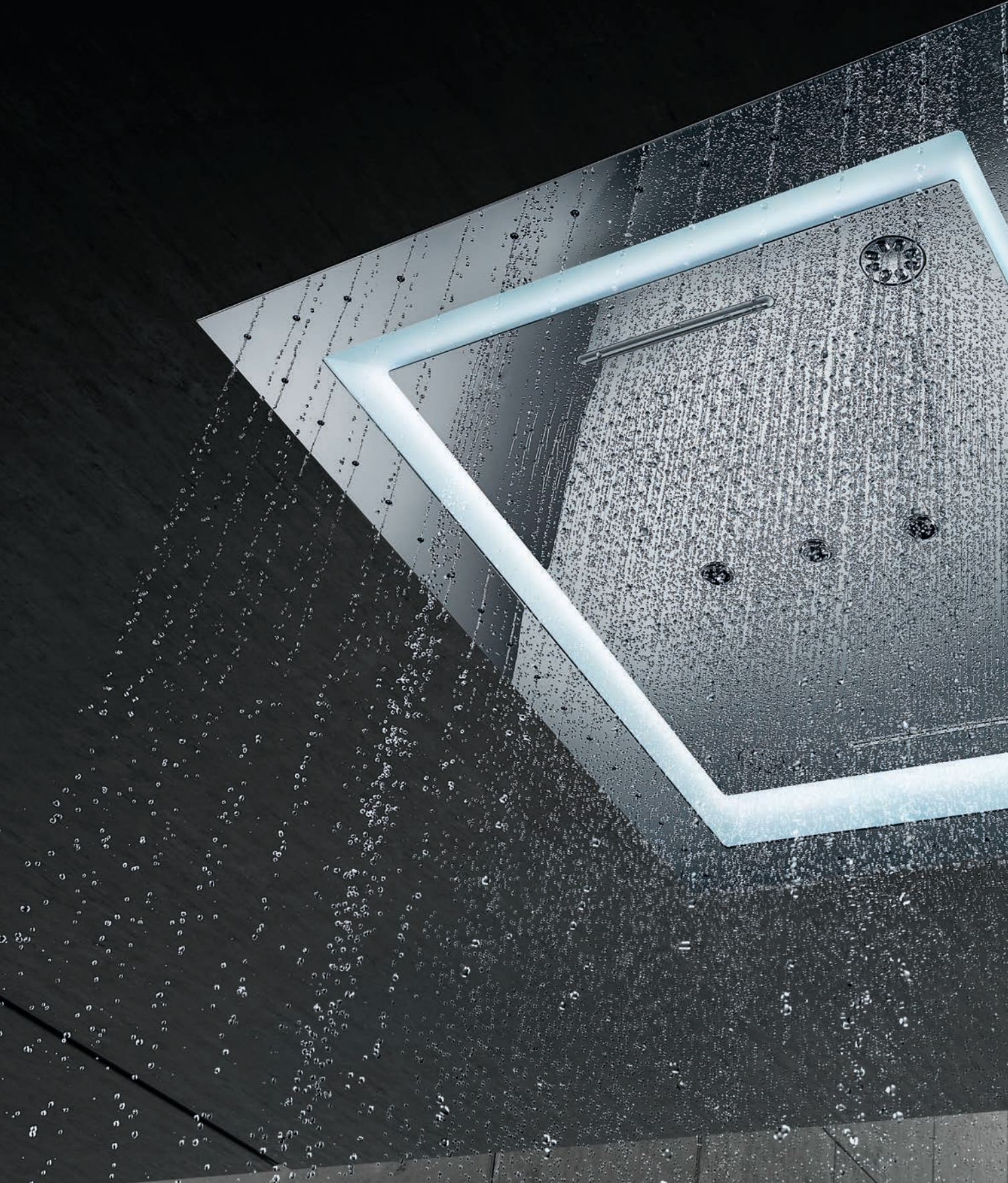
moon white



**GROHE glass module
with flushing cistern GD 2**

for Rapid SL and Uniset
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS





CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	74
F-digital Deluxe	75
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	79
Rainshower Aqua head showers	82
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	84
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	85
SPA shower accessories	87
SPA thermostats	89

Ref. no.

Colour



26 863 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

material: metal

min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000),

Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered

separately due to installation situation.

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl

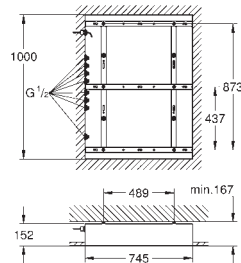
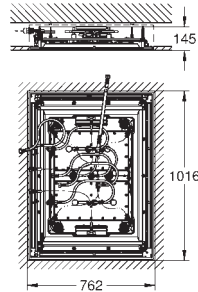
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)

3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)

1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot

be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 865 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 40"
Roughing-in set

for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).



48 348 000

chrome

Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays

including spray face with / without GROHE Logo

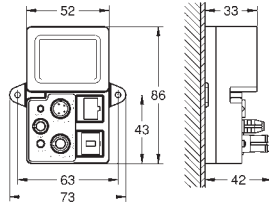
including disassembly-key

Ref. no.

Colour

36 475 000

chrome



GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)

bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V

bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately

bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements

Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3

pixel density: 160 dpi minimum

display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements

Apple

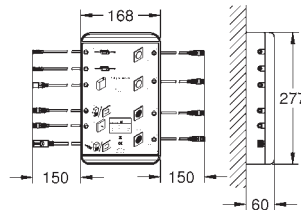
iPod touch 4/5, iPhone 4/5, iPad/ iPad mini**

Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above

Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/ iTunes or Google Play store.

36 476 000

chrome



GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)

for connecting light, sound and steam modules

2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)

2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472 000) or

1 ceiling shower (27 865 000) with integrated light

2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor

2 plug connections for power supply

2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

must be accessible for service

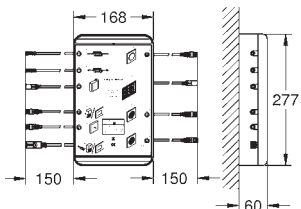
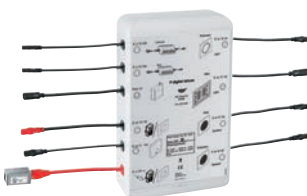
optional the base unit box can be placed into

extra equipment 36 474 000

component has to be ordered separately

26 864 000

chrome



GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)

to control LightCurtain of Rainshower F-Series 40"

AquaSymphony ceiling shower

additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected

2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)

1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)

1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)

2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor

2 plug connections for power supply

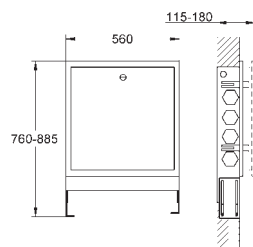
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

must be accessible for service

optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000

36 474 000

chrome



GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)

550 x 700 x 110 mm

height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable

with removable front panel for installation

with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches

galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate

1 mm thick steel plate

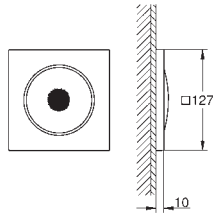


Ref. no.

Colour

36 473 000

chrome



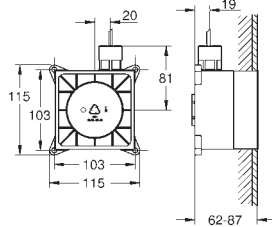
**Rainshower F-digital Deluxe
Sound set**

127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

29 413 000

chrome

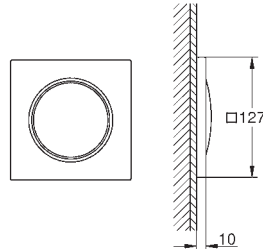


**Rainshower F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set sound set**

for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece

36 472 000

chrome



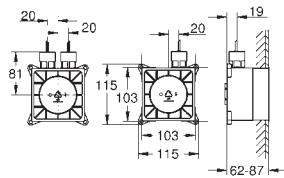
**Rainshower F-digital Deluxe
Light set**

127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

29 412 000

chrome



**Rainshower F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set light set**

for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



Ref. no.

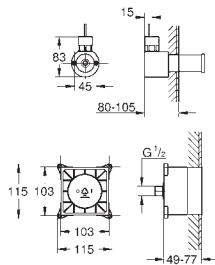
Colour

26 828 000

F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:
 steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW
 480 x 350 x 159 mm
 suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³
 supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
 power 9.9 kW
 water inlet 3/4"
 operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)
 automatic emptying
 water outlet 1/2"
 steam outlet 1/2"
 type of protection IP 23
 CE approved
 with connection plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
 127 x 127 mm
 connection thread 1/2"
temperature sensor module
 60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



29 414 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set steam generator

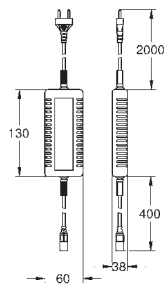
for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
 - 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
 - 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
 - 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
 - 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m

42 638 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box

power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
 each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
 with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven
 max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit
 per light module: 1 device
 per sound module: 1 device
 input voltage: 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
 output voltage: 12 V DC
 CCC approved



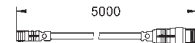
42 636 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension for power supply, 5 m

connection between power supply (42 633 000 or 42 638 000) and base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
 each power supply needs a separate extension cable
 cable extension up to 5 m



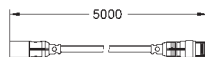
42 635 000

chrome

GROHE F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension light set, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and light modules (36 472 000)
 each light module needs a separate extension cable
 cable extension up to 10 m



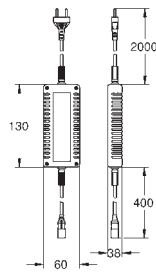


GROHE SPA

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour

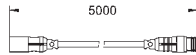


42 633 000

chrome

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box**

power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC

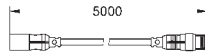


42 634 000

chrome

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension steam generator, 5 m**

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 868 000 or 26 869 000)
cable extension up to 10 m


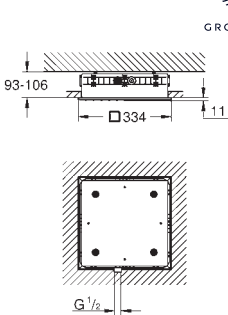

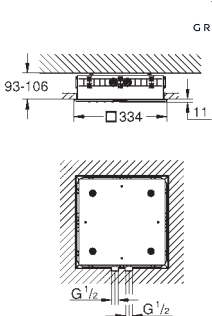

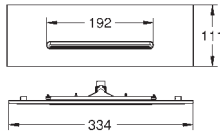

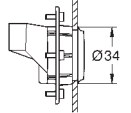

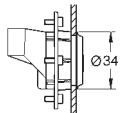



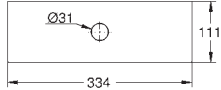

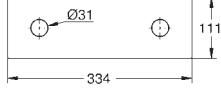

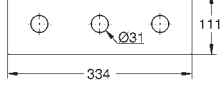

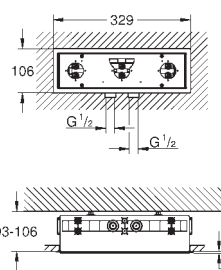

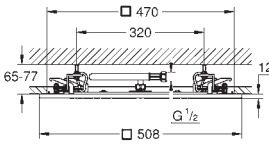
42 637 000


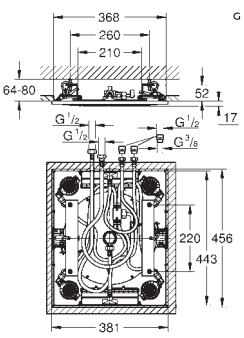

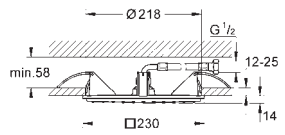

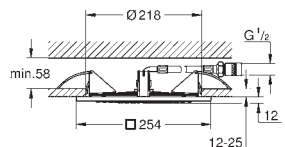
chrome






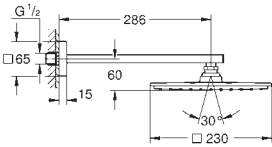

**GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m**


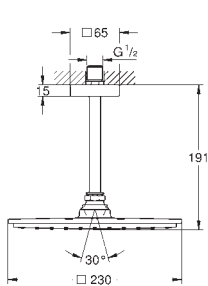

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 5 m

	Ref. no.	Colour
	 <p>26 731 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Mono Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in</p> <p>spray pattern: GROHE PureRain including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations 334 x 334 mm spray plate chrome connection thread 1/2"</p> <p>GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	chrome
	 <p>26 733 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Duo Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in</p> <p>spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations 334 x 334 mm spray plate chrome connection threads 1/2"</p> <p>GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	chrome
	 <p>26 734 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Cascade Ceiling shower cover including spray former</p> <p>1 spray pattern: GROHE XL Waterfall 334 x 111 mm spray plate chrome spray insert white</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar rough-in box 26 739 000 to be ordered separately</p>	chrome
	 <p>26 735 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Mist Spray former</p> <p>spray pattern: GROHE Drizzle spray Ø 34 mm spray insert grey</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately</p>	chrome
	 <p>26 737 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Pure Spray former</p> <p>spray pattern: GROHE Pure XL spray Ø 34 mm</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately</p>	chrome

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>26 784 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua #1 hole Ceiling shower cover for 1 spray 334 x 111 mm spray plate chrome GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 785 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua #2 holes Ceiling shower cover for 1 - 2 sprays 334 x 111 mm spray plate chrome GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 786 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua #3 holes Ceiling shower cover for 2 sprays 334 x 111 mm spray plate chrome GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 739 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Small rough-in for ceiling showers 320 x 100 mm ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2", water guide, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations) Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>	
 	<p>26 873 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 20" Ceiling shower 1 spray Rain 508 x 508 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	<p>chrome</p>

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>26 888 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 15" Ceiling shower 3 sprays Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations 381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth) material: metal GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray SpeedClean anti-lime system flow of single spray at 3 bar: 1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min 2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min 4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 883 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 230 Ceiling shower 1 spray Rain 230 x 230 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 874 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 10" Ceiling shower 1 spray Rain 254 x 254 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	<p>chrome</p>

	Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>26 887 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 15" Head shower 3 sprays Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations 381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth) material: metal GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray SpeedClean anti-lime system flow of single spray at 3 bar: 1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min 2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min 4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min requires rough-in (26855000) – to be ordered separately head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 855 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 15" Roughing-in set for use with Rainshower F-Series 15" Multi Spray head shower 295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth) max. installation depth: 91 mm min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm full metal construction 1/2" connections</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 890 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 75 Head shower 1 spray Normal spray sprayface: metal GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 881 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 10" Head shower 1 spray Rain 254 x 254 mm material: metal ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 872 000</p> <p>ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 858 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua 230 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (26 877 000) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>26 856 000</p> <p>ditto, with non-restricted flow</p>	<p>chrome</p>


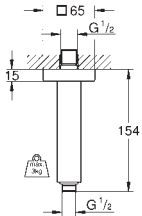
	Ref. no.	Colour
		 26 859 000 Rainshower Aqua 230 Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (26 877 000) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system
		chrome

		 26 868 000 Rainshower Aqua 230 Head shower 1 spray Rain 230 x 230 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater
		chrome

	 26 877 000 ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow imiter	chrome
--	--	--------

	 26 876 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome
--	---	--------

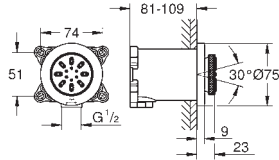
		27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
		chrome

		27 711 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
		chrome



GROHE SPA

RAINSHOWER AQUA BODY SPRAYS



Ref. no.

Colour

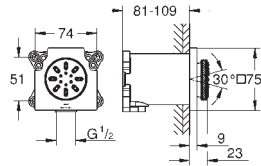
- 26 801 000
- 26 801 DC0
- 26 801 GL0
- 26 801 GN0
- 26 801 DA0
- 26 801 DL0
- 26 801 A00
- 26 801 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Aqua Body spray round 2 spray

spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
ØOslash; 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"

throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater



- 26 802 000
- 26 802 DC0
- 26 802 GN0
- 26 802 DL0
- 26 802 A00
- 26 802 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Aqua Body spray cube 2 spray


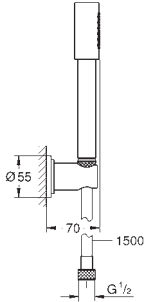
spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"

throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater


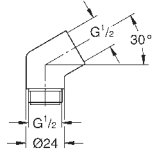



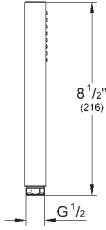

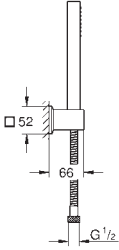

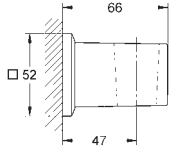

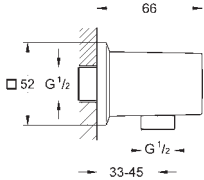

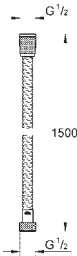
GROHE SPA

RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
	26 892 000	chrome
	Rainshower Aqua Stick Wall holder set 1 spray material: metal hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000) wall shower holder (26 894 000) shower hose (28 151 002) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	

	26 894 000	chrome
	Rainshower Aqua Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

	26 893 000	chrome
	Rainshower Aqua Adaptor 1/2" x 1/2" for handshower material: metal for use with hand shower holder or shower rail GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>GROHE SPA 26 867 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray material: metal GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater</p>	chrome
	<p>GROHE SPA 26 885 000</p> <p>ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter</p>	chrome
 	<p>GROHE SPA 26 886 000</p> <p>Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower, metal (26 885 000) wall shower holder (26 847 000) metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting</p>	chrome
 	<p>GROHE SPA 26 847 000</p> <p>Allure Brilliant Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	chrome
 	<p>GROHE SPA 26 850 000</p> <p>Allure Brilliant Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	chrome
 	<p>28 143 000</p> <p>Relaxflex Metal Long-Life Metal shower hose 1500 1500 mm material: metal GROHE Long-Life strengthened model tensile strength 750 N pressure resistance up to 16 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	chrome

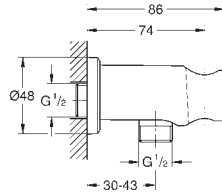


GROHE SPA

GROHE SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



26 658 000

chrome

Rainshower

Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder

with round escutcheon

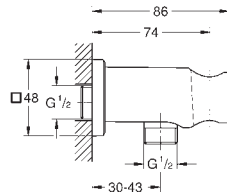
Ø 48 mm

male thread 1/2"

metal body

protected against backflow

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



26 659 000

chrome

Rainshower

Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder

with square escutcheon

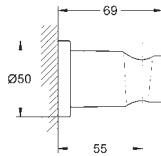
48 x 48 mm

male thread 1/2"

metal body

protected against backflow

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



27 074 000

chrome

27 074 DC0

supersteel

27 074 GL0

cool sunrise

27 074 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

27 074 DA0

warm sunset

27 074 DL0

brushed warm sunset

27 074 A00

hard graphite

27 074 AL0

brushed hard graphite

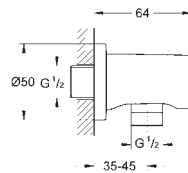
Rainshower

Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable

with round escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



27 057 000

chrome

27 057 DC0

supersteel

27 057 GL0

cool sunrise

27 057 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

27 057 DA0

warm sunset

27 057 DL0

brushed warm sunset

27 057 AL0

brushed hard graphite

27 057 A00

hard graphite

Rainshower

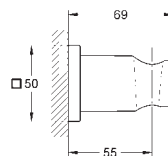
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"

male thread

with round escutcheon

protected against backflow

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



27 075 000

chrome

Rainshower


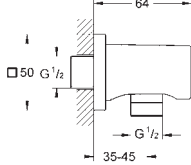

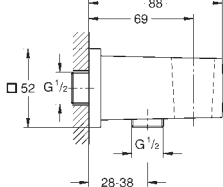

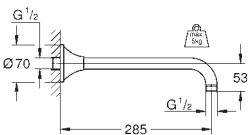


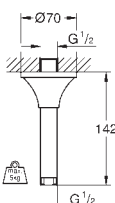


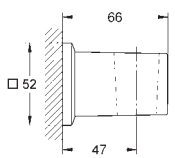


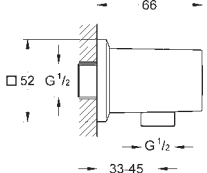

Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable

with square escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 076 000 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow male thread with square escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	26 370 000 26 370 DC0 26 370 DL0 26 370 GN0 26 370 A00 26 370 AL0 Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed warm sunset brushed cool sunrise hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	 26 900 000 26 900 IG0 Rainshower Grandera Shower arm 285 mm projection 282 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome chrome/gold
 	 26 899 000 Rainshower Grandera Shower arm ceiling 142 mm material: metal length 142 mm connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	 26 847 000 Allure Brilliant Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	 26 850 000 Allure Brilliant Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

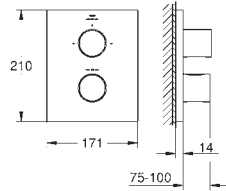


Ref. no.

Colour

27 618 000

chrome



Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim with integrated 2-way diverter

for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with
multiple function

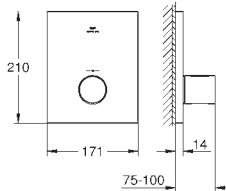
- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets

3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

27 619 000

chrome



Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim

for high-flow, multiple outlet custom
shower applications

requires separate volume controls

for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000

sold separately

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body

35 500 000

Rapido T

Safety mixer for concealed installation

for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F

without finishing trim set

flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm

easy to install, premounted and tested unit

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

two top outlets 1/2"

high flow rate up to 50l/min. by use of three outlets

bottom outlet 1/2" - can only be used

with separate stop valves

safe to install, stable built-in-box

and protective cap

fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding

wall sealing

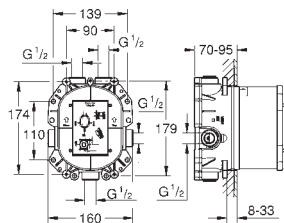
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or

stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set

body of DR brass

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



Ref. no.

Colour



26 879 000

chrome

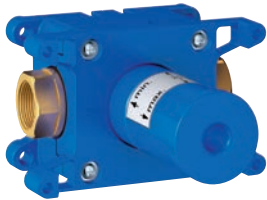
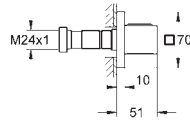
Grotherm F

Single volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) / sold separately

metal handle for volume control
metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall

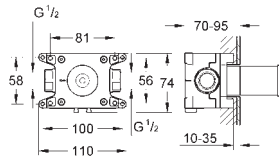
body of DR brass

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"

connection threads 1/2"

flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar

installation depth 70 - 95 mm



26 880 000

chrome

Grotherm F

Triple volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) / sold separately

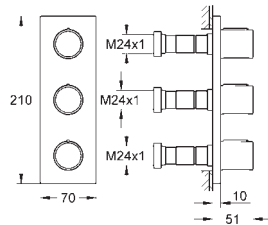
metal handles for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing

and hidden sealing

vertical and horizontal installation

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



35 031 000

Rapido C

Rough-in box for triple volume control 26 880 000

for grid installation of Grotherm Custom Shower system

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall

body of DR brass

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"

3 inlets and 3 outlets

connection threads 1/2"

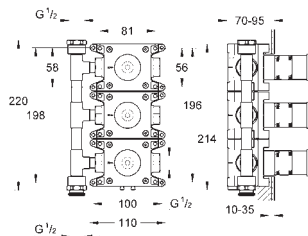
flow rate at 3 bar

- one valve open 55 l/min.

- two valves open 110 l/min.

- three valves open 140 l/min.

installation depth 70 - 95 mm



26 878 000

chrome

Grotherm F

Wall shower union with integrated shower holder

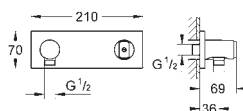
1/2" shower outlet

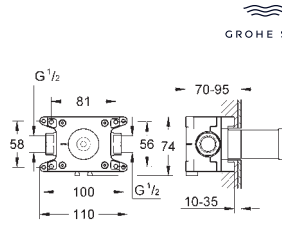
vertical and horizontal installation

protected against backflow

for use with rough-in box 35107000 (1/2" connection), sold separately

hand shower and shower hose sold separately





Ref. no.

Colour

35 107 000

chrome



Grotherm F

Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

29 123 000

chrome

29 123 DC0

supersteel

29 123 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 123 DL0

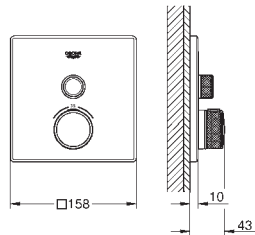
brushed warm sunset

29 123 A00

hard graphite

29 123 AL0

brushed hard graphite



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000

chrome

29 124 DC0

supersteel

29 124 GN0

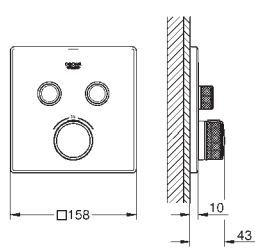
brushed cool sunrise

29 124 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 124 A00

hard graphite



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

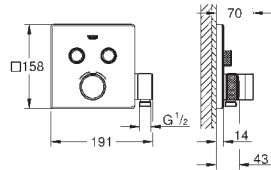
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



Ref. no. Colour

29 125 000 chrome

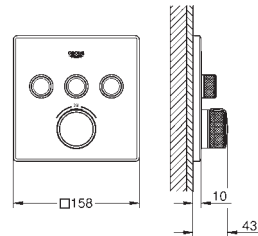


Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 126 000 chrome
 29 126 DC0 supersteel
 29 126 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 29 126 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 29 126 A00 hard graphite
 29 126 AL0 brushed hard graphite

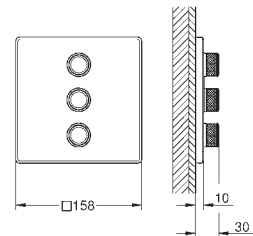


Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 127 000 chrome
 29 127 DC0 supersteel
 29 127 A00 hard graphite
 29 127 AL0 brushed hard graphite
 29 127 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 29 127 GN0 brushed cool sunrise



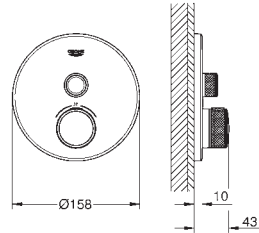
Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no. Colour

29 118 000 **chrome**
 29 118 DC0 **supersteel**
 29 118 GL0 **cool sunrise**
 29 118 DA0 **warm sunset**
 29 118 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

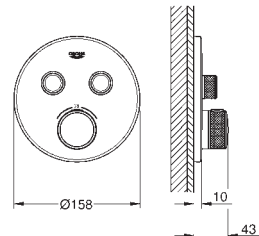


Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 119 000 **chrome**
 29 119 DC0 **supersteel**
 29 119 GL0 **cool sunrise**
 29 119 DA0 **warm sunset**
 29 119 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**



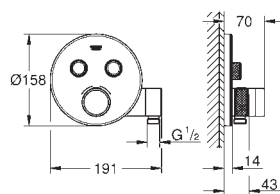
Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 120 000 **chrome**

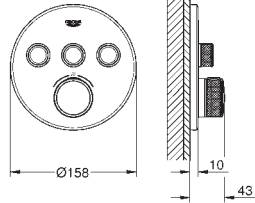
Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no. Colour

- 29 121 000 chrome
- 29 121 DC0 supersteel
- 29 121 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 121 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 121 AL0 brushed hard graphite

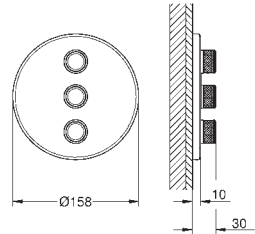


Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
 outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

- 29 122 000 chrome
- 29 122 DC0 supersteel
- 29 122 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 122 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 122 AL0 brushed hard graphite



Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
 outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

- 14 077 XH0 chrome/frosted granite



SmartControl
Caps concealed
 9 caps with 6 different symbols
 fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer





PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

TO MEET THE NEEDS OF INSTALLERS, WHOLESALEERS, SHOWROOMS AND A&D GROHE HAS CONCEIVED TAILOR-MADE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES



GROHE Professional has been conceived as an answer to nowadays needs of the experts of the sanitaryware world: wholesalers, showrooms, installers and project developers.

They are at the heart of GROHE efforts and require the latest state-of-the-art professional solutions when designing and delivering a new bathroom or kitchen to their end-consumers.

A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES **CUSTOM-MADE PACKAGING AND SKUS FOR 3-TIER DISTRIBUTION**

- For Products with Professional logo no sales by GROHE to DIY & eCommerce
- Visible USPs on packaging conceived to ease the installers' work
- Dedicated Product lines as Bestsellers to speed up the installation and meet the design needs of A&D and end-users:

Rapido Smartbox, Eurosmart, Grohtherm, Tempesta, Rapid SL, Bau Ceramic, Eurosmart kitchen and all products marked with Professional logo



HIDDEN CHAMPIONS: GROHE PROFESSIONAL DEDICATED SKUS TO STAND AHEAD OF COMPETITION

- Dedicated SKUs with Universal concealed solutions easy to be stocked by the wholesaler for multiple budgets and design options
- Matching colors of faucets and flush plates
- Matching ceramics for toilets and basins to avoid splashing effects
- Vertical or horizontal flush plate installation depending on design needs
- Shower element compatible with Nordics Leakage box for wooden houses
- 3 outlets for multi-function showering just with one concealed box
- Bottom inlets for shower elements speeding up the installation time and avoiding extra piping
- No master plumber required for later installation of flush plates, saving precious time of the installers





GROHE

MEET JONAS D'HAEGER

29, loves spending
time with his family

Based in
Lebbeke

Expert in
sanitary
installations

GROHE partner
since 2015

Over 210 jobs
completed



MEET SERVIC GROH

GROHE



Offer a
warranty
extension for
professional
products
to your
customers

PROFESSIONAL

GROHE

HIS FAVOURITE
CE PROGRAM:
E +



Scan products to **quickly access** technical information



Scan to join, book trainings and much more



Preferred connection

Get in touch with a GROHE technician with one click

PART OF LIXIL

GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE THE LABOR FORCE **SHORTAGE AND OPTIMIZES THE BUSINESS OF INSTALLERS**

- Aims to offer the best installers a better service experience and to enable them to optimize their business
- GROHE + training courses give opportunities to installers to increase technical competences, become GROHE experts and receive a certification
- Access to specific trainings to maximize the operations of installers and their interaction with their customer
- Certified installers also receive extra benefits e.g. allowance to give extended warranty to consumers and leads accessible via GROHE + for future paid installation work
- More visibility of installer's expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month





GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATIONS

- With our GIVE Program we are supporting to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing students and to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards
- Planned to have 100 collaborations by 2025 more visibility of installer's expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month
- After the training we support the plumbing students with potential work experience or placements with GROHE partners



COMPETITION 2022
SPECIAL EDITION

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as Global Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for the more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS

GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES

GROHE CLIMATE CARE

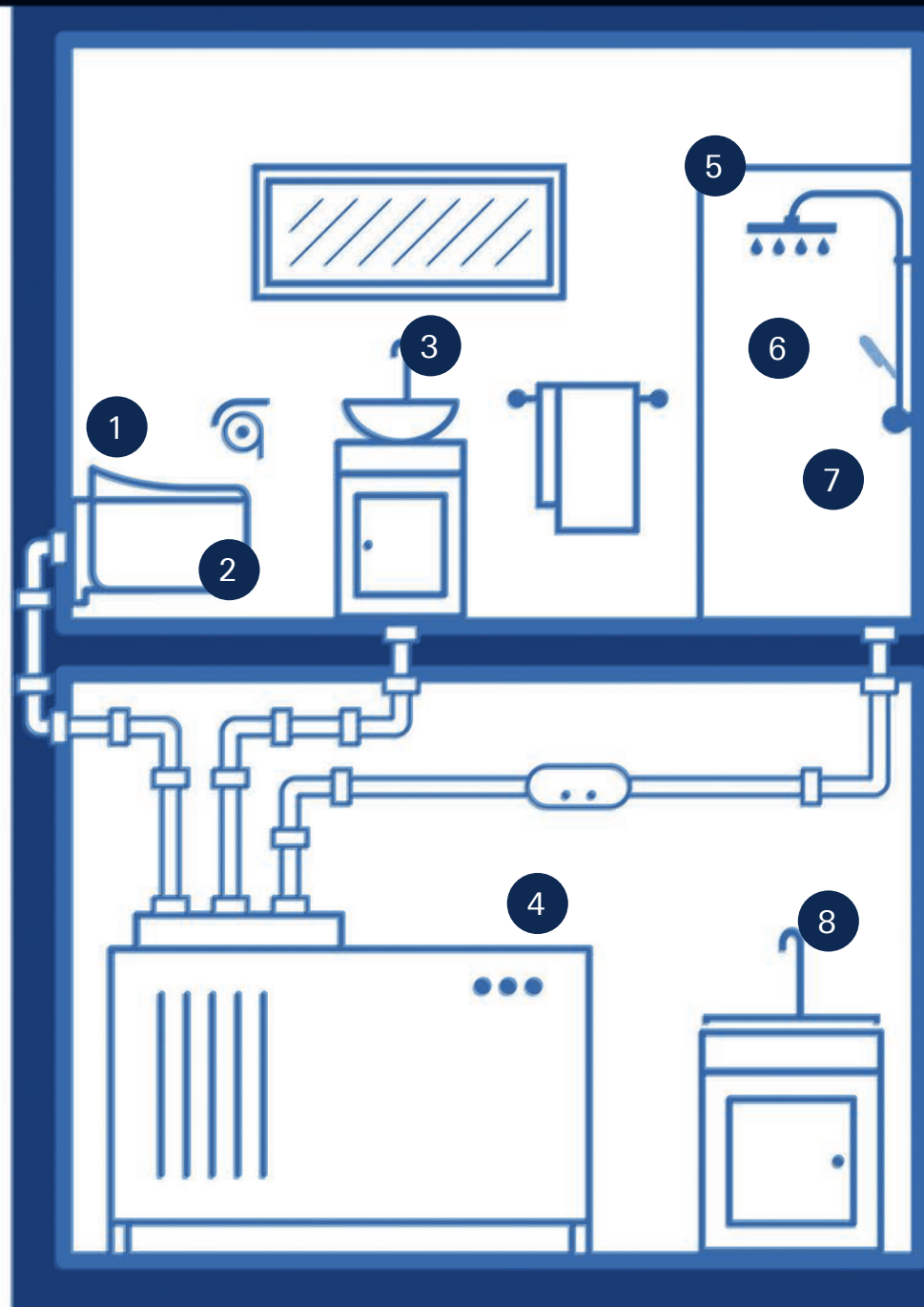


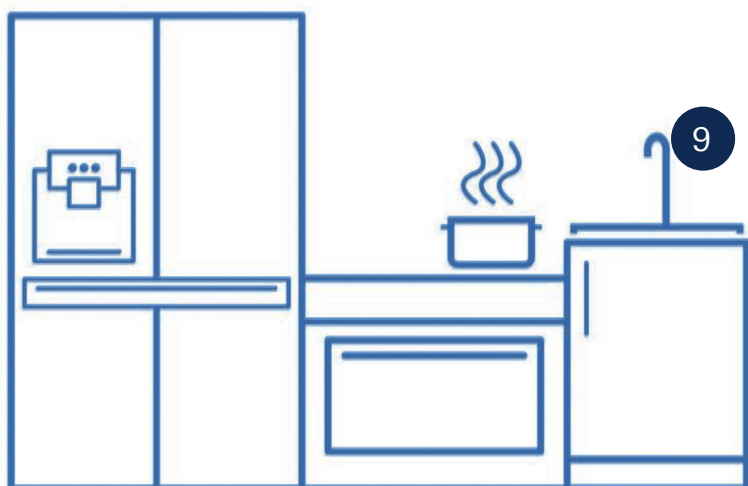
Making it easy for our endconsumers to find our sustainable, climate-friendly product solutions.

Products in green or with our Climate Care logo have a sustainable impact like water- or energy-saving.

On our websites, users can also filter for water- and energy-saving solutions.

For more information about sustainability at GROHE, please visit [green.grohe.com](https://www.green.grohe.com)





1 **GROHE**
SENSIA ARENA

2 **GROHE**
CERAMICS

3 **GROHE**
SILKMOVE ES

4 **GROHE**
SENSE AND
GROHE SENSE GUARD

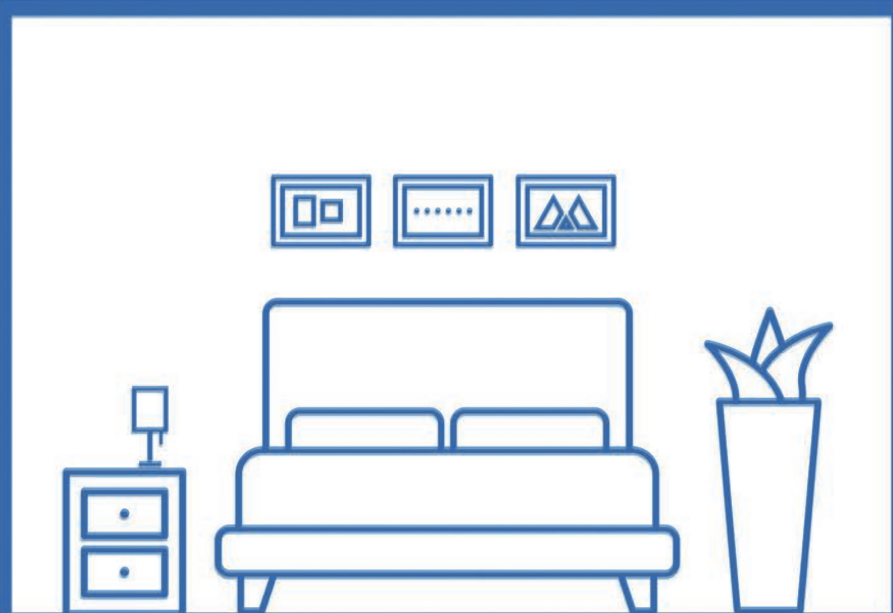
5 **GROHE**
ECOJOY

6 **GROHE** CRADLE TO
CRADLE CERTIFIED®
GOLD TEMPESTA
SHOWER RAIL SET

7 **GROHE** THERMOSTAT
WITH ECOBUTTON

8 **GROHE** TOUCHLESS
FAUCETS

9 **GROHE**
BLUE



GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





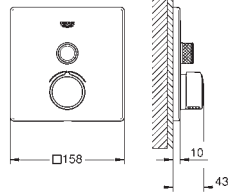
CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	110
Fittings	Lineare	112
	Eurocube Joy	118
	Eurocube	121
	GROHE Plus	128
	Essence	135
	Eurodisc Joy	147
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	149
	Concetto	153
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	158
	Eurostyle	162
	Eurocosmo	167
	Eurosmart	172
	Eurosmart Care	178
	BauEdge	181
	BauLoop	185
	BauClassic	189
	BauCurve	191
	BauFlow	194
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	197
Universal	Universal	199
Bath sets	Talentofill	200
Accessories	Selection	201
	Selection Cube	207
	Essentials	210
	Essentials Cube	217
	BauCosmopolitan	221
	Essentials Authentic	224

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



29 147 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

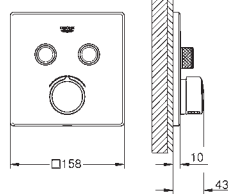
cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 148 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

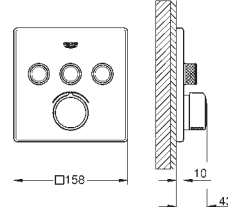
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 149 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

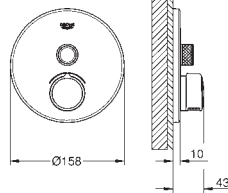
outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min,

outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 144 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

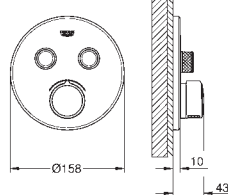
cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 145 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min



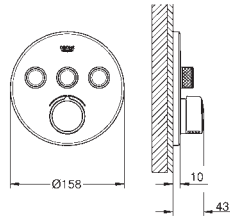
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no. Colour

29 146 000 **chrome**

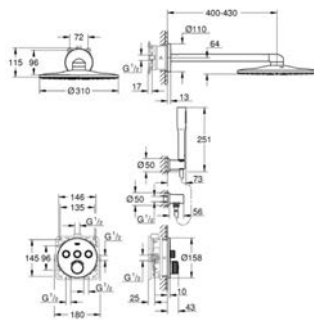


SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
 cartridge for temperature mixing
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min, outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min



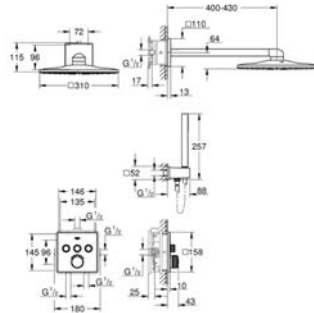
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 709 000 **chrome**



SmartControl
Perfect shower set
 concealed mixer with 3 valves
 SmartControl mixer (29 146)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483)
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367)
 Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
 Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

34 712 000 **chrome**




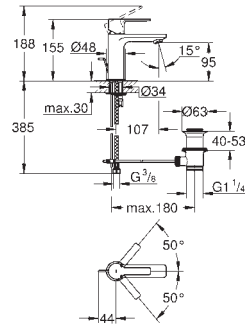

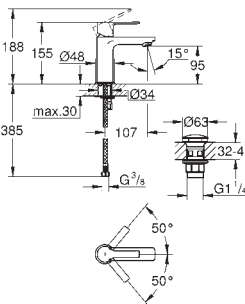

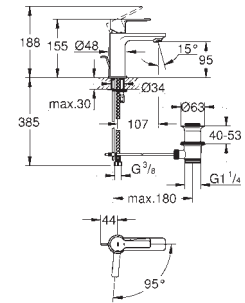

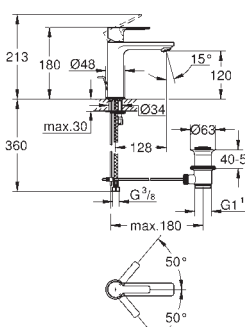

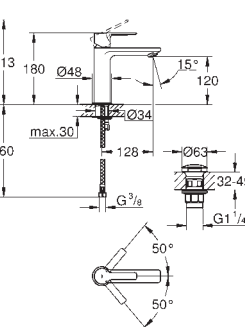
SmartControl
Perfect shower set
 concealed mixer with 3 valves
 SmartControl mixer (29 149)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)
 Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**


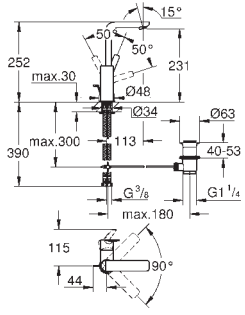



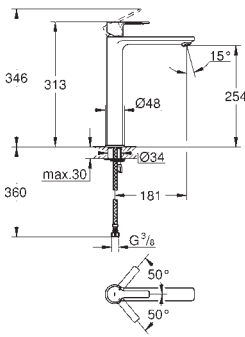
SmartControl
Caps concealed
 9 caps with 6 different symbols
 fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer


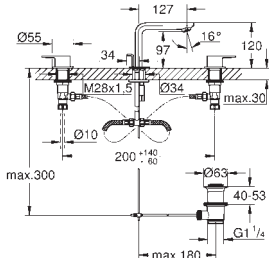
GROHE LINEARE


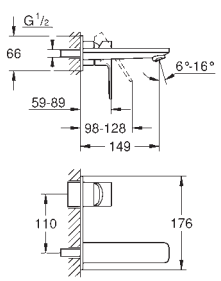
	Ref. no.	Colour
	32 109 001 32 109 DC1 32 109 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	23 791 001 23 791 DC1 23 791 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	23 790 001	chrome
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XS-Size GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	32 114 001 32 114 DC1 32 114 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	23 106 001 23 106 DC1 23 106 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	

GROHE LINEARE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	23 296 001	chrome
	23 296 DC1	supersteel
	23 296 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	

	23 405 001	chrome
	23 405 DC1	supersteel
	23 405 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	

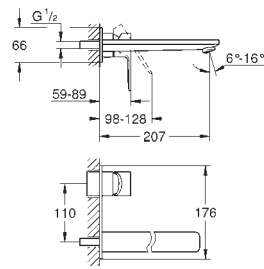
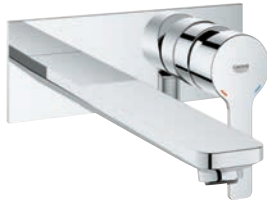
	20 304 001	chrome
		Lineare 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

	19 409 001	chrome
	19 409 DC1	supersteel
	19 409 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare 2-hole basin mixer M-Size wall mounted final installation for 23 571 without concealed body metal rosette GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 149 mm	

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

Colour

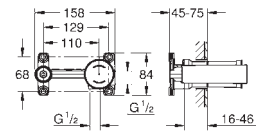


23 444 001
23 444 DC1
23 444 AL1

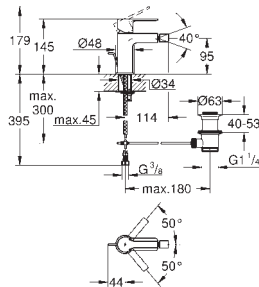
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 207 mm

23 571 000



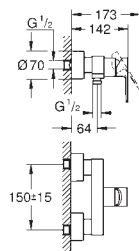
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve



33 848 001
33 848 DC1
33 848 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

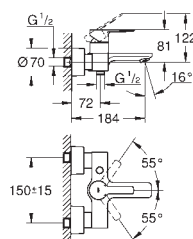
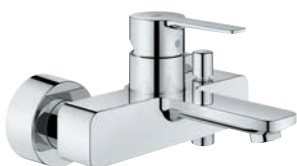
Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 865 001
33 865 DC1
33 865 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow




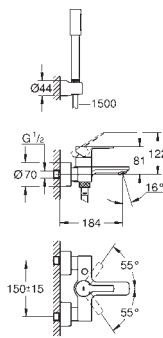
33 849 001
33 849 DC1
33 849 AL1


chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

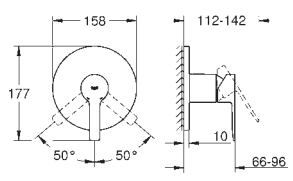
Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow


GROHE LINEARE

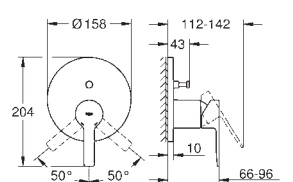
	Ref. no.	Colour
	33 850 001	chrome
	<p>Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur 1/2" shower outlet integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow with shower set hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)</p>	




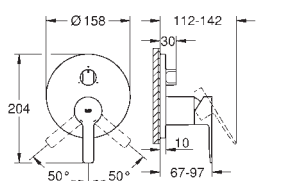
	24 063 001	chrome
	24 063 DC1	supersteel
	24 063 AL1	brushed hard graphite
<p>Lineare Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min</p>		
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation




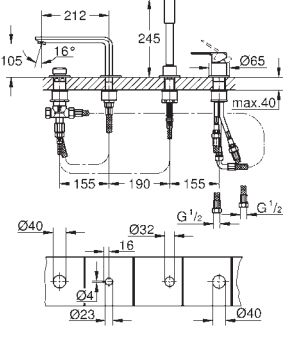
	24 064 001	chrome
	24 064 DC1	supersteel
	24 064 AL1	brushed hard graphite
<p>Lineare Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min</p>		
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


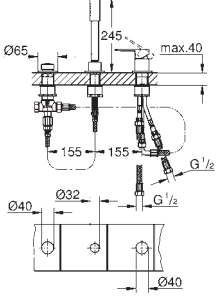



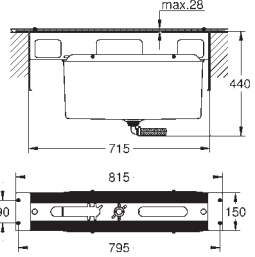
	24 095 001	chrome
	24 095 DC1	supersteel
	24 095 AL1	brushed hard graphite
<p>Lineare Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable 3-way diverter outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min</p>		
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


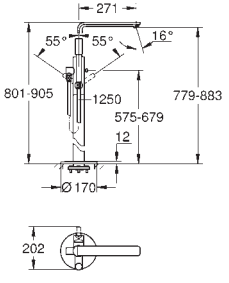


GROHE LINEARE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	19 577 001	chrome
	19 577 DC1	supersteel
	19 577 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	<p>Lineare 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037</p>	

	19 965 001	chrome
	<p>Lineare 3-hole bath combination Three hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991</p>	
		

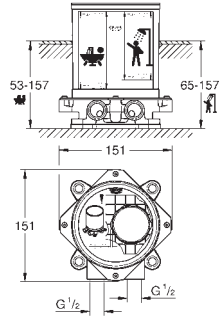
	29 037 000	<p>4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color</p>
		<p>45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe</p>

	23 792 001	chrome
	23 792 DC1	supersteel
	23 792 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	<p>Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted final installation for 29 086 / 45 984 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 271 mm integrated non-return valve in shower outlet with shower holder hand shower Sena Stick (26 465) shower hose 1250 mm protected against backflow</p>	

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

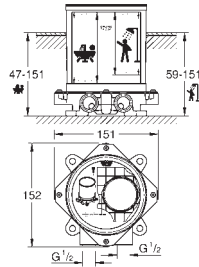
Colour



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

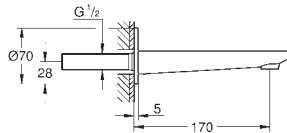
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
 installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,
 depth compensation 104 mm
 installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
 flushing plug
 gasket included
 fixing material



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
 installation depth 47-151 mm
 depth compensation 104 mm
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
 flushing plug



13 383 001
 13 383 DC1

chrome
 supersteel

Lineare

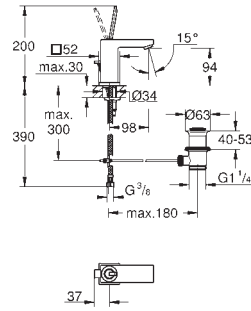
Bath spout

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 mousseur
 male thread 1/2"
 projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Ref. no.

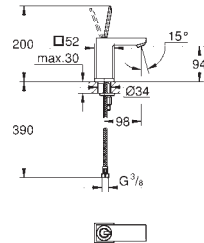
Colour



23 654 000

chrome

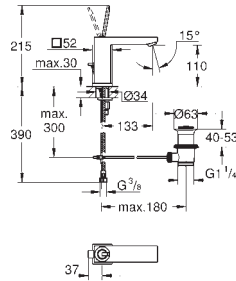
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 656 000

chrome

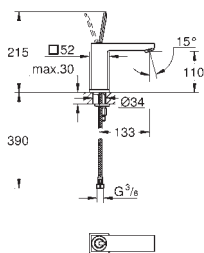
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 657 000

chrome

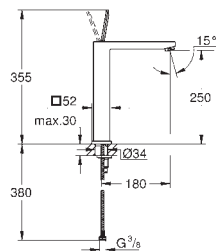
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 658 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses


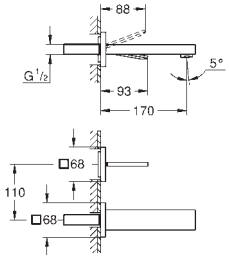

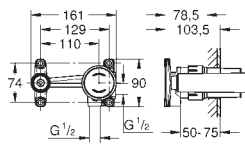

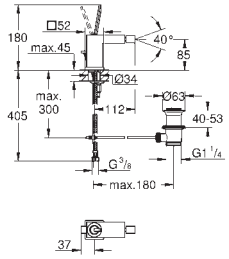

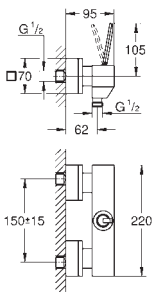

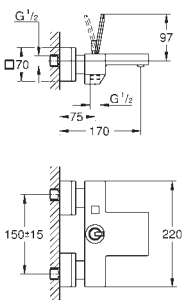


23 661 000

chrome

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

	Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>19 997 000</p> <p>Eurocube Joy 2-hole basin mixer M-Size wall mounted final installation for 23 429 without concealed body GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min centre distance 110 mm projection 170 mm</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>19 998 000</p> <p>ditto, projection 230 mm</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>23 429 000</p> <p>Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers without finishing trim set GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge wall installation installation device DR-brass with sealing sleeve</p>	
		
	<p>23 664 000</p> <p>Eurocube Joy Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE Water Saving ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome</p>
		
	<p>23 665 000</p> <p>Eurocube Joy Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve protected against backflow</p>	<p>chrome</p>
		
	<p>23 666 000</p> <p>Eurocube Joy Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge GROHE XL Waterfall integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow</p>	<p>chrome</p>
		

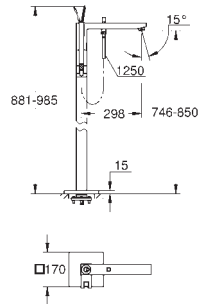
GROHE EUROCUBE JOY

Ref. no.

Colour

23 667 001

chrome



Eurocube Joy

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 45 984, 29 086

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

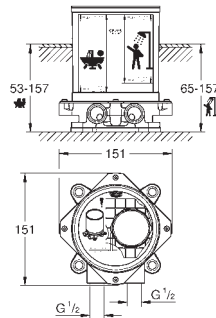
projection 298 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

protected against backflow

45 984 001



Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

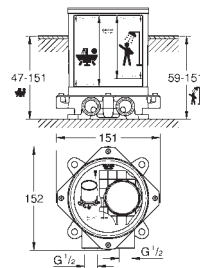
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material

29 086 000



Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

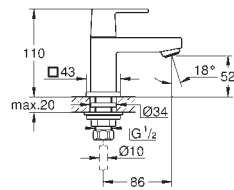
depth compensation 104 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

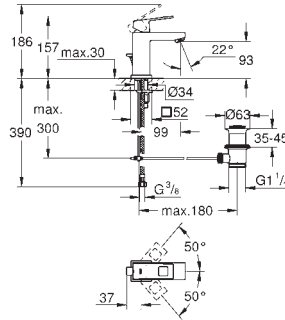
flushing plug

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no. Colour

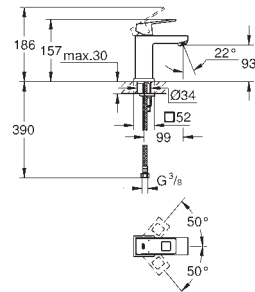


23 137 000 **chrome**
Eurocube
Pillar tap XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

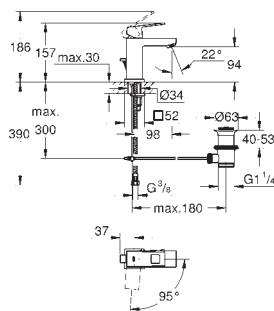


23 127 00E **chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

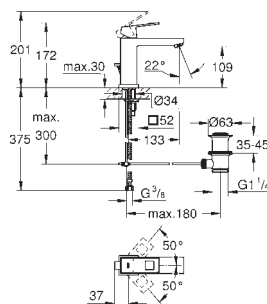
23 127 DC0 **supersteel**
23 127 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
 ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 132 00E **chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



23 390 00E **chrome**
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with energy saving function via cold start
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

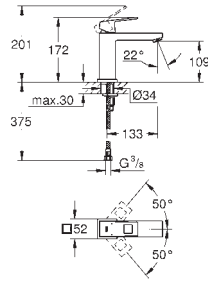


23 445 000 **chrome**
23 445 DC0 **supersteel**
23 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 446 000

chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

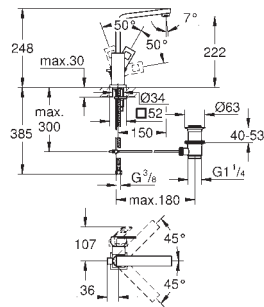
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



23 135 00E

chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

swivel tubular spout

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

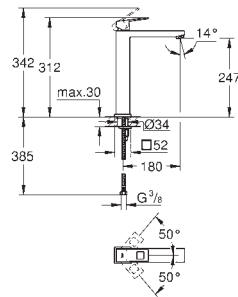
23 135 DC0

supersteel

23 135 AL0

brushed hard graphite

ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 406 000

chrome

23 406 DC0

supersteel

23 406 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

temperature limiter

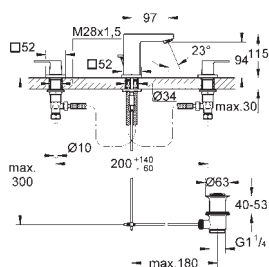
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 351 000

chrome

20 351 DC0

supersteel

20 351 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

spout with mousseur

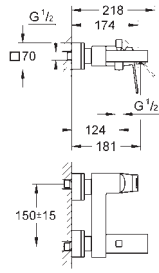
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

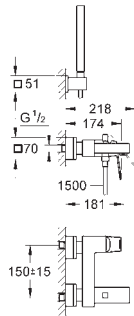
Colour



23 140 000
23 140 DC0
23 140 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

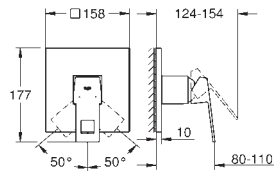
Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



23 141 000

chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
hand shower (27 698)
wall shower holder (27 693)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)



24 061 000
24 061 DC0
24 061 AL0

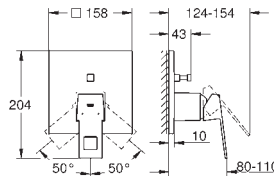
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 062 000
24 062 DC0
24 062 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite


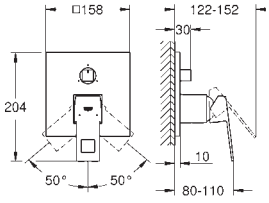

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min


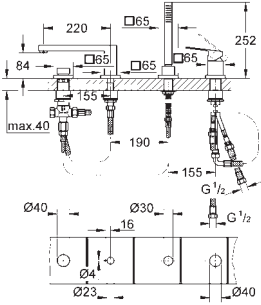



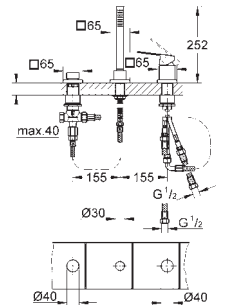
35 604 000


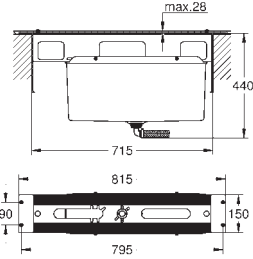
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCUBE

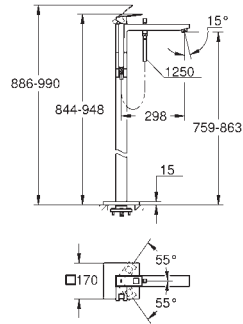
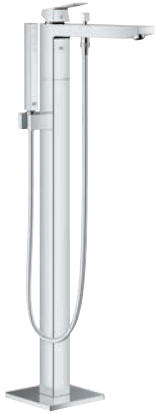
	Ref. no.	Colour
	24 094 000	chrome
	24 094 DC0	supersteel
	24 094 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	<p>Eurocube Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable 3-way diverter outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min</p>	
	35 604 000	
	<p>GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>	

	19 897 001	chrome
	19 897 DC1	supersteel
	19 897 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	<p>Eurocube 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037</p>	

	19 966 000	chrome
	<p>Eurocube 3-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower without spout Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 699) 9.4 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991</p>	
		

	29 037 000	<p>4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color</p>
		<p>45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe</p>

GROHE EUROCUBE



Ref. no.

Colour

23 672 001
23 672 DC1
23 672 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 45 984, 29 086

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)

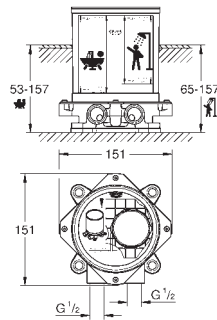
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

projection 298 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

protected against backflow

with shower holder



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

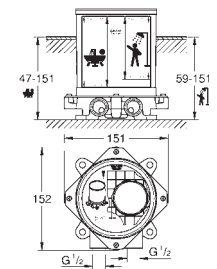
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers

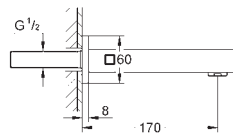
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 47-151 mm

depth compensation 104 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

flushing plug



13 303 000

13 303 DC0

13 303 AL0

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube

Bath spout

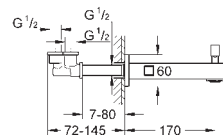
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm



13 304 000

chrome

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur


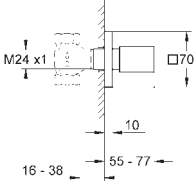

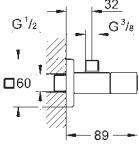

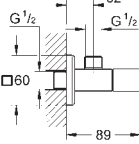
automatic diverter: bath/shower

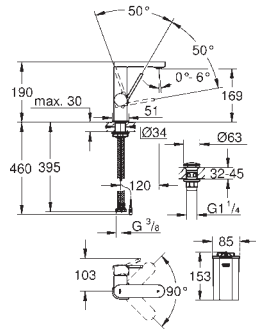
with concealed connection piece

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	19 910 000 Eurocube Volume Control Trim for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" without concealed body 16 - 38 mm metal handle sliding escutcheon with wall sealing GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	22 012 000 22 012 DC0 22 012 AL0 Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	22 013 000 Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	chrome



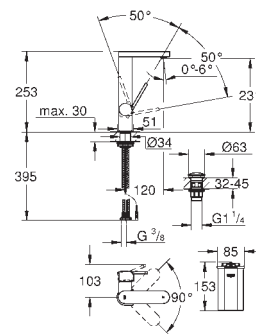
Ref. no.

Colour

23 958 003
23 958 DC3

chrome
supersteel

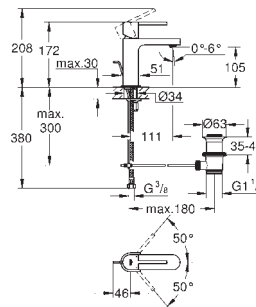
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display < br/>M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



23 959 003

chrome

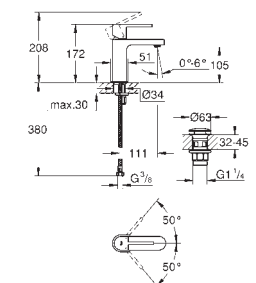
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display
L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



32 612 003
32 612 DC3
32 612 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses








33 163 003


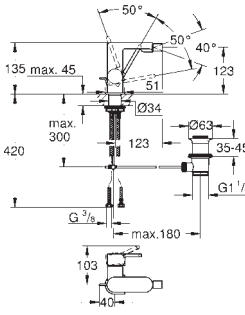

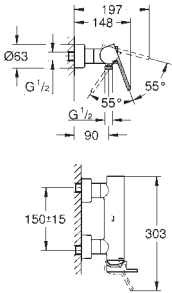

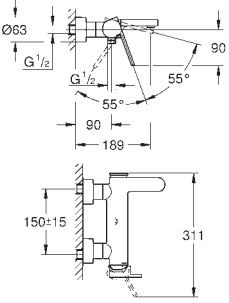

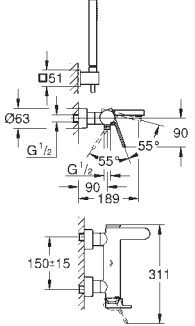


chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE PLUS

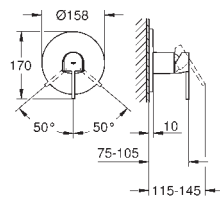
	Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>23 871 003 23 871 DC3 23 871 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
	<p>23 872 003</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90° smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>23 851 003 23 851 DC3 23 851 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
	<p>23 843 003 23 843 DC3 23 843 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system pull out spout GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
	<p>23 844 003</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system pull out spout GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>	<p>chrome</p>

GROHE PLUS

	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>33 241 003 33 241 DC3 33 241 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen rapid installation system ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>
		<p>33 577 003 33 577 DC3 33 577 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen 1/2" shower outlet integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow</p>
		<p>33 553 003 33 553 DC3 33 553 AL3</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower laminar mousseur 1/2" shower outlet integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow</p>
		<p>33 547 003 chrome</p> <p>GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower laminar mousseur 1/2" shower outlet integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow with shower set hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698) wall shower holder (27 693) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)</p>
		<p>40 954 000 chrome</p> <p>GROHE Plus Tray suitable for 33 553 003 33 547 003 33 577 003</p>

Ref. no.

Colour

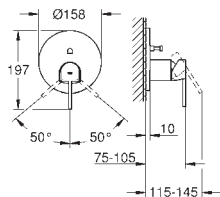


- 24 059 003 **chrome**
- 24 059 DC3 **supersteel**
- 24 059 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

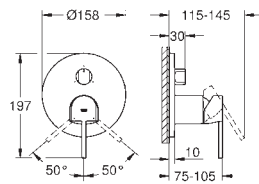


- 24 060 003 **chrome**
- 24 060 DC3 **supersteel**
- 24 060 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

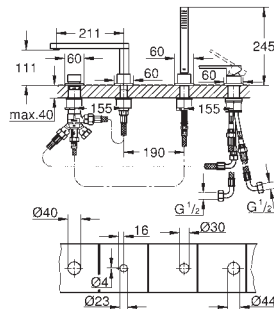


- 24 093 003 **chrome**
- 24 093 DC3 **supersteel**
- 24 093 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min




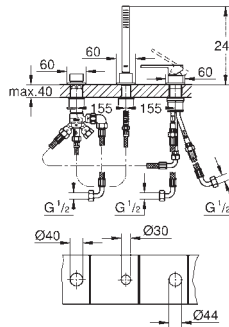

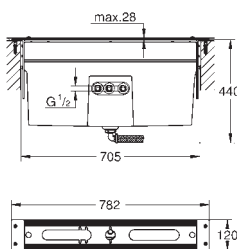

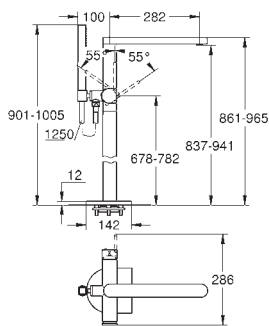

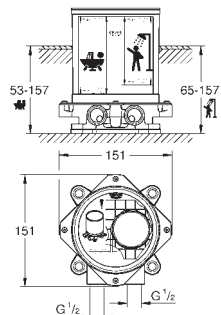

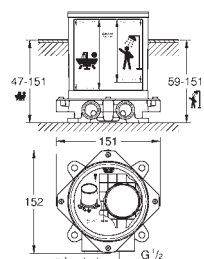
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



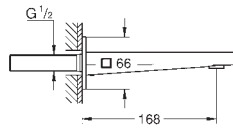
- 29 307 003 **chrome**
- 29 307 DC3 **supersteel**
- 29 307 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur
 single lever mixer operating element
 diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037

GROHE PLUS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	23 845 003	chrome
 	29 037 002	4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color
 	23 846 003 23 846 DC3 23 846 AL3	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	45 984 001	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts, depth compensation 104 mm installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies) flushing plug gasket included fixing material
 	29 086 000	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment installation depth 47-151 mm depth compensation 104 mm two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies) flushing plug

GROHE PLUS



Ref. no.

Colour

13 404 003
13 404 DC3
13 404 AL3

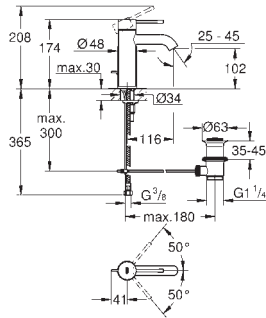
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
laminar mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 168 mm

GROHE ESSENCE

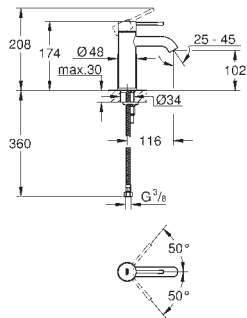


Ref. no.

Colour

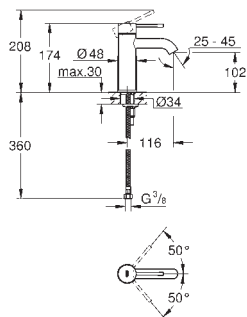
- 24 171 001 chrome
- 24 171 DC1 supersteel
- 24 171 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 171 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 171 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 171 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 171 A01 hard graphite
- 24 171 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1



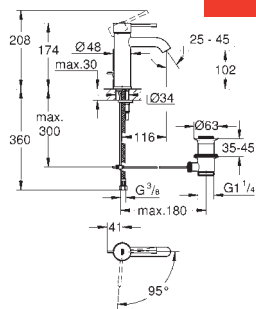
- 24 172 001 chrome
- 24 172 DC1 supersteel
- 24 172 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 172 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 172 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 172 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 172 A01 hard graphite
- 24 172 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 590 xx1



- 24 172 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
 GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



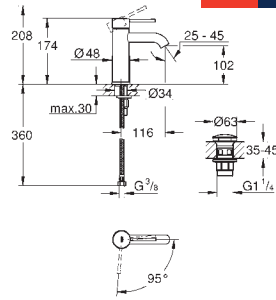
- 24 180 001 chrome

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 591 001

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

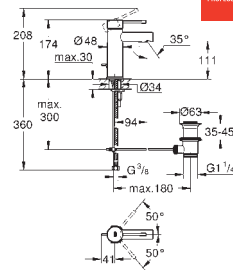
Colour



24 179 001

chrome

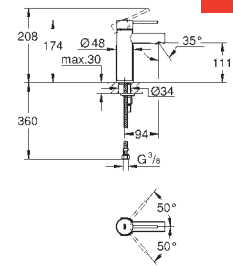
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
waste-set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 797 001



24 175 001

chrome

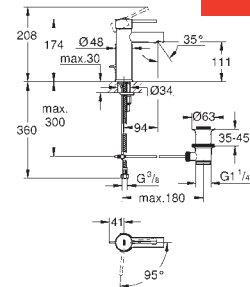
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001



34 813 001

chrome

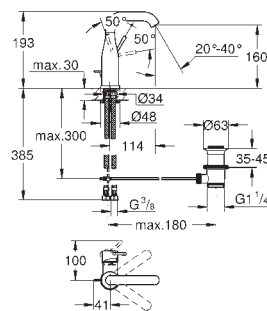
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 34 294 001



24 183 001

chrome

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 379 001



24 173 001

chrome

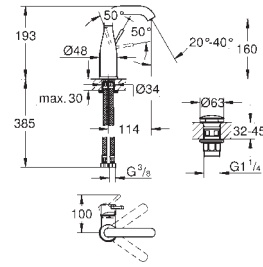
24 173 DC1 supersteel
24 173 GL1 cool sunrise
24 173 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 173 DA1 warm sunset
24 173 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 173 A01 hard graphite
24 173 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



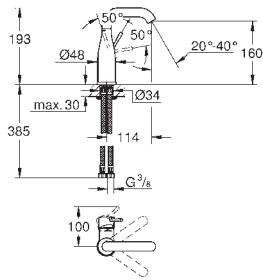
24 181 001

chrome

Shower system accessories
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
- smooth body
- waste-set with push-open plug
- flexible connection hoses
- replaces Essence basin mixer 23 798 001



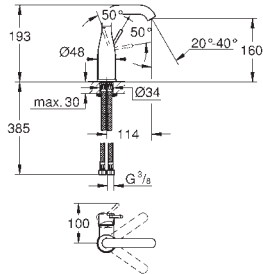
24 176 001

chrome

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
- smooth body
- flexible connection hoses
- replaces Essence basin mixer 23 463 001



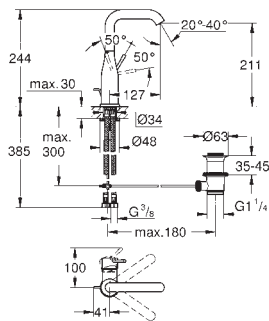
24 176 KF1

phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
- GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
- smooth body
- flexible connection hoses



24 174 001

chrome

24 174 DC1

supersteel

24 174 GL1

cool sunrise

24 174 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 174 DA1

warm sunset

24 174 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 174 A01

hard graphite

24 174 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

- GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
- GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
- GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
- swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
- pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
- flexible connection hoses
- replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1

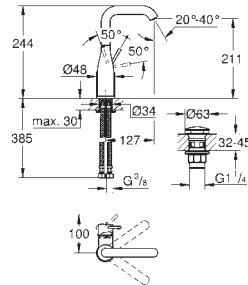
Ref. no.

Colour



24 182 001

chrome

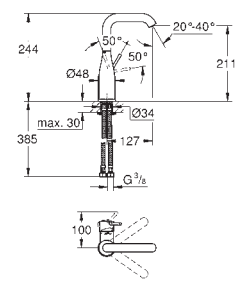


Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
waste-set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 799 001



24 177 001

chrome

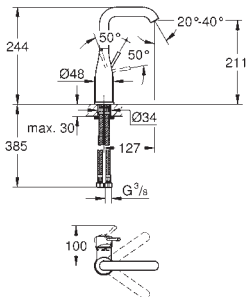


Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 541 001

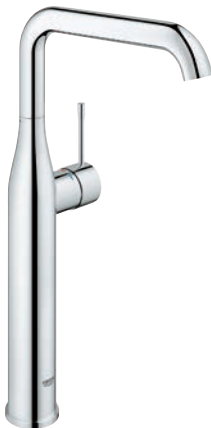


24 177 KF1

phantom black



Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



24 170 001

chrome

24 170 DC1

supersteel

24 170 GL1

cool sunrise

24 170 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 170 DA1

warm sunset

24 170 DL1

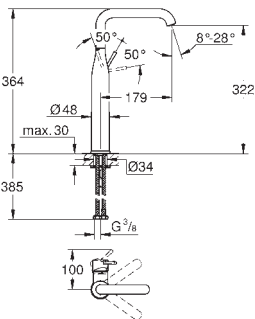
brushed warm sunset

24 170 A01

hard graphite

24 170 AL1

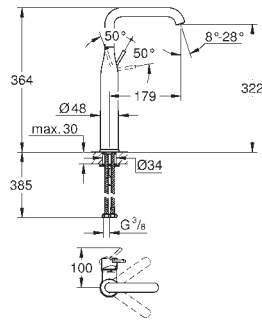
brushed hard graphite



Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1

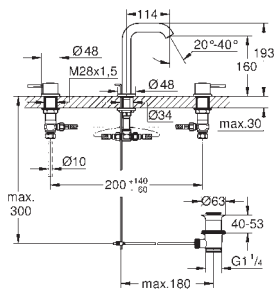
GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no. Colour



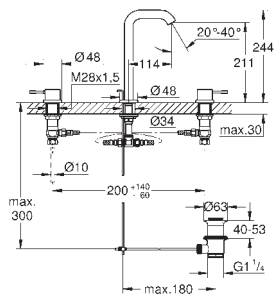
24 170 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



20 296 001 chrome

Essence
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

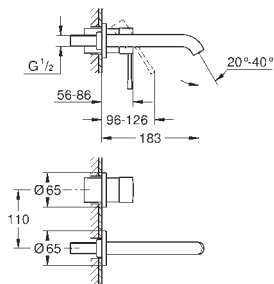


20 299 001 chrome

Essence
3-hole basin mixer with high spout L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

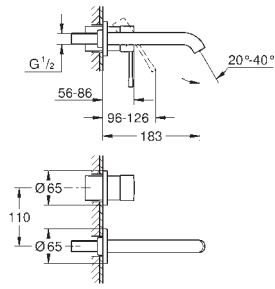


29 192 001 chrome
29 192 DC1 supersteel
29 192 GL1 cool sunrise
29 192 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
29 192 DA1 warm sunset
29 192 DL1 brushed warm sunset
29 192 A01 hard graphite
29 192 AL1 brushed hard graphite



Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 571
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 183 mm
 replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

GROHE ESSENCE



Ref. no.

Colour

29 192 KF1

phantom black

Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
final installation for
23 571
without concealed body
metal rosette

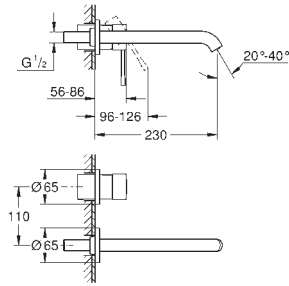
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 183 mm



29 193 001

chrome

29 193 DC1

supersteel

29 193 GL1

cool sunrise

29 193 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

29 193 DA1

warm sunset

29 193 DL1

brushed warm sunset

29 193 A01

hard graphite

29 193 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Essence
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size

wall mounted
final installation for
23 571
without concealed body
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

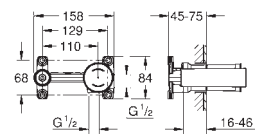
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 230 mm

replaces 19 967 001

replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 967 xx1



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

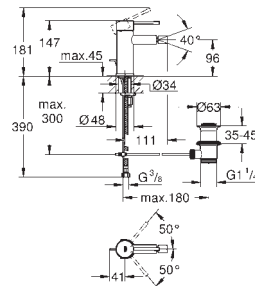
with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device

with sealing sleeve



24 178 001

chrome

24 178 DC1

supersteel

24 178 GL1

cool sunrise

24 178 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 178 DA1

warm sunset

24 178 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 178 A01

hard graphite

24 178 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

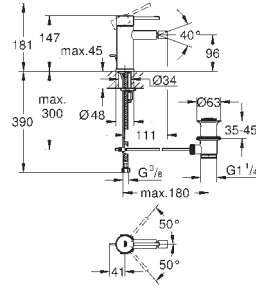
ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

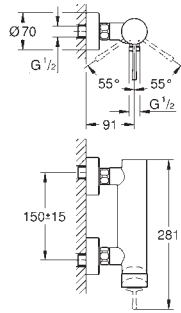
replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1

GROHE ESSENCE



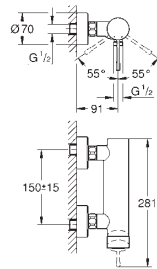
Ref. no. **24 395 KF1** Colour **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



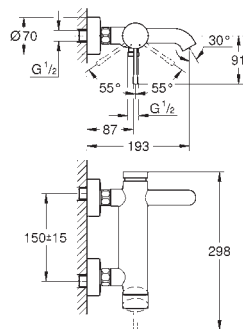
25 252 001 chrome
25 252 DC1 supersteel
25 252 GL1 cool sunrise
25 252 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
25 252 DA1 warm sunset
25 252 DL1 brushed warm sunset
25 252 A01 hard graphite
25 252 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1



25 252 KF1 phantom black

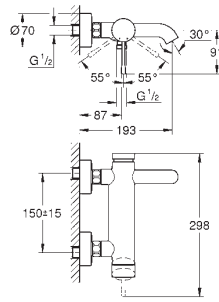
Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow



25 250 001 chrome
25 250 DC1 supersteel
25 250 GL1 cool sunrise
25 250 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
25 250 DA1 warm sunset
25 250 DL1 brushed warm sunset
25 250 A01 hard graphite
25 250 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1

GROHE ESSENCE



Ref. no.

Colour

25 250 KF1

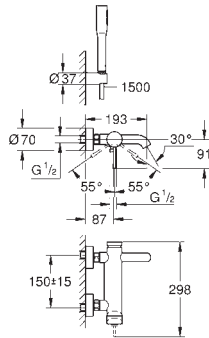
phantom black

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur

1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow



25 249 001

chrome

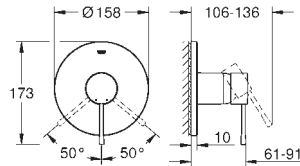
Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur

1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367)
wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001



24 168 001

chrome

24 168 DC1

supersteel

24 168 GL1

cool sunrise

24 168 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 168 DA1

warm sunset

24 168 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 168 A01

hard graphite

24 168 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

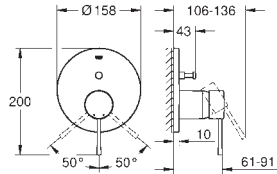
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation

GROHE ESSENCE

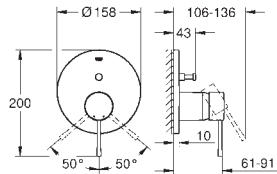


Ref. no.	Colour
24 167 001	chrome
24 167 DC1	supersteel
24 167 GL1	cool sunrise
24 167 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 167 DA1	warm sunset
24 167 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 167 A01	hard graphite
24 167 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set
 replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

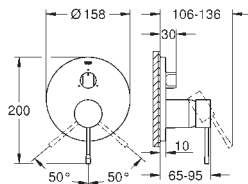


24 167 KF1	phantom black
------------	---------------

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 169 001	chrome
24 169 DC1	supersteel
24 169 GL1	cool sunrise
24 169 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 169 DA1	warm sunset
24 169 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 169 A01	hard graphite
24 169 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set
 replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1



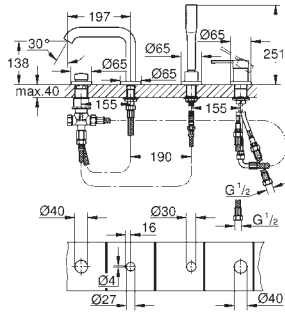
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



Ref. no.

Colour

- 25 251 001 **chrome**
- 25 251 DC1 **supersteel**
- 25 251 GL1 **cool sunrise**
- 25 251 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 25 251 DA1 **warm sunset**
- 25 251 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
- 25 251 A01 **hard graphite**
- 25 251 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**



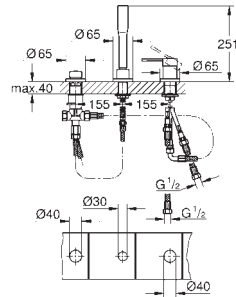
Essence

4-hole bath combination

- GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- pre-assembled spout fixing
- single lever mixer operating element
- bath inlet with mousseur
- diverter bath/shower
- for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465
- metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
- flexible connection hoses
- connection for shower hose
- protected against backflow
- for use with 29 037
- replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

19 976 001

chrome



Essence

3-hole bath combination

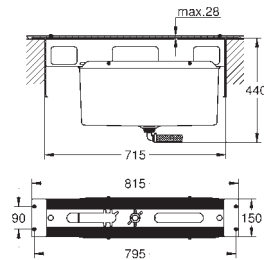
- GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
- GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
- single lever mixer operating element
- diverter bath/shower
- handshower (27 400)
- metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
- flexible connection hoses
- connection for shower hose
- protected against backflow
- for use with 29 037
- for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)

base frame for installation

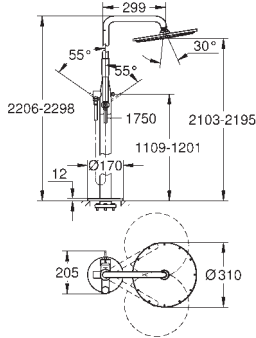
- drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
- caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE ESSENCE



Ref. no.

Colour

23 741 001
23 741 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essence

Single-lever free-standing shower system

floor-mounted

final installation for 45 984, 29 086

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

automatic diverter, head shower/hand shower

360° horizontal swivable shower arm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower 9.5 l/min (27 477)

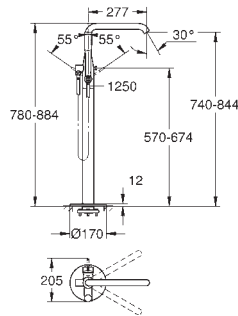
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

SpeedClean anti-lime system

for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

protected against backflow



25 248 001
25 248 DC1
25 248 GL1
25 248 GN1
25 248 DA1
25 248 DL1
25 248 A01
25 248 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Essence

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for

29 086 / 45 984

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

automatic diverter: bath/shower

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

projection 277 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

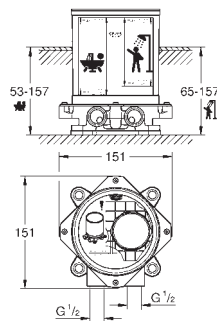
with shower holder

for chrome: hand shower 27 806, for other colours: hand shower 26 465

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1



45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers

installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment

installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/spouts,

depth compensation 104 mm

installation depth 65-157 mm for shower mixers, depth compensation 92 mm

two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)

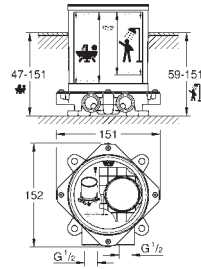
flushing plug

gasket included

fixing material

Ref. no.

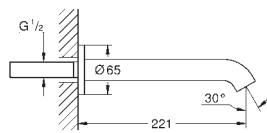
Colour



29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath spouts and mixers
 installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
 installation depth 47-151 mm
 depth compensation 104 mm
 two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
 flushing plug



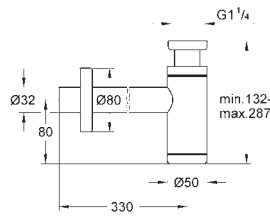
13 449 001
 13 449 DC1
 13 449 GL1
 13 449 GN1
 13 449 DA1
 13 449 DL1
 13 449 A01
 13 449 AL1

chrome
 supersteel
 cool sunrise
 brushed cool sunrise
 warm sunset
 brushed warm sunset
 hard graphite
 brushed hard graphite

Essence

Bath spout

wall mounted
 mousseur
 male thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 projection 221 mm



29 509 KF0

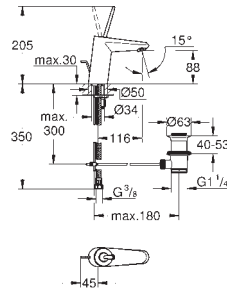
phantom black

Trap 1 1/4"

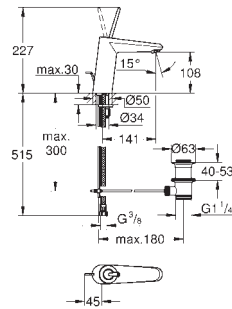
for basins
 chrome plated brass
 (screw-top for cleaning)
 large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE EURODISC JOY

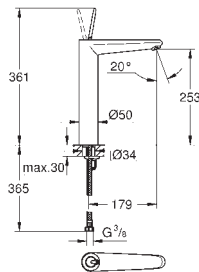
Ref. no. Colour



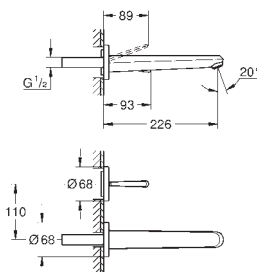
23 425 000 **chrome**
Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



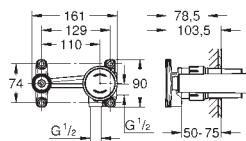
23 427 000 **chrome**
Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 428 000 **chrome**
Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
 GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

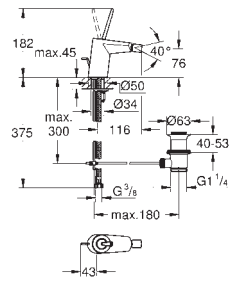


19 969 000 **chrome**
Eurodisc Joy
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for
 23 429 without concealed body
 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 226 mm



23 429 000
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
 for 2-hole basin mixers
 without finishing trim set
 GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
 wall installation
 installation device
 DR-brass
 with sealing sleeve

GROHE EURODISC JOY



Ref. no.

Colour

24 036 000

chrome

Eurodisc Joy

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

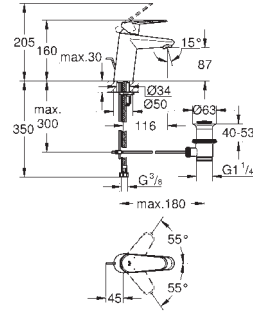
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



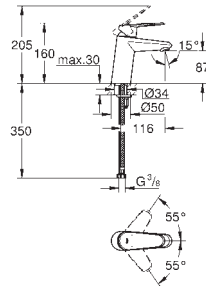
33 190 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



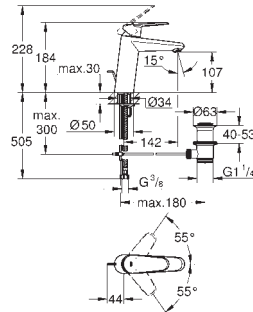
32 469 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



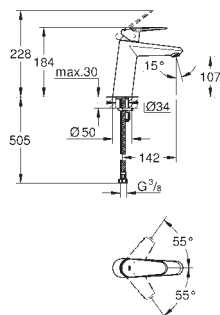
23 448 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



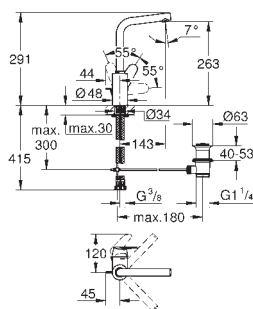
23 449 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 054 003

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

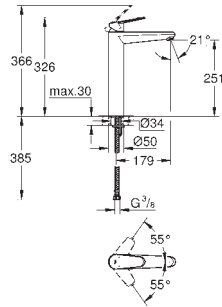
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



23 432 000

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

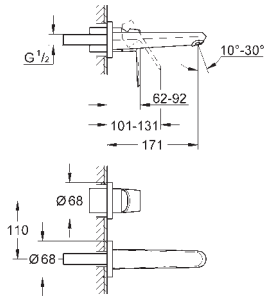
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 573 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE AquaGuide

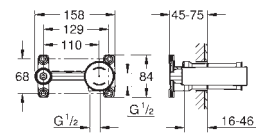
centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

19 974 002

chrome

ditto, L-size, projection 225 mm



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

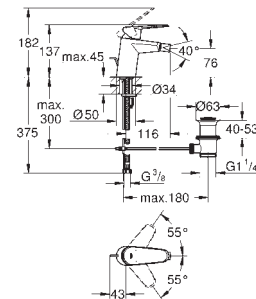
with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device

with sealing sleeve



33 244 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

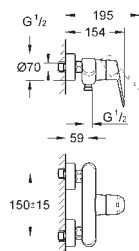
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 569 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

adjustable flow rate limiter

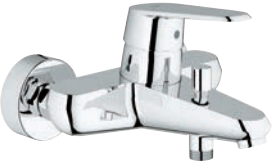
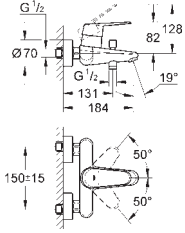

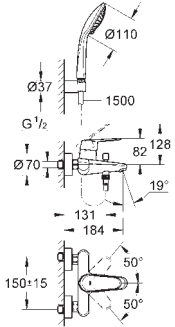

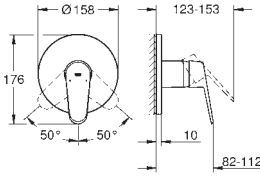


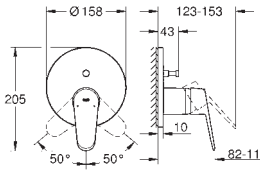


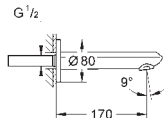
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	33 390 002	chrome
	<p>Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow</p>	
 	33 395 002	chrome
	<p>Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow with shower set hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222) wall shower holder (27 056) Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)</p>	
 	24 055 002	chrome
	<p>Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min</p>	
	 <p>35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>	
 	24 056 002	chrome
	<p>Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min</p>	
	 <p>35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>	
 	13 278 002	chrome
	<p>Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm</p>	

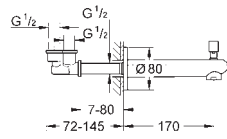
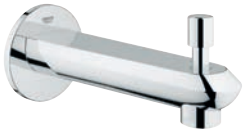
GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

13 279 002

chrome



Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

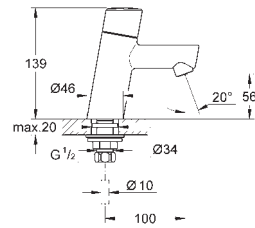
male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

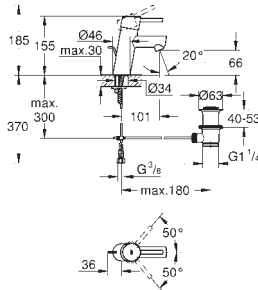
Colour



32 207 001

chrome

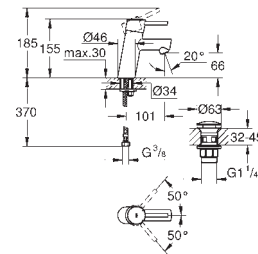
Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min



32 204 10E

chrome

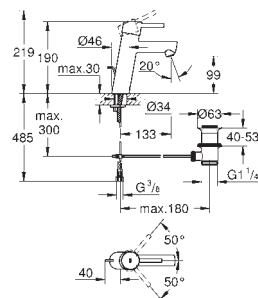
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 931 001

chrome

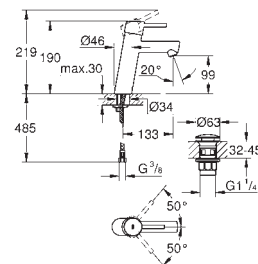
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 450 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 932 001

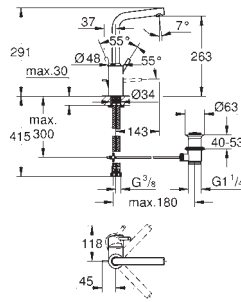
chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

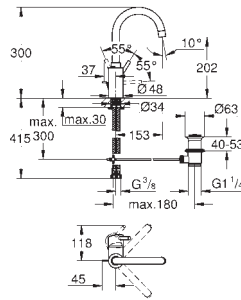
Colour



23 739 002

chrome

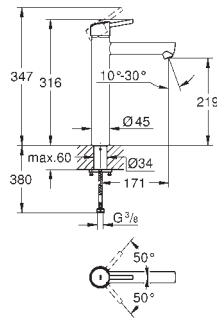
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 629 002

chrome

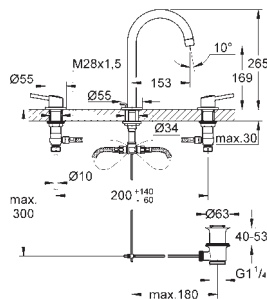
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 920 001

chrome

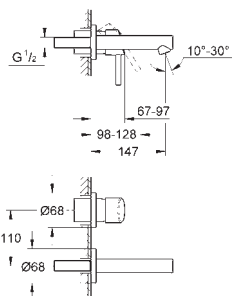
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 216 001

chrome

Concetto
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 575 001

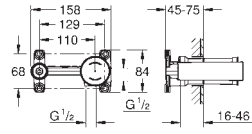
chrome

Concetto
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

GROHE CONCETTO

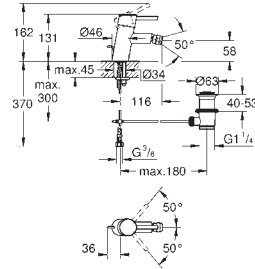
Ref. no. Colour

23 571 000



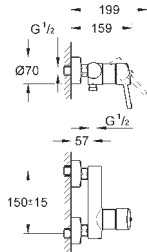
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve

32 208 001 chrome



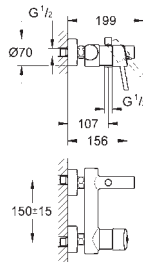
Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

32 210 001 chrome



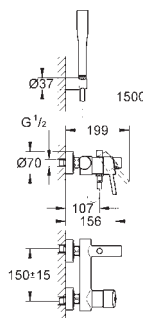
Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

32 211 001 chrome




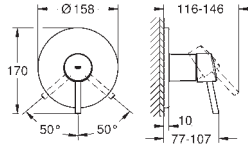

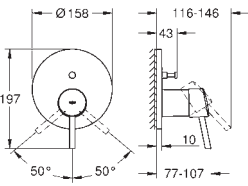

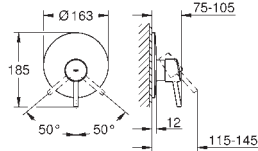

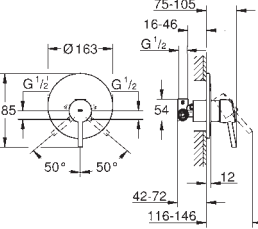

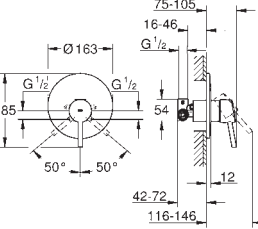

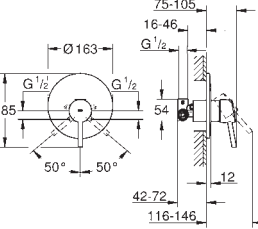

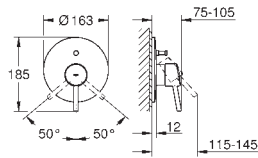
Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

32 212 001 chrome



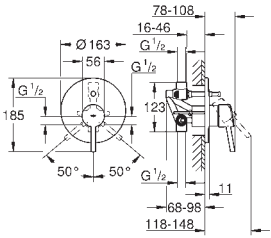

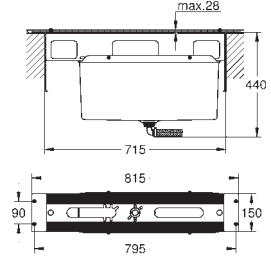
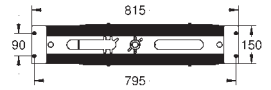

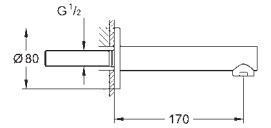

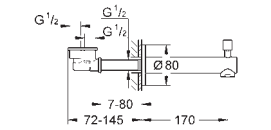


Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

GROHE CONCETTO

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	24 053 001 Concetto Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min	chrome
 	35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	chrome
 	24 054 001 Concetto Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min	chrome
 	35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	chrome
 	19 345 001 Concetto Single-lever shower mixer final installation for 33 964 000 without concealed body GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing	chrome
 	32 213 001 Concetto Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen set for final installation concealed body 33 964 adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette screwed optional temperature limiter	chrome
 	19 346 001 Concetto Single-lever bath mixer final installation for 33 963 000 without concealed body GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered coupling	chrome

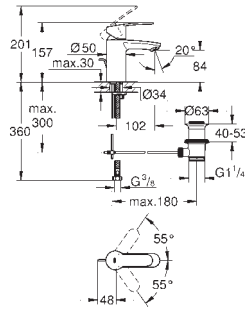
GROHE CONCETTO

	Ref. no.	Colour
	32 214 001 Concetto Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen set for final installation concealed body 33 963 adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette screwed optional temperature limiter	chrome
		19 576 002 chrome Concetto 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037
		29 037 000 4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional) base frame for installation drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color
	45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe	
		13 280 001 chrome Concetto Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur male thread 1/2"
		13 281 001 chrome Concetto Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2"

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



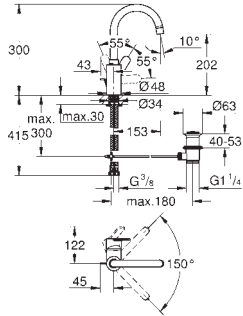
33 552 20E

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



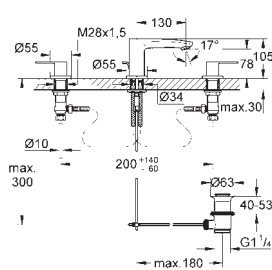
23 043 003

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

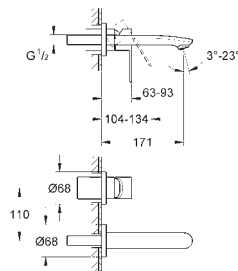


20 208 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



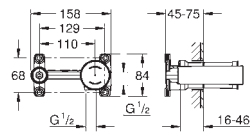
19 571 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
final installation for 23 571
without concealed body
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm


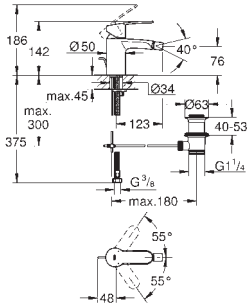


23 571 000


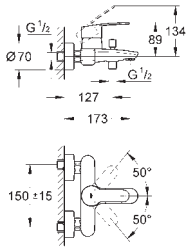
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation


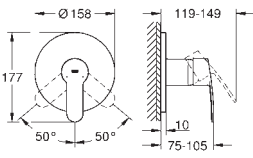

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve


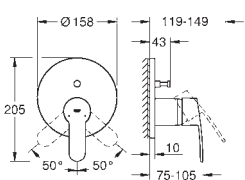

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour
	33 565 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation installation system ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	chrome
		


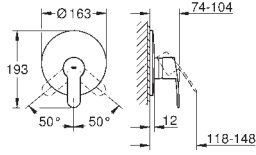

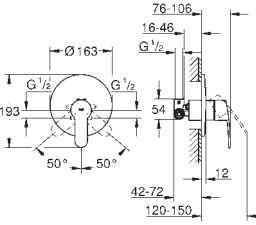

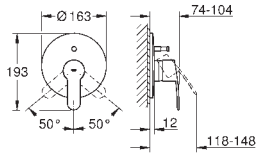

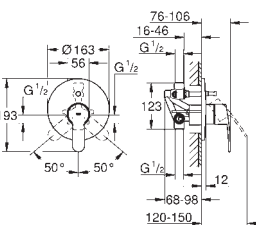

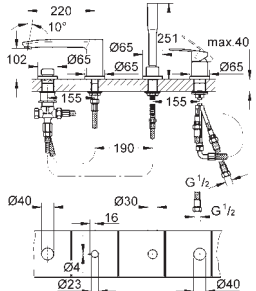
	33 590 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet 1/2" integrated non-return valve S-unions protected against backflow	chrome
		

	33 591 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow	chrome
		

	24 051 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min	chrome
		
		35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	24 052 002 Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min	chrome
		
		35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

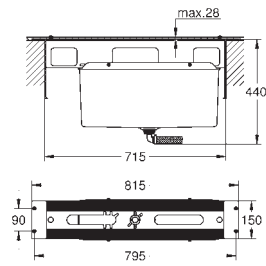
GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	19 507 002	chrome
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer final installation for 33 964 000 without concealed body GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing		
 	33 635 002	chrome
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen set for final installation concealed body 33 964 adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette screwed optional temperature limiter		
 	19 506 002	chrome
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer final installation for 33 963 000 without concealed body GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing wall escutcheon covered fixing		
 	33 637 002	chrome
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen set for final installation concealed body 33 963 adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette screwed optional temperature limiter		
 	23 048 003	chrome
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 4-hole bath combination GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037		

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



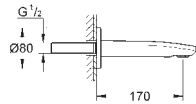
29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation**

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



13 276 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan

Bath spout

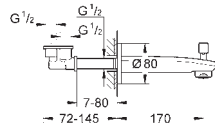
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm



13 277 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

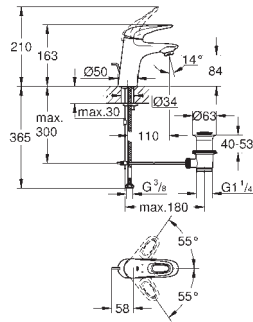
mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROSTYLE



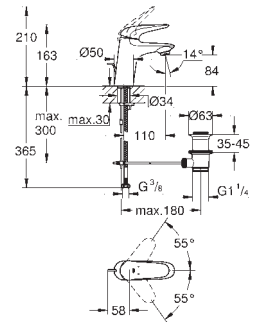
Ref. no.

Colour

33 558 003
33 558 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

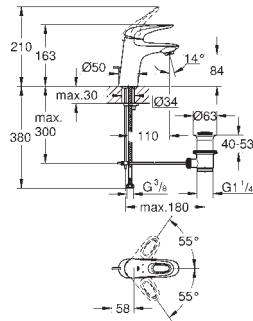
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 707 003

chrome

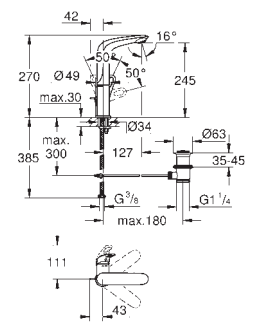
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 564 003

chrome

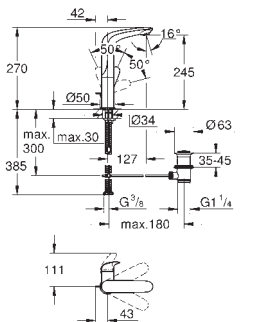
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 569 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses


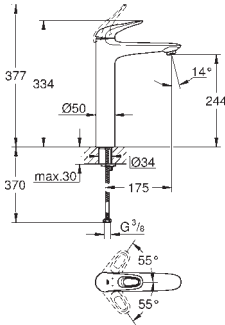

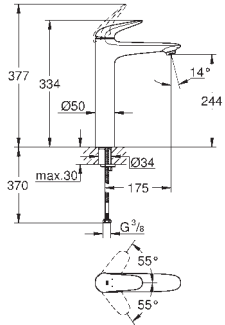

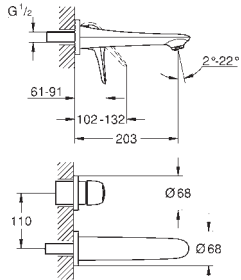

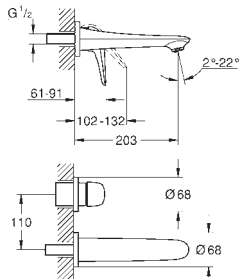

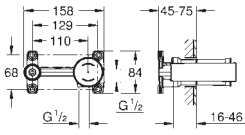


23 718 003



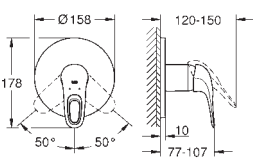

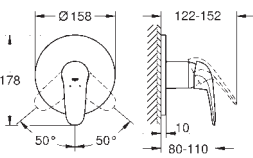

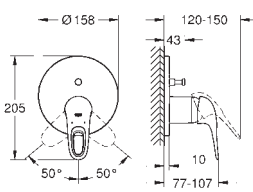
chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE EUROSTYLE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	23 570 003 23 570 LS3	chrome moon white/chrome
	Eurostyle Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size loop metal lever for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	
	23 719 003	chrome
	Eurostyle Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size solid metal lever for free-standing basins GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	
	19 571 003	chrome
	Eurostyle 2-hole basin mixer M-Size wall mounted without concealed body final installation for 23 571 metal rosette loop metal lever GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 203 mm	
	29 097 003	chrome
	Eurostyle 2-hole basin mixer M-Size wall mounted without concealed body final installation for 23 571 metal rosette solid metal lever GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 203 mm	
	23 571 000	
	Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers wall installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter spout can be positioned on the right or left DR-brass installation device with sealing sleeve	

GROHE EUROSTYLE

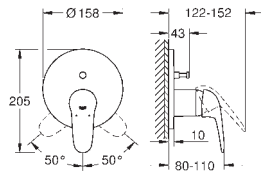
	Ref. no.	Colour
	23 726 003 Eurostyle Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted solid metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow	chrome
	 24 048 003 24 048 LS3 Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min	chrome moon white
	 24 046 003 Eurostyle Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min	chrome
	 24 049 003 24 049 LS3 Eurostyle Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min	chrome moon white

Ref. no.

Colour

24 047 003

chrome



Eurostyle

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

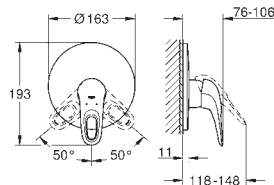


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

19 507 003

chrome



Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

loop metal lever

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

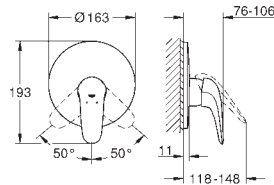
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

29 098 003

chrome



Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

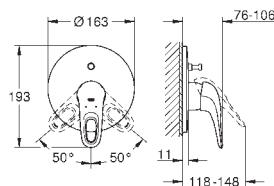
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

19 506 003

chrome



Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

loop metal lever

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

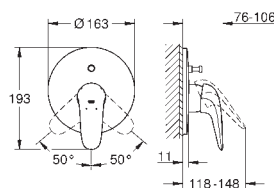
automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

29 099 003

chrome



Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

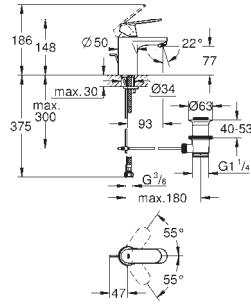
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

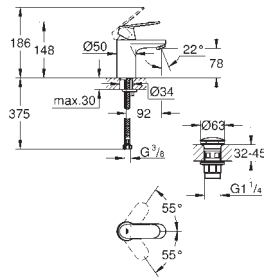
GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no. Colour



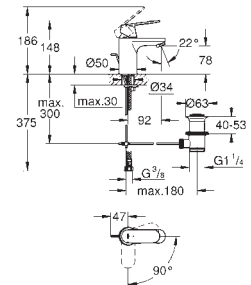
32 825 00E chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



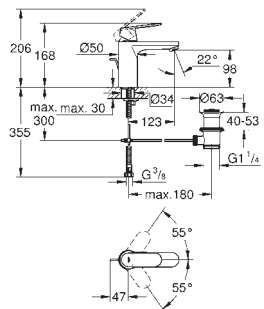
23 925 000 chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



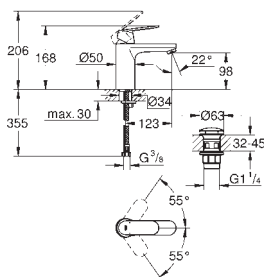
23 377 00E chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 325 000 chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



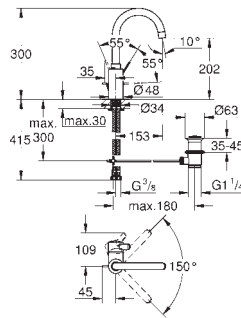
23 926 000 chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

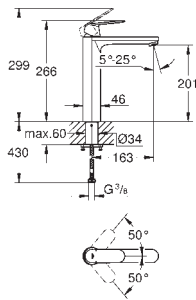
Colour



32 830 001

chrome

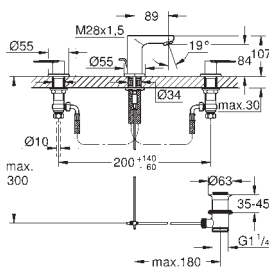
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 921 000

chrome

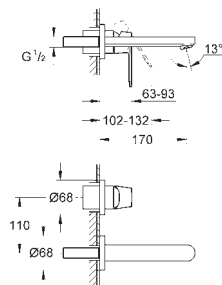
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 rapid installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



20 187 000

chrome

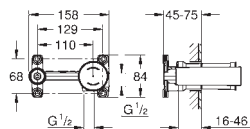
Eurocosmo
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 spout with mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 381 000

chrome


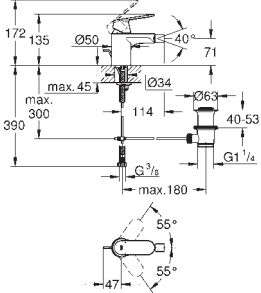

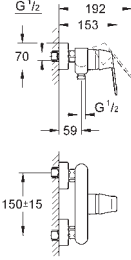

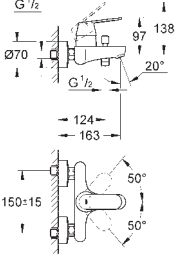

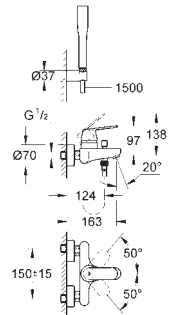

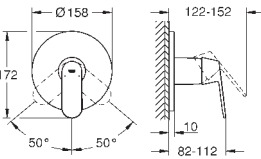

Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 571
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 170 mm



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
 for 2-hole basin mixers
 wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
 spout can be positioned on the right or left
 DR-brass
 installation device
 with sealing sleeve

GROHE EUROCOSMO

	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>32 839 000 chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation installation system ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>
		<p>32 837 000 chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve S-unions protected against backflow</p>
		<p>32 831 000 chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow</p>
		<p>32 832 000 chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions protected against backflow with shower set Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367) wall shower holder (27 056) Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)</p>
		<p>24 044 000 chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever shower mixer final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable outlet B or C = 30 l/min</p>
		<p>35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>

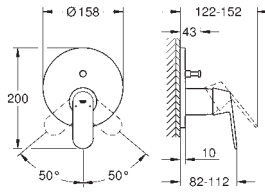
GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour

24 045 000

chrome



Eurocosmo

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

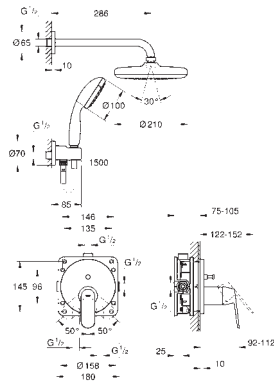


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

25 219 001

chrome



Eurocosmo

Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210

Eurocosmo set for final installation with diverter bath / shower (24 045)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

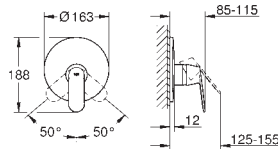
hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

19 383 000

chrome



Eurocosmo

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

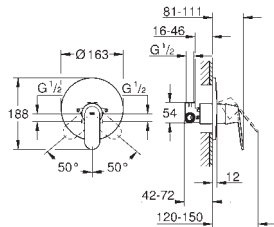
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

32 880 000

chrome



Eurocosmo

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

set for final installation

concealed body

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

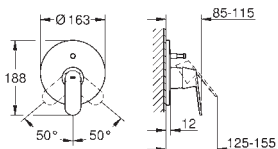
metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter

19 382 000

chrome



Eurocosmo

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


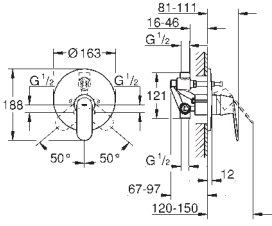

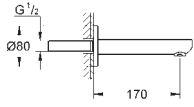

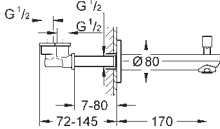
automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

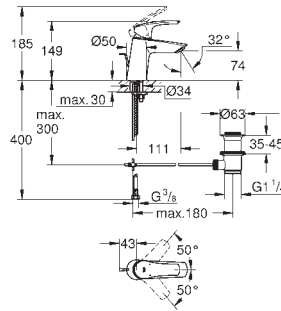
covered fixing

GROHE EUROCOSMO

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	32 879 000 Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen set for final installation concealed body adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower metal wall escutcheon screwed optional temperature limiter	chrome
 	13 261 000 Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome
 	13 262 000 Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome

Ref. no.

Colour



23 965 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

angled version

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

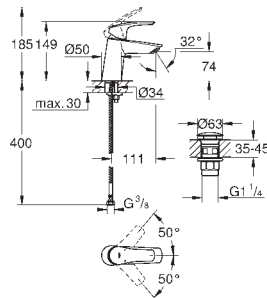
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 968 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

angled version

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

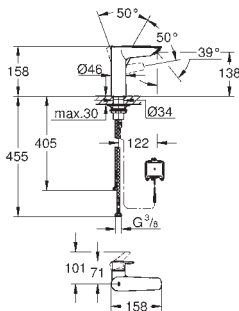
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

flexible connection hoses

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 975 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation

2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation

manual lever operation having priority

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

infra-red electronic

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

non-return valve

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

rapid installation system

smooth body

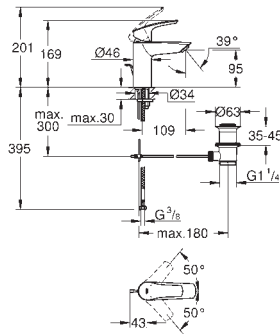
flexible connection hoses

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

CE approved

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour

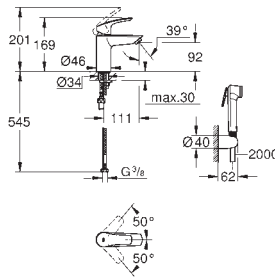


33 265 003 chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

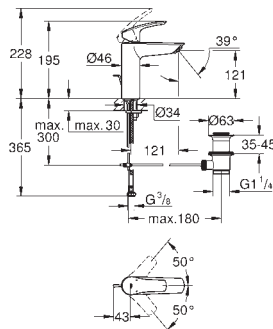
23 922 003 chrome
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

32 467 003 chrome
ditto, smooth body



23 124 003 chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder

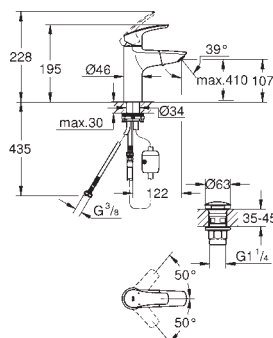


23 322 003 chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 923 003 chrome
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

23 324 003 chrome
ditto, smooth body

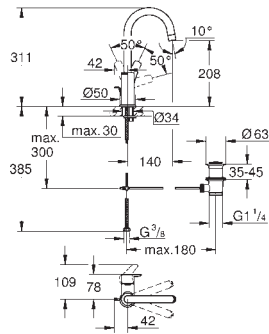


23 976 003 chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



23 537 003

chrome

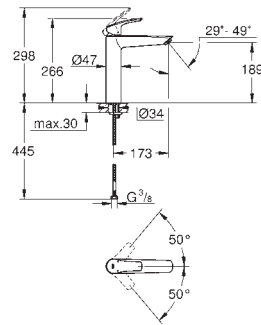
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 970 003

chrome

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

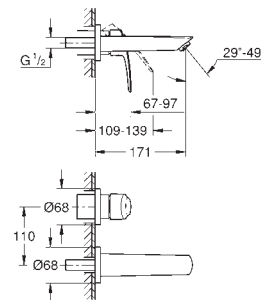


23 971 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

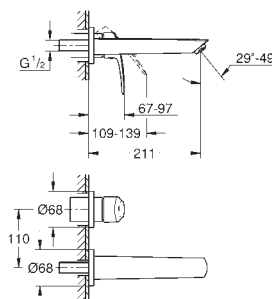


29 337 003

chrome

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

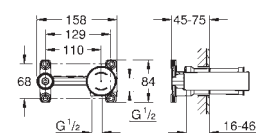


29 338 003

chrome

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm



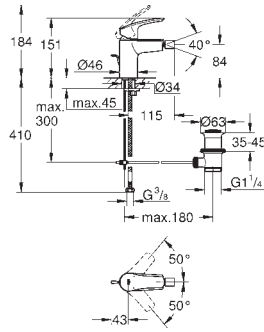
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
with sealing sleeve

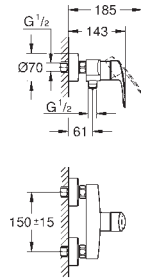
GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no. Colour



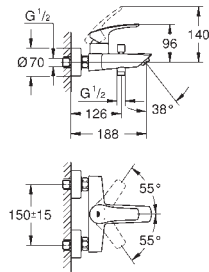
32 929 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 with ball joint
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



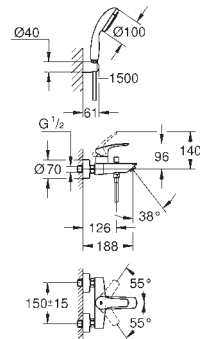
33 555 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow



33 300 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow



33 302 003 **chrome**

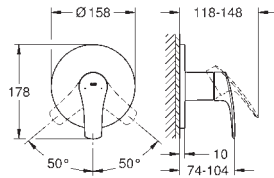
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 hand shower Tempesta 100, 1 spray, 9.5 l/min (27 923)
 wall shower holder (28 605)
 Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

Ref. no.

Colour

24 042 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

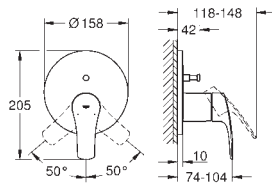
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 043 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

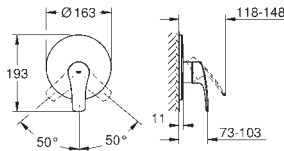
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

19 451 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer

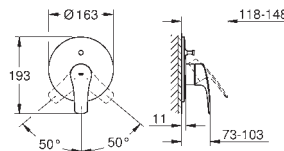
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon

19 450 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever bath mixer

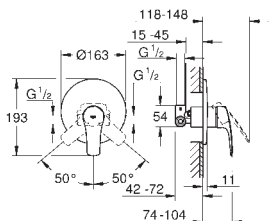
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon

33 556 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

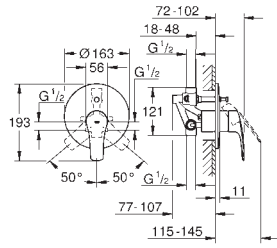
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation set for final installation (19 451 003)

with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no.

Colour



33 305 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation

set for final installation (19 450 003)

with concealed body

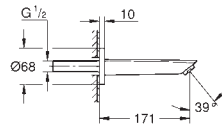
adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

metal rosette

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter



13 448 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur

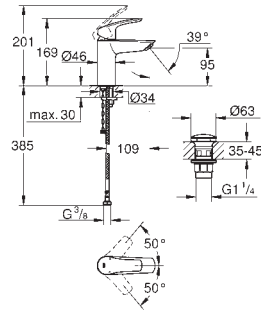
male thread 1/2"

projection 171 mm

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 988 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
single hole installation
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

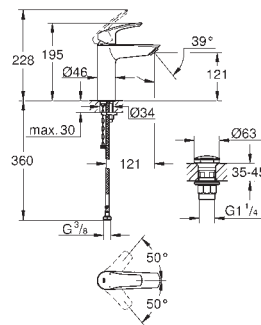
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 4.2 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1



23 989 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

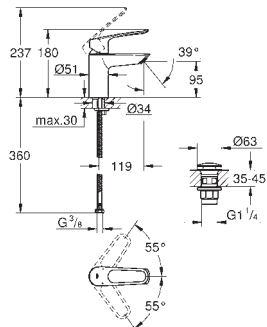
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 4.2 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1



23 980 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

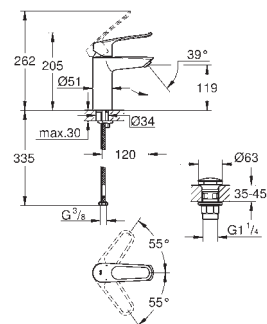
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 981 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min

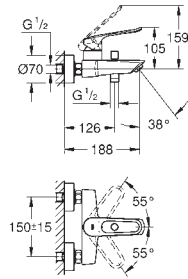
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

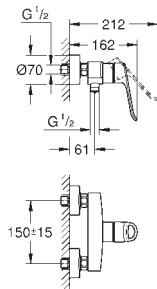
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

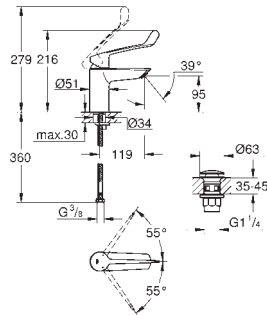
Ref. no. Colour



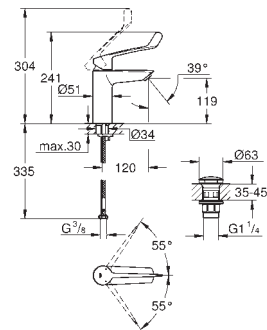
25 241 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 loop metal lever
 lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow



25 242 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 loop metal lever
 lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow


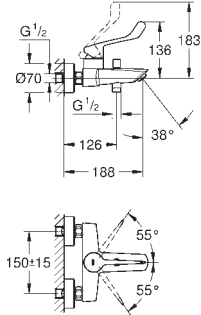

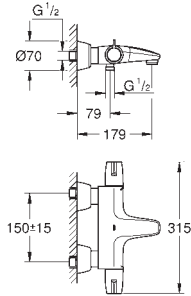

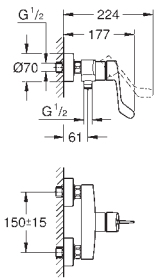

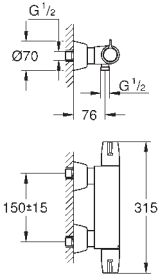


23 982 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 long metal lever
 lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



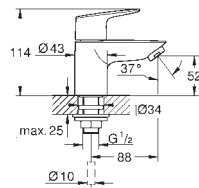
23 983 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 long metal lever
 lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
 laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

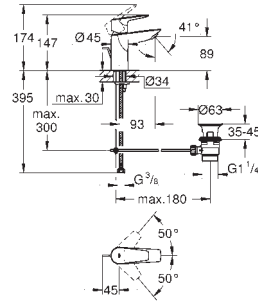
	Ref. no.	Colour
	25 243 003 Eurosmart Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted long metal lever lever length 124 mm GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur integrated non-return valve in shower outlet S-unions metal wall escutcheons protected against backflow	chrome
	34 665 000 Grotherm Special Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted ergonomic handles Aquadimmer handle with multiple function flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve laminar mousseur dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections 100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop	chrome
		25 244 003 Eurosmart Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted long metal lever lever length 120 mm GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve S-unions metal wall escutcheons protected against backflow
		34 667 000 Grotherm Special Shower Safety mixer wall mounted ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90° GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000 integrated stop valve shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections 100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop
		

GROHE BAUEDGE

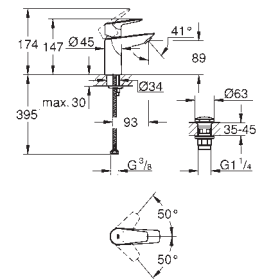
Ref. no. Colour



20 421 001 chrome
BauEdge
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

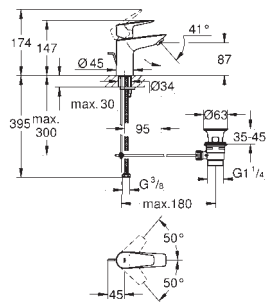


23 328 001 chrome
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

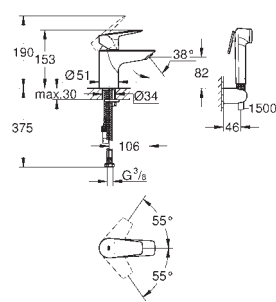


23 895 001 chrome
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

23 330 001 chrome
 dito, smooth body



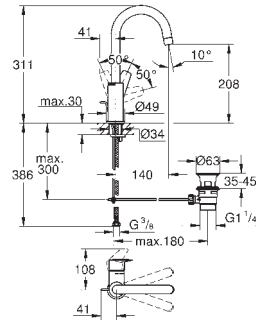
23 894 001 chrome
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur 3.5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 757 001 chrome
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 with shower set consisting of
 hand shower with integrated diverter
 wall shower holder
 shower hose 1500 mm

Ref. no.

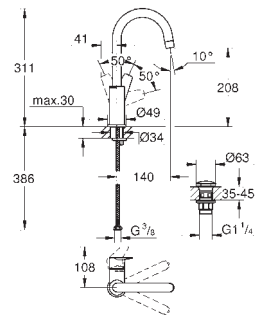
Colour



23 760 001

chrome

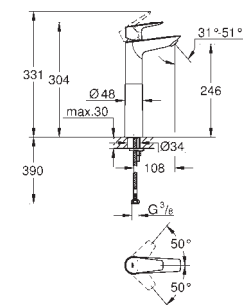
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 911 001

chrome

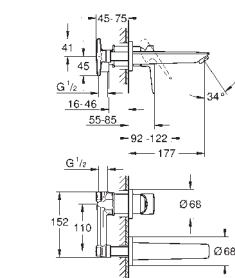
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 761 001

chrome

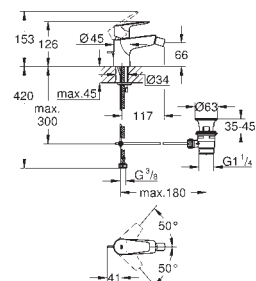
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 474 001

chrome

BauEdge
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm



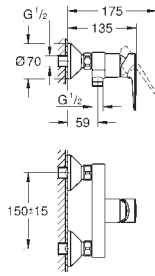
23 331 001

chrome

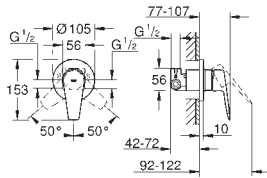
BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE BAUEDGE

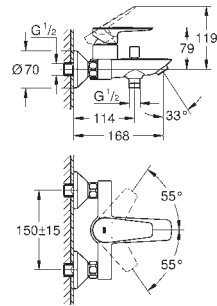
Ref. no. Colour



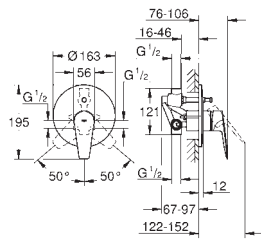
23 636 001 **chrome**
BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 protected against backflow
 S-unions



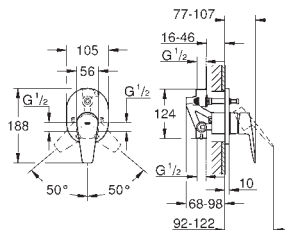
29 040 001 **chrome**
BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 605 001 **chrome**
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 protected against backflow
 S-unions



29 079 001 **chrome**
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



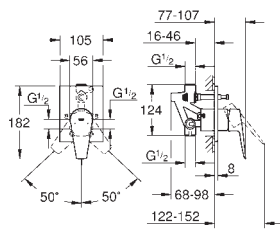
29 039 001 **chrome**
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Ref. no.

Colour

29 353 001

chrome



BauEdge

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation with 37048000

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

adjustable flow rate limiter

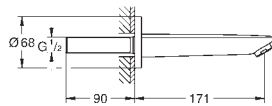
automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

13 255 001

chrome



BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

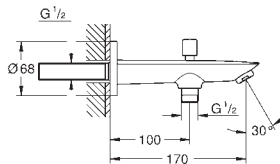
mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

13 425 001

chrome



BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout with diverter

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur

non-return valve

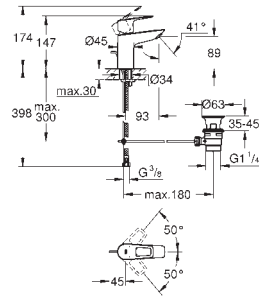
automatic diverter: bath/shower

female thread 1/2"

GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no.

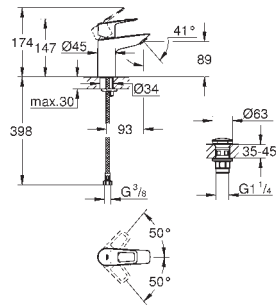
Colour



23 335 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 878 001

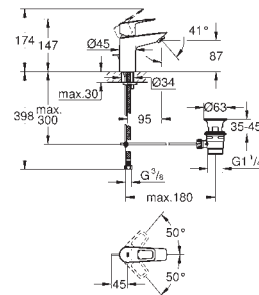
chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 337 001

chrome

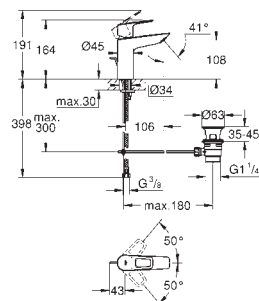
ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"



23 877 001

chrome

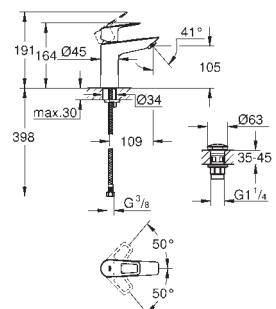
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur 3.5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 762 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 886 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

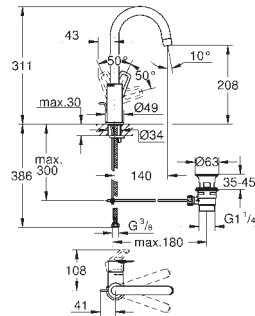
23 917 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

Ref. no.

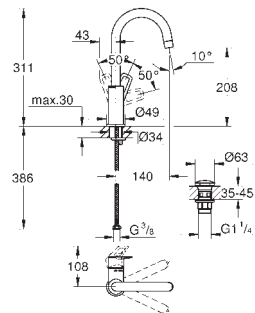
Colour



23 763 001

chrome

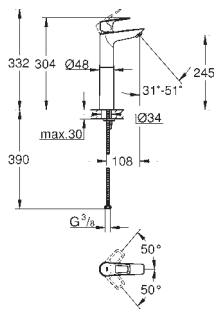
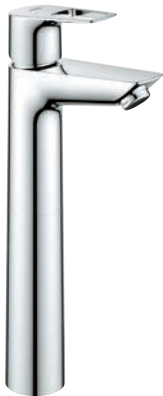
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 891 001

chrome

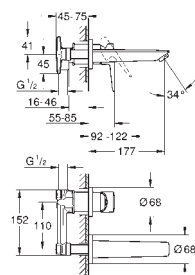
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 764 001

chrome

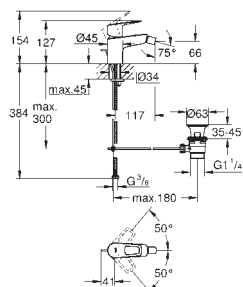
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 289 001

chrome

BauLoop
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm



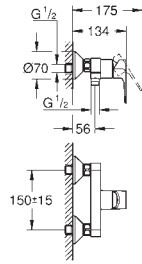
23 338 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

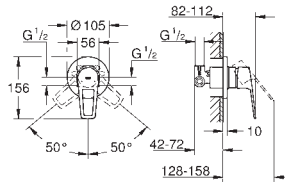
GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no. Colour



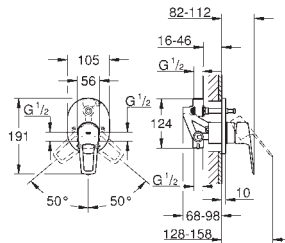
23 634 001 chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 protected against backflow
 S-unions



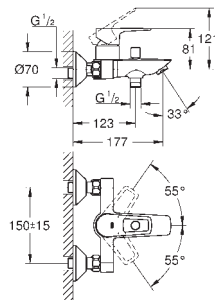
29 042 001 chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



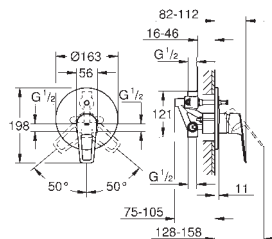
29 041 001 chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 603 001 chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 protected against backflow
 S-unions



29 081 001 chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation with 37048000
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

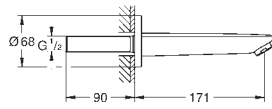
GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no.

Colour

13 255 001

chrome



**BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

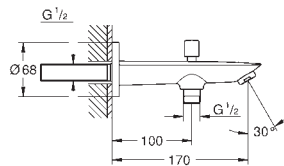
mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

13 425 001

chrome



BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout with diverter

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

mousseur

non-return valve

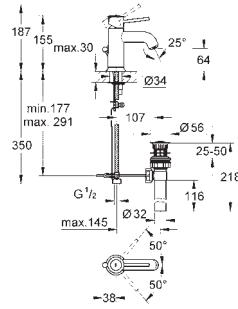
automatic diverter: bath/shower

female thread 1/2"

GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

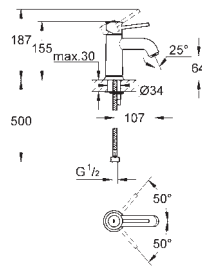
Colour



32 862 000

chrome

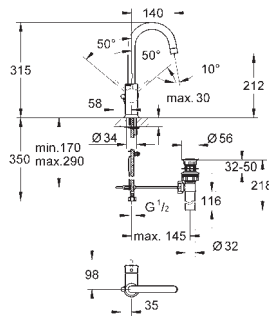
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 863 000

chrome

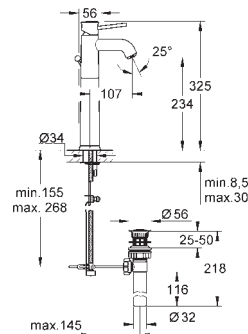
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



23 095 000

chrome

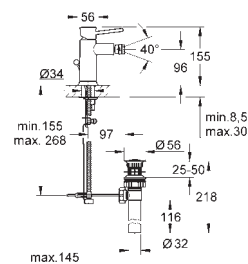
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 868 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system


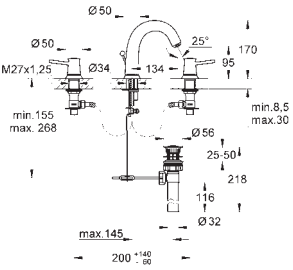

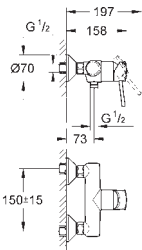

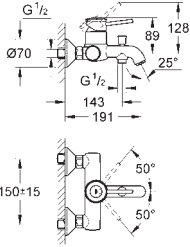

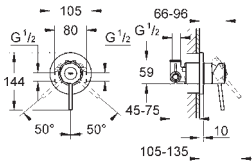

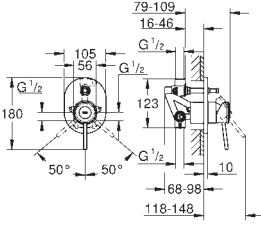

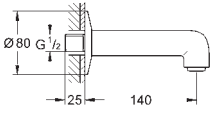


32 864 000


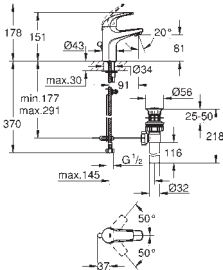

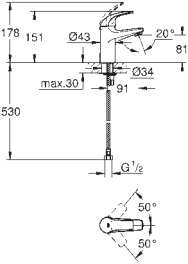

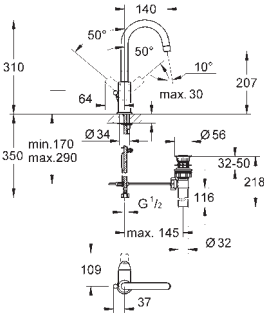

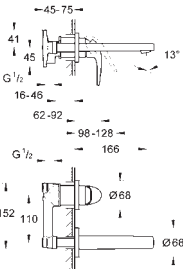

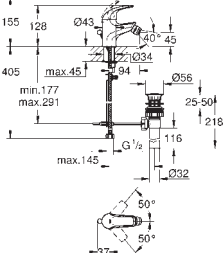
chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system


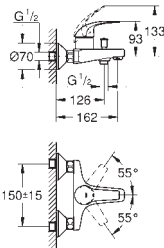

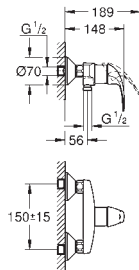

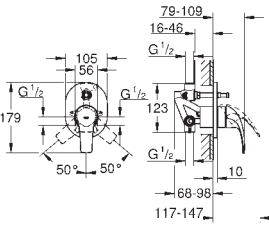

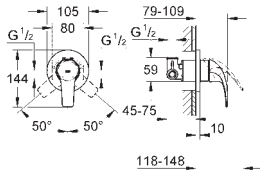

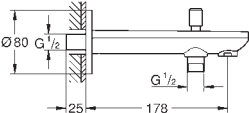

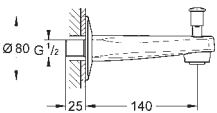
GROHE BAUCLASSIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>20 470 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" ceramic headpart GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses</p>
		<p>32 867 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet 1/2" S-unions</p>
		<p>32 865 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions</p>
		<p>29 048 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic Single-lever shower mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 962 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>
		<p>29 047 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic Single-lever bath mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 963 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>
		<p>13 258 000 chrome</p> <p>BauClassic Bath spout wall mounted mousseur projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"</p>

GROHE BAUCURVE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>32 805 000</p> <p>BauCurve Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>32 848 000</p> <p>BauCurve Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur smooth body flexible connection hoses rapid installation system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>23 090 000</p> <p>BauCurve Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen swivel tubular spout mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>20 288 000</p> <p>BauCurve 2-hole basin mixer wall mounted set for final installation and concealed body GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 166 mm</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>32 849 000</p> <p>BauCurve Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen ball-joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses rapid installation system</p>	<p>chrome</p>

GROHE BAUCURVE

		Ref. no.	Colour
		23 599 000	chrome
<p>BauCurve Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions</p>			
		23 631 000	chrome
<p>BauCurve Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen shower bottom outlet 1/2" S-unions</p>			
		29 043 000	chrome
<p>BauCurve Single-lever bath mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 963 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>			
		29 044 000	chrome
<p>BauCurve Single-lever shower mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 962 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>			
		13 390 000	chrome
<p>BauContemporary Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur non-return valve automatic diverter: bath/shower projection 170 mm male thread 1/2"</p>			
		13 254 000	chrome
<p>BauContemporary Bath spout wall mounted mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"</p>			

GROHE BAUCURVE

Ref. no.

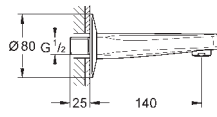
Colour

13 252 000

chrome

**BauContemporary
Bath spout**

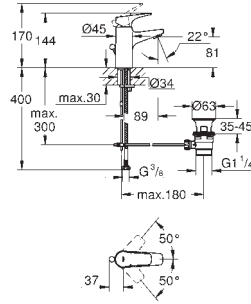
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



GROHE BAUFLOW

Ref. no.

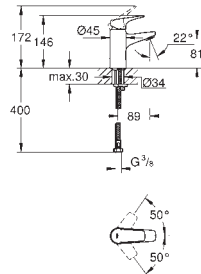
Colour



23 751 000

chrome

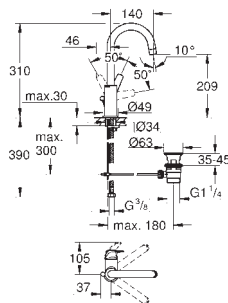
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 752 000

chrome

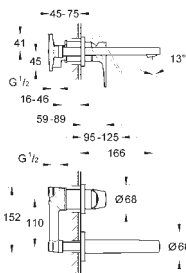
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 753 000

chrome

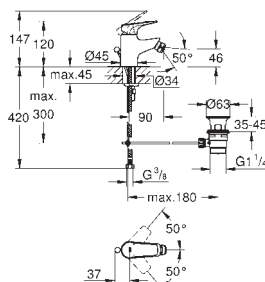
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



20 287 000

chrome

BauFlow
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm


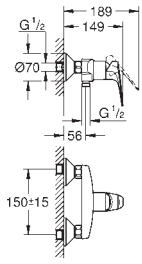
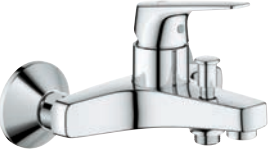
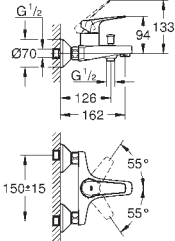

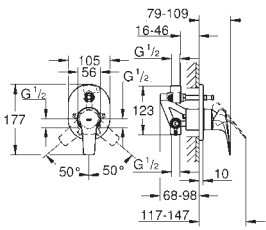

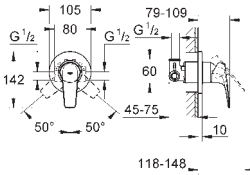

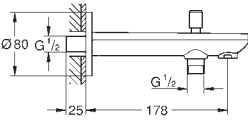

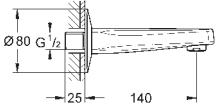


23 754 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE BAUFLOW

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	23 632 000	chrome
<p>BauFlow Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen shower bottom outlet 1/2" S-unions</p>		
 	23 601 000	chrome
<p>BauFlow Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions</p>		
 	29 045 000	chrome
<p>BauFlow Single-lever bath mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 963 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>		
 	29 046 000	chrome
<p>BauFlow Single-lever shower mixer concealed installation with 37048000 set for final installation concealed body (32 962 001) GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate limiter escutcheon- and shaft-sealing</p>		
 	13 390 000	chrome
<p>BauContemporary Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen mousseur non-return valve automatic diverter: bath/shower projection 170 mm male thread 1/2"</p>		
 	13 252 000	chrome
<p>BauContemporary Bath spout wall mounted mousseur projection 140 mm female thread 1/2"</p>		

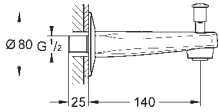
GROHE BAUFLOW

Ref. no.

Colour

13 254 000


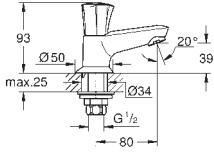

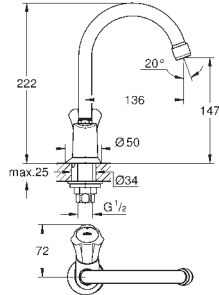

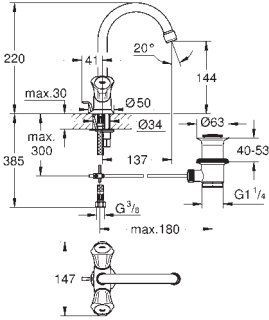

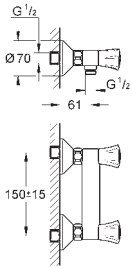

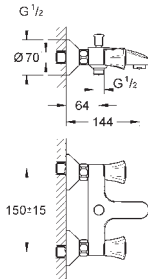
chrome




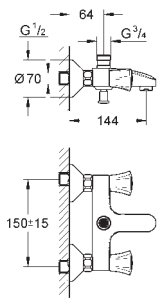

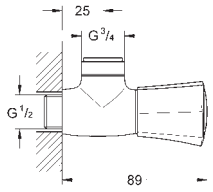

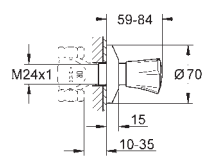

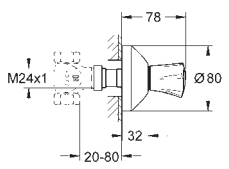

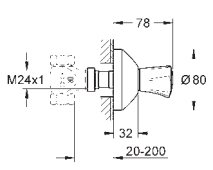
**BauContemporary
Bath spout**

wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"


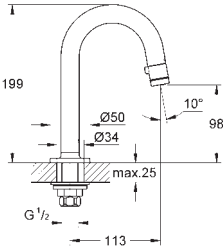

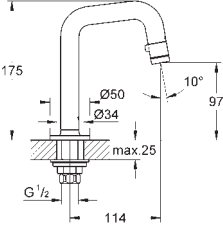

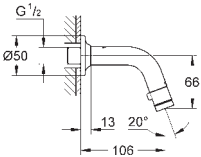

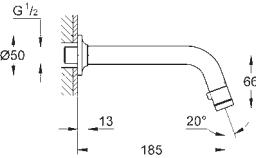
GROHE COSTA L

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>20 404 001</p> <p>Costa L Pillar tap 1/2" metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue GROHE Long-Life headpart cast spout with mousseur GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>20 393 001</p> <p>Costa L Pillar tap 1/2" metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue GROHE Long-Life headpart swivel tubular spout with mousseur GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>21 375 001</p> <p>Costa L Single-hole basin mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated screwable GROHE Long-Life headpart swivel tubular spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>26 330 001</p> <p>Costa L Shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable GROHE Long-Life headpart shower connection 1/2" S-unions GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>25 450 001</p> <p>Costa L Bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable GROHE Long-Life headpart automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>

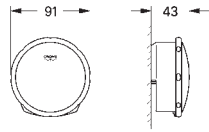
GROHE COSTA L

	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>25 452 001</p> <p>Costa L Bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable GROHE Long-Life headpart shower top outlet 3/4" automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>26 010 001</p> <p>Costa L Shower bibtap, 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE Long-Life headpart shower outlet 3/4" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>19 854 001</p> <p>Costa L Concealed valve exposed part for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 10 - 35 mm metal handle heat insulated marking: blue escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>19 855 001</p> <p>ditto, marking red</p>
		<p>19 808 001</p> <p>Costa L Concealed valve exposed part for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm escutcheon with wall sealing screwable metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>19 809 001</p> <p>ditto, marking red</p>
		<p>19 806 001</p> <p>Costa L Concealed valve exposed part for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 20 - 200 mm escutcheon with wall sealing screwable metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>19 807 001</p> <p>ditto, marking red</p>

GROHE UNIVERSAL

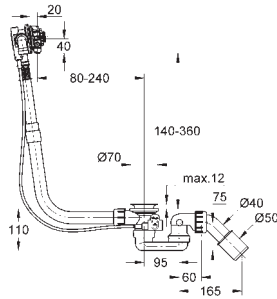
		Ref. no.	Colour
		20 201 000	chrome
<p>Universal pillar tap 1/2" C-spout flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen projection 113 mm</p>			
		20 202 000	chrome
<p>Universal pillar tap 1/2" 7°-spout flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen projection 114 mm</p>			
		20 205 000	chrome
<p>Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2" flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen projection 106 mm</p>			
		20 203 000	chrome
<p>Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2" flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen projection 185 mm</p>			

GROHE TALENTOFILL



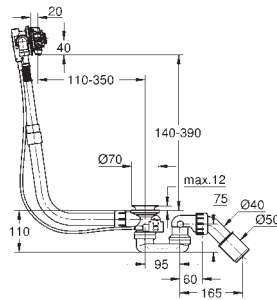
Ref. no.	Colour
19 952 000	chrome
19 952 DC0	supersteel
19 952 BE0	polished nickel
19 952 EN0	brushed nickel
19 952 GL0	cool sunrise
19 952 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
19 952 DA0	warm sunset
19 952 DL0	brushed warm sunset
19 952 A00	hard graphite
19 952 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
in combination with Talentofill 28 990 / 28 991
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

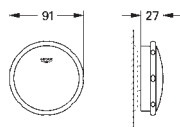


28 990 000	supersteel
28 990 DC0	polished nickel
28 990 BE0	brushed nickel
28 990 EN0	brushed nickel
28 990 GL0	cool sunrise
28 990 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
28 990 DA0	warm sunset
28 990 DL0	brushed warm sunset
28 990 A00	hard graphite
28 990 AL0	brushed hard graphite

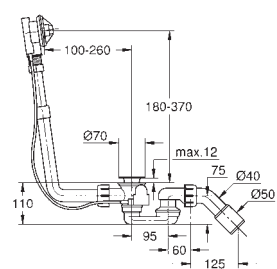
Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for normal bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 plug included



28 991 000
Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for special bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 without anti-vacuum device
 plug included


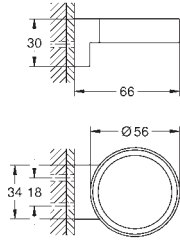

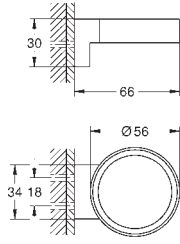

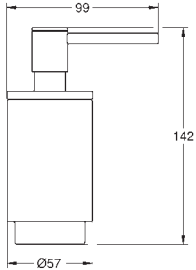

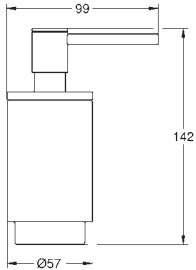

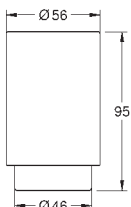


19 025 000 **chrome**
Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubs
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


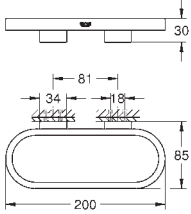

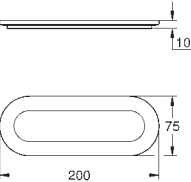

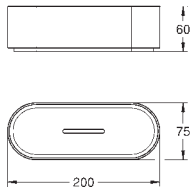

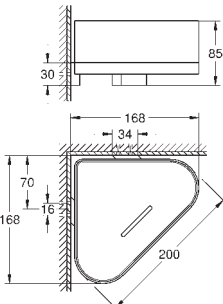

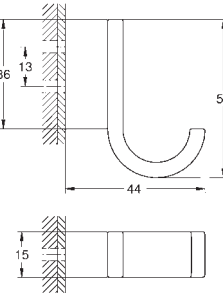


28 939 000
Talento
Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow
 set for normal bath
 and deep shower trays
 with bowden cable
 without finishing trim set
 bottle trap
 45° waste elbow


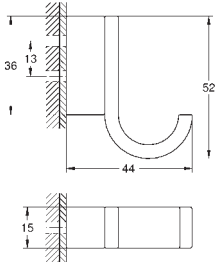

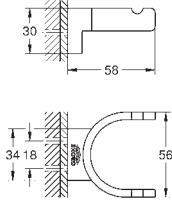

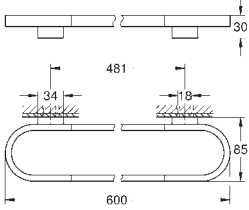

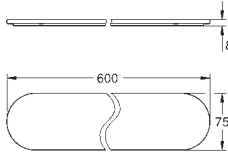

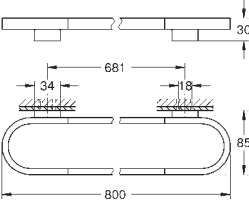
GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
	41 027 000 41 027 DC0 41 027 BE0 41 027 EN0 41 027 GL0 41 027 GN0 41 027 DA0 41 027 DL0 41 027 A00 41 027 AL0	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Holder material: metal for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	41 217 KF0	phantom black
	Selection Holder material: metal for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	
	41 028 000 41 028 DC0 41 028 BE0 41 028 EN0 41 028 GL0 41 028 GN0 41 028 DA0 41 028 DL0 41 028 A00 41 028 AL0	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Soap dispenser material: glass / metal fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 218 KF0 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	41 218 KF0	phantom black
	Selection Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 130 ml fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 218 KF0 GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	
	41 029 000	chrome
	Selection White glass material: glass fits in the following holder: 41 027	


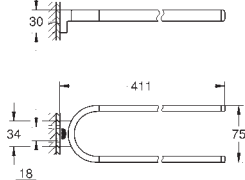

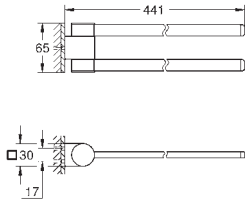

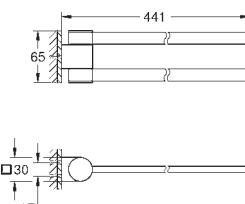

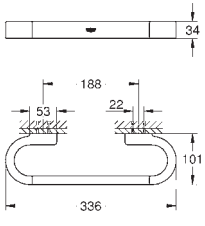
GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>41 035 000 41 035 DC0 41 035 BE0 41 035 EN0 41 035 GL0 41 035 GN0 41 035 DA0 41 035 DL0 41 035 A00 41 035 AL0</p> <p>Selection Towel ring material: metal holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037) length 200 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>41 036 000</p> <p>Selection Soap dish without holder material: glass for use with towel ring (41 035)</p>	<p>glass clear</p>
 	<p>41 037 000</p> <p>Selection Shower tray without holder material: plastic for use with towel ring (41 035)</p>	
 	<p>41 038 000 41 038 DC0 41 038 BE0 41 038 EN0 41 038 GL0 41 038 GN0 41 038 DA0 41 038 DL0 41 038 A00 41 038 AL0</p> <p>Selection Corner shower tray with holder material: metal/plastic concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>41 039 000 41 039 DC0 41 039 BE0 41 039 EN0 41 039 GL0 41 039 GN0 41 039 DA0 41 039 DL0 41 039 A00 41 039 AL0</p> <p>Selection Single robe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>


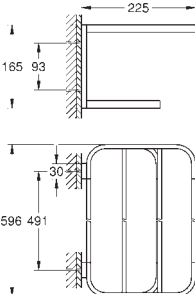

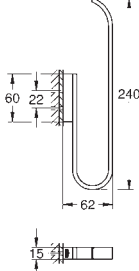

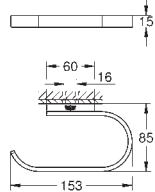

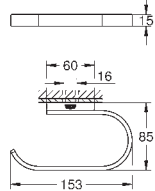
GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	41 216 KF0 Selection Single robe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	phantom black
 	41 049 000 41 049 DC0 41 049 BE0 41 049 EN0 41 049 GL0 41 049 GN0 41 049 DA0 41 049 DL0 41 049 A00 41 049 AL0 Selection Double robe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	41 056 000 41 056 DC0 41 056 BE0 41 056 EN0 41 056 GL0 41 056 GN0 41 056 DA0 41 056 DL0 41 056 A00 41 056 AL0 Selection Towel holder material: metal length 600 mm concealed fastening for use with glass shelf (41 057) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	41 057 000 Selection Glass shelf material: glass for use with towel rail (41 056)	chrome
 	41 058 000 41 058 DC0 41 058 BE0 41 058 EN0 41 058 GL0 41 058 GN0 41 058 DA0 41 058 DL0 41 058 A00 41 058 AL0 Selection Towel holder material: metal length 800 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite

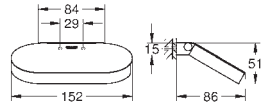
GROHE SELECTION

	Ref. no.	Colour
		41 059 000 chrome 41 059 DC0 supersteel 41 059 BE0 polished nickel 41 059 EN0 brushed nickel 41 059 GL0 cool sunrise 41 059 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 41 059 DA0 warm sunset 41 059 DL0 brushed warm sunset 41 059 A00 hard graphite 41 059 AL0 brushed hard graphite
		Selection Towel holder, non pivotal material: metal depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
		41 063 000 chrome 41 063 DC0 supersteel 41 063 BE0 polished nickel 41 063 EN0 brushed nickel 41 063 GL0 cool sunrise 41 063 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 41 063 DA0 warm sunset 41 063 DL0 brushed warm sunset 41 063 A00 hard graphite 41 063 AL0 brushed hard graphite
		Selection Towel holder, pivotal material: metal depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
		41 219 KF0 phantom black
		Selection Towel holder, pivotal material: metal depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
		41 064 000 chrome 41 064 DC0 supersteel 41 064 BE0 polished nickel 41 064 EN0 brushed nickel 41 064 GL0 cool sunrise 41 064 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 41 064 DA0 warm sunset 41 064 DL0 brushed warm sunset 41 064 A00 hard graphite 41 064 AL0 brushed hard graphite
		Selection Grip bar material: metal length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SELECTION

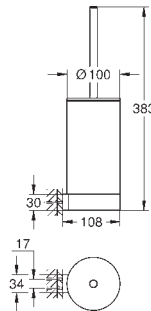
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>41 066 000 41 066 DC0 41 066 BE0 41 066 EN0 41 066 GL0 41 066 GN0 41 066 DA0 41 066 DL0 41 066 A00 41 066 AL0</p> <p>Selection Multi-towel rack material: metal length 596 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>41 067 000 41 067 DC0 41 067 BE0 41 067 EN0 41 067 GL0 41 067 GN0 41 067 DA0 41 067 DL0 41 067 A00 41 067 AL0</p> <p>Selection Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls) material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>41 068 000 41 068 DC0 41 068 BE0 41 068 EN0 41 068 GL0 41 068 GN0 41 068 DA0 41 068 DL0 41 068 A00 41 068 AL0</p> <p>Selection Toilet paper holder without cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>41 220 KF0</p> <p>Selection Toilet paper holder without cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish</p>	<p>phantom black</p>

GROHE SELECTION



Ref. no.	Colour
41 069 000	chrome
41 069 DC0	supersteel
41 069 BE0	polished nickel
41 069 EN0	brushed nickel
41 069 GL0	cool sunrise
41 069 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 069 DA0	warm sunset
41 069 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 069 A00	hard graphite
41 069 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet paper holder
 with cover
 material: metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

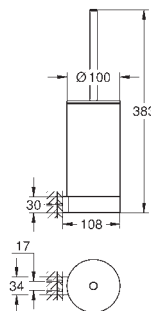


Ref. no.	Colour
41 076 000	chrome
41 076 DC0	supersteel
41 076 BE0	polished nickel
41 076 EN0	brushed nickel
41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 076 DA0	warm sunset
41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 076 A00	hard graphite
41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

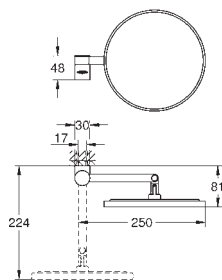
40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black

Spare brush head



41 215 KF0	phantom black
------------	---------------


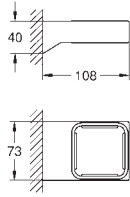

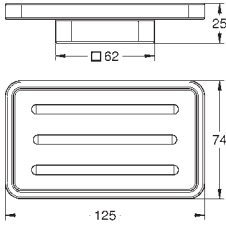

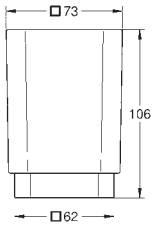

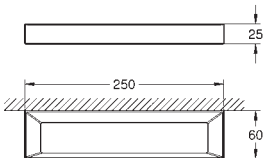

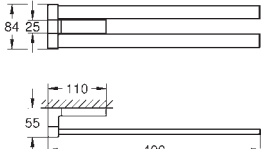
Selection
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish




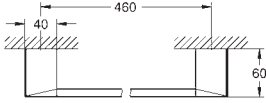

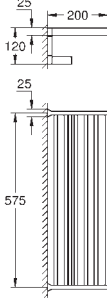

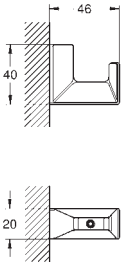

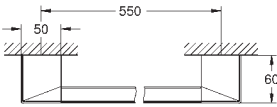

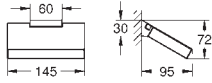

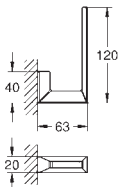
Ref. no.	Colour
41 077 000	chrome
41 077 DC0	supersteel
41 077 BE0	polished nickel
41 077 EN0	brushed nickel
41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 077 DA0	warm sunset
41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 077 A00	hard graphite
41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Shaving mirror
 material: glass / metal
 without lights
 magnification: x 7
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


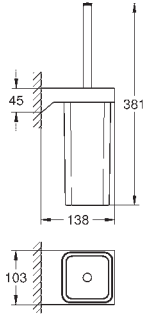
GROHE SELECTION CUBE


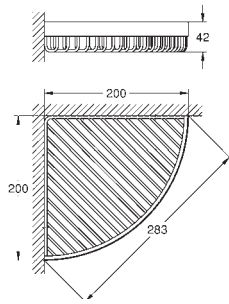
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 865 000 Selection Cube Holder material: metal Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000) Selection Cube glass (40 783 000) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 805 000 Selection Cube Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 300 ml fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000) GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 806 000 Selection Cube Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000)	glass matt
 	40 783 000 Selection Cube Glass material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000)	
 	40 766 000 Selection Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 768 000 Selection Cube Double towel bar material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 400 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome


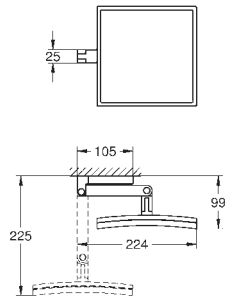
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 767 000 Selection Cube Towel holder 500 mm (functional length 459 mm) material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 804 000 Selection Cube Multi bath towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 575 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 782 000 Selection Cube Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 807 000 Selection Cube Grip bar/towel bar material: metal 600 mm (functional length 548 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 781 000 Selection Cube Toilet paper holder material: metal concealed fastening with cover GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome
 	40 784 000 Selection Cube Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	chrome


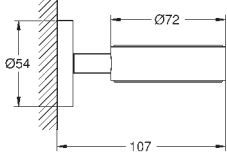

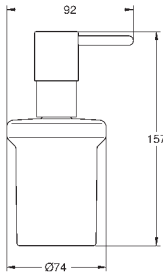

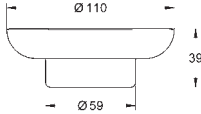

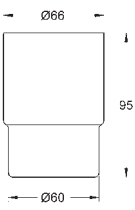

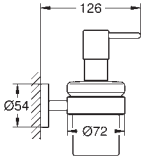
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 857 000	chrome
	Selection Cube Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	
	40 870 000	
	Spare brush head	
	40 868 000	chrome
	Spare brush	
	40 867 000	glass matt
	Spare glass	


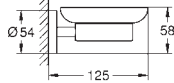

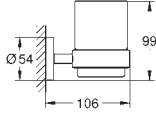

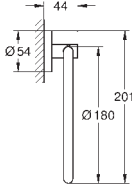

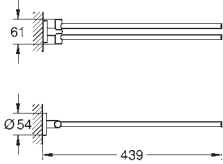
 	40 809 000	chrome
	Selection Cube Soap wire basket material: metal for corner installation GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	

 	40 808 000	chrome
	Selection Cube Shaving mirror material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	





GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Ref. no.	Colour	
 	40 369 001	chrome	
	40 369 DC1	supersteel	
	40 369 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 369 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 369 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 369 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 369 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 369 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 369 A01	hard graphite	
	40 369 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
	Essentials Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001) soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen		
 	40 394 001	chrome	
	40 394 DC1	supersteel	
	40 394 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 394 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 394 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 394 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 394 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 394 A01	hard graphite	
	40 394 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
	Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen		
	 	40 368 001	glass clear
Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)			
 	40 372 001		
	Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508)		
 	40 448 001	chrome	
	40 448 DC1	supersteel	
Essentials Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml holder (40 369 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			


GROHE ESSENTIALS

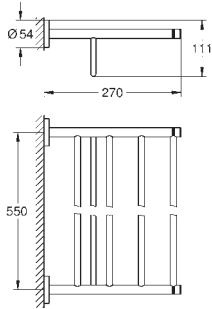
	Ref. no.	Colour
		<p>40 444 001 40 444 DC1</p> <p>Essentials Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 369 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>chrome supersteel</p>
		<p>40 447 001 40 447 DC1</p> <p>Essentials Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 369 001) Glass cup (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>chrome supersteel</p>
		<p>40 365 001 40 365 DC1 40 365 BE1 40 365 EN1 40 365 GL1 40 365 GN1 40 365 DA1 40 365 DL1 40 365 A01 40 365 AL1</p> <p>Essentials Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>
		<p>40 371 001 40 371 DC1 40 371 BE1 40 371 EN1 40 371 GL1 40 371 GN1 40 371 DA1 40 371 DL1 40 371 A01 40 371 AL1</p> <p>Essentials Towel holder material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>
		<p>chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite</p>


GROHE ESSENTIALS

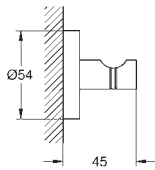
	Ref. no.	Colour
	40 688 001	chrome
	40 688 DC1	supersteel
	40 688 BE1	polished nickel
	40 688 EN1	brushed nickel
	40 688 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 688 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 688 DA1	warm sunset
	40 688 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 688 A01	hard graphite
	40 688 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 504 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	40 366 001	chrome
	40 366 DC1	supersteel
	40 366 BE1	polished nickel
	40 366 EN1	brushed nickel
	40 366 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 366 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 366 DA1	warm sunset
	40 366 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 366 A01	hard graphite
	40 366 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	40 386 001	chrome
	40 386 DC1	supersteel
	40 386 BE1	polished nickel
	40 386 EN1	brushed nickel
	40 386 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 386 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 386 DA1	warm sunset
	40 386 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 386 A01	hard graphite
	40 386 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 854 mm (functional length 800 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	40 802 001	chrome
	40 802 DC1	supersteel
	40 802 BE1	polished nickel
	40 802 EN1	brushed nickel
	40 802 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 802 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 802 DA1	warm sunset
	40 802 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 802 A01	hard graphite
	40 802 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Double towel rail material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	


GROHE ESSENTIALS

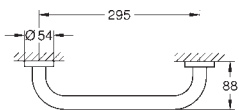
	Ref. no.	Colour	
	40 800 001	chrome	
	40 800 DC1	supersteel	
	40 800 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 800 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 800 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 800 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 800 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 800 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 800 A01	hard graphite	
	40 800 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
	<p>Essentials Multi bath towel rack material: metal 604 mm (functional length 550 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		




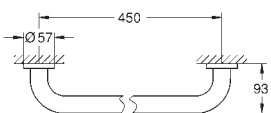
	40 364 001	chrome	
	40 364 DC1	supersteel	
	40 364 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 364 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 364 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 364 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 364 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 364 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 364 A01	hard graphite	
	40 364 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
	<p>Essentials Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		




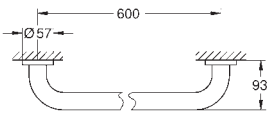

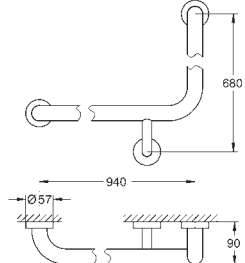

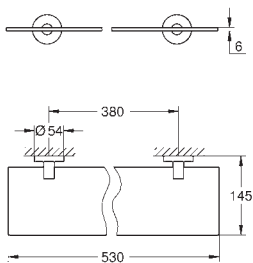

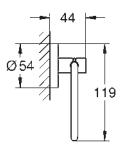

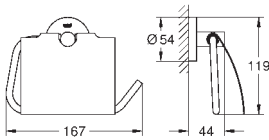
	40 421 001	chrome	
	40 421 DC1	supersteel	
	40 421 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 421 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 421 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 421 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 421 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 421 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 421 A01	hard graphite	
	40 421 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
	<p>Essentials Grip bar material: metal 349 mm (functional length 295 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>		




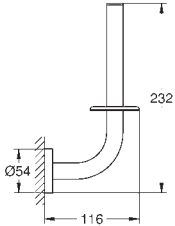

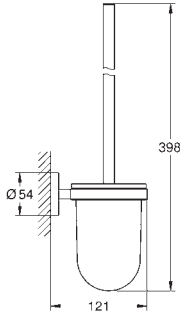

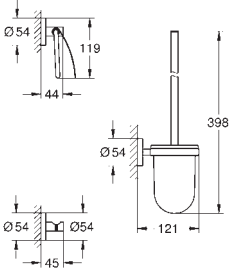
	40 793 001	chrome
	40 793 DC1	supersteel
	<p>Essentials Grip bar material: metal 507 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	





GROHE ESSENTIALS

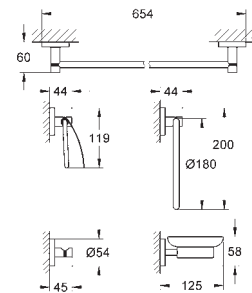
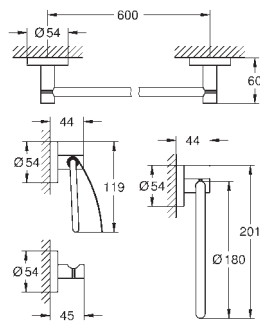
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 794 001 40 794 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Grip bar material: metal 657 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
 	40 797 001	chrome
	Essentials Grip bar material: metal 737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
 	40 799 001 40 799 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Glass shelf material: glass / metal 530 mm (functional length 380 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
 	40 689 001 40 689 DC1 40 689 BE1 40 689 EN1 40 689 GL1 40 689 GN1 40 689 DA1 40 689 DL1 40 689 A01 40 689 AL1	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Toilet paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
 	40 367 001 40 367 DC1 40 367 BE1 40 367 EN1 40 367 GL1 40 367 GN1 40 367 DA1 40 367 DL1 40 367 A01 40 367 AL1	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Toilet paper holder material: metal with cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

GROHE ESSENTIALS

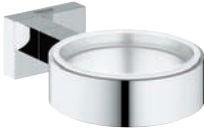
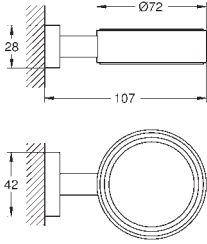

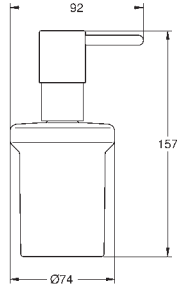

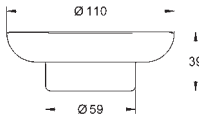

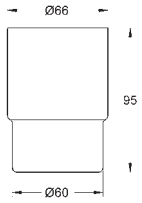

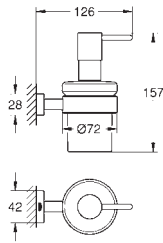

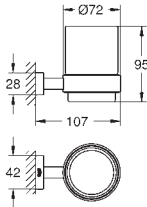
	Ref. no.	Colour	
 	40 385 001	chrome	
	40 385 DC1	supersteel	
	40 385 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 385 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 385 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 385 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 385 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 385 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 385 A01	hard graphite	
	40 385 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
Essentials Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
 	40 374 001	chrome	
	40 374 DC1	supersteel	
	40 374 BE1	polished nickel	
	40 374 EN1	brushed nickel	
	40 374 GL1	cool sunrise	
	40 374 GN1	brushed cool sunrise	
	40 374 DA1	warm sunset	
	40 374 DL1	brushed warm sunset	
	40 374 A01	hard graphite	
	40 374 AL1	brushed hard graphite	
Essentials Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
40 392 000 Spare brush chrome			
40 393 000 Spare glass daVinci satin white			
 	40 407 001	chrome	
	40 407 DC1	supersteel	
	Essentials City restroom accessories set 3-in-1 material: glass / metal toilet brush set (40 374 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen		
	40 775 001 Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1 chrome		
	40 775 DC1 Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1 supersteel		
	Essentials Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1 material: metal towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen		

GROHE ESSENTIALS


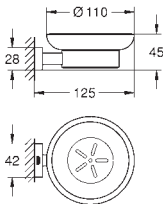

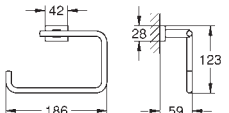

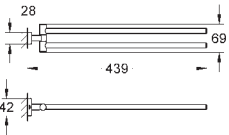

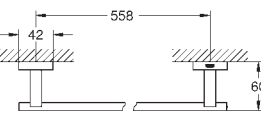

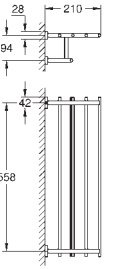

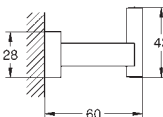
	Ref. no.	Colour
	40 776 001 40 776 DC1	chrome supersteel
	Essentials Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1 material: metal towel ring (40 365 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	40 344 001	chrome
	Essentials Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1 material: glass / metal towel ring (40 365 001) towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) robe hook (40 364 001) paper holder with cover (40 367 001) soap dish with holder (40 444 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen colour DC available until 31 march 2023	




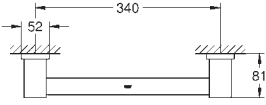

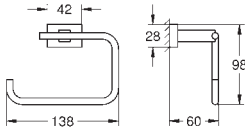

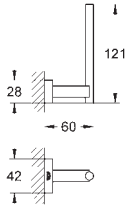

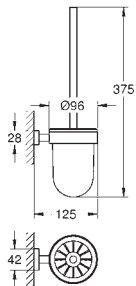
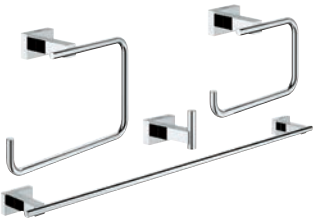
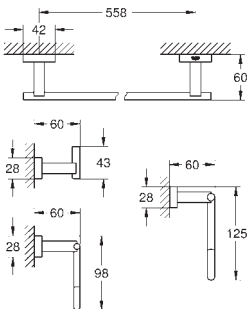
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>40 508 001 40 508 DC1 40 508 AL1</p> <p>Essentials Cube Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001) soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>40 394 001 40 394 DC1 40 394 AL1</p> <p>Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>40 368 001</p> <p>Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)</p>	<p>glass clear</p>
 	<p>40 372 001</p> <p>Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508)</p>	
 	<p>40 756 001</p> <p>Essentials Cube Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml holder (40 508 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>
 	<p>40 755 001</p> <p>Essentials Cube Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 508 001) crystal glass (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>	<p>chrome</p>

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 754 001 Essentials Cube Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 508 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 510 001 40 510 DC1 40 510 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	40 624 001 40 624 DC1 40 624 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel holder material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	40 509 001 40 509 DC1 40 509 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel holder material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	40 512 001 40 512 DC1 40 512 AL1 Essentials Cube Multi-towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	40 511 001 40 511 DC1 40 511 AL1 Essentials Cube Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

		Ref. no.	Colour
		40 514 001 40 514 DC1 40 514 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Cube Grip bar material: metal 392 mm (functional length 340 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		40 507 001 40 507 DC1 40 507 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Cube Toilet paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		40 623 001 40 623 DC1 40 623 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Cube Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		40 513 001 40 513 DC1 40 513 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Cube Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		40 791 001 40 791 KS1	white velvet black
		40 392 000 40 393 000	chrome daVinci satin white
		40 778 001	chrome
		Essentials Cube Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1 robe hook (40 511 001) towel ring (40 510 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

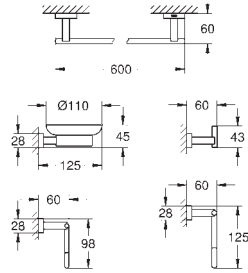
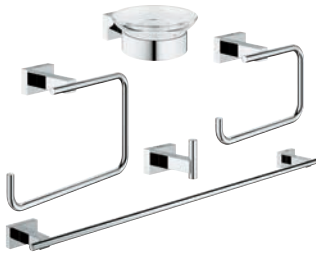
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

40 758 001

chrome



Essentials Cube

Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1

soap dish with holder (40 754 001)

towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)

toilet paper holder (40 507 001)


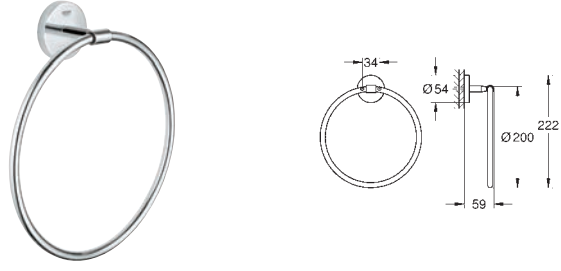
robe hook (40 511 001)

towel ring (40 510 001)


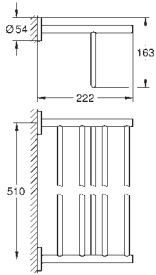

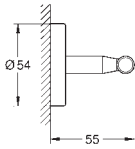

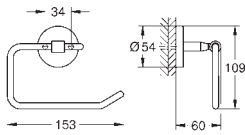

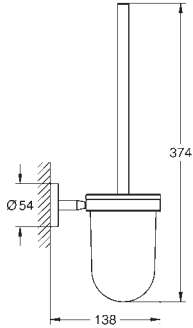

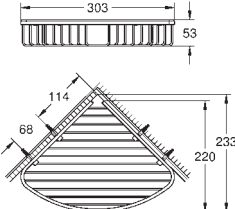
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour
	40 585 001 BauCosmopolitan Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001), or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	40 394 001 Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	40 368 001 Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)	glass clear
	40 372 001 Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508)	
	40 460 001 BauCosmopolitan Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	40 459 001 BauCosmopolitan Towel holder material: metal 522 mm (functional length 430 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 462 001 BauCosmopolitan Multi-towel rack material: metal 564 mm (functional length 510 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 461 001 BauCosmopolitan Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 457 001 BauCosmopolitan Paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 463 001 BauCosmopolitan Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen 40 791 001 40 791 KS1 Spare brush head 40 392 000 Spare brush 40 393 000 Spare glass	chrome white velvet black chrome daVinci satin white
 	40 663 001 BauCosmopolitan Soap wire basket material: metal for corner installation	chrome

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

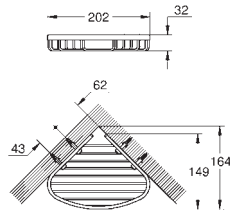
Ref. no.

Colour


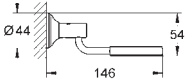

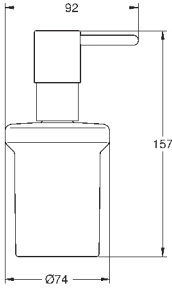

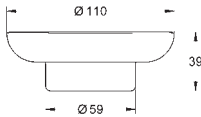

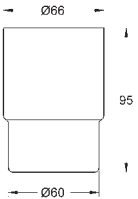

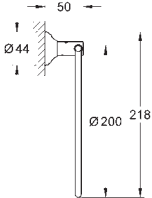

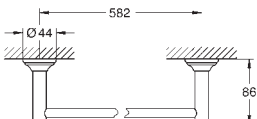
40 664 001

chrome

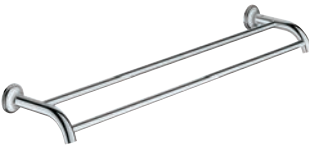
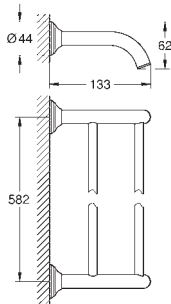

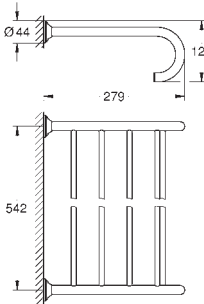

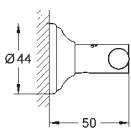

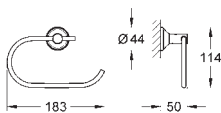

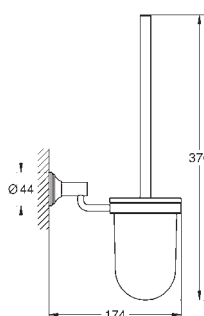
BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation



GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 652 001 Essentials Authentic Holder material: metal for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001), or soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 394 001 Essentials Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 368 001 Essentials Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508) Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585) Essentials Authentic (40 652)	glass clear
 	40 372 001 Essentials Crystal glass material: glass fits in the following holders: Essentials (40 369 xx1) Essentials Cube (40 508)	
 	40 655 001 Essentials Authentic Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 653 001 Essentials Authentic Towel holder material: metal 626 mm (drilling length 582 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 654 001 Essentials Authentic Double towel rail material: metal 626 mm (drilling length 582 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 660 001 Essentials Authentic Multi-towel rack material: metal 586 mm (drilling length 542 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 656 001 Essentials Authentic Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 657 001 Essentials Authentic Toilet paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	40 658 001 Essentials Authentic Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen 40 791 001 40 791 KS1 Spare brush head 40 392 000 Spare brush 40 393 000 Spare glass	chrome white velvet black chrome daVinci satin white

GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

Colour

40 659 001

chrome

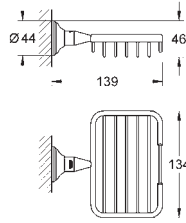
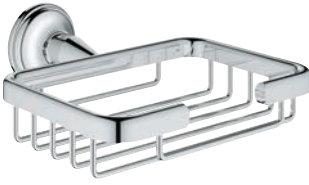
Essentials Authentic

Filling basket, small

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



GROHTHERM THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grotherm SmartControl	230
Grotherm 2 handle trim sets	239
Grotherm 2000	244
Grotherm Cube	245
Grotherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	247
Grotherm 1000	248
Grotherm 1000 Performance	249
Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan	250
Grotherm 800	251
Grotherm 500	252

SAFETY NOTE

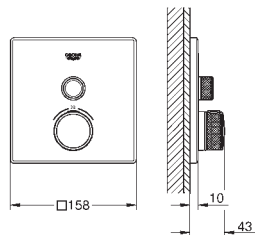
Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grotherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grotherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL



Ref. no.

Colour

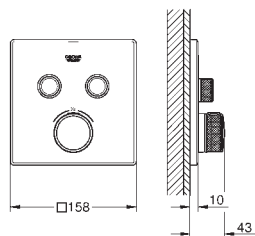
29 123 000	chrome
29 123 DC0	supersteel
29 123 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 123 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 123 A00	hard graphite
29 123 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



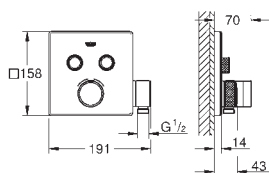
29 124 000	chrome
29 124 DC0	supersteel
29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00	hard graphite
29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 125 000	chrome
------------	--------

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

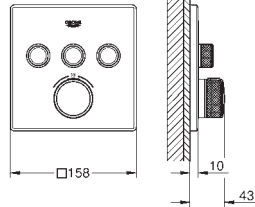


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no. Colour

- 29 126 000 chrome
- 29 126 DC0 supersteel
- 29 126 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 126 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 126 A00 hard graphite
- 29 126 AL0 brushed hard graphite

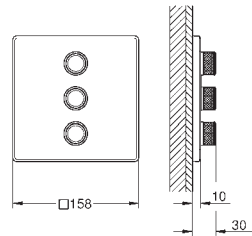


Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
 outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

- 29 127 000 chrome
- 29 127 DC0 supersteel
- 29 127 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 127 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 127 A00 hard graphite
- 29 127 AL0 brushed hard graphite

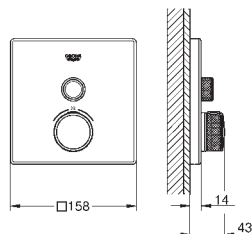


Grotherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
 outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

- 29 153 LS0 moon white



Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

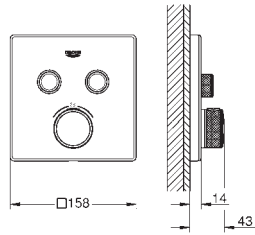
GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 156 LS0

moon white



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

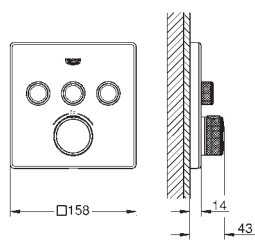


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 157 LS0

moon white



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

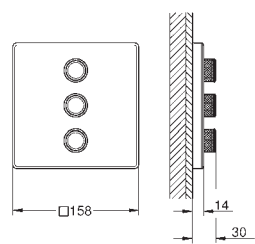


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 158 LS0

moon white



Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

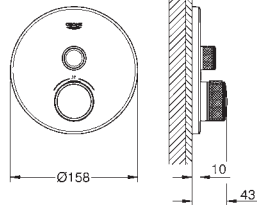
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

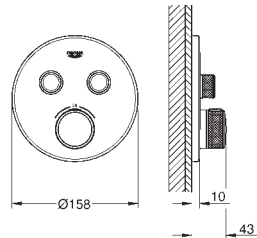


Ref. no.	Colour
29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

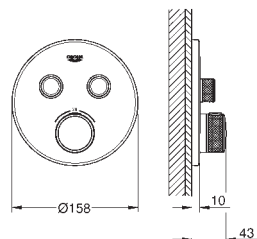


Ref. no.	Colour
29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



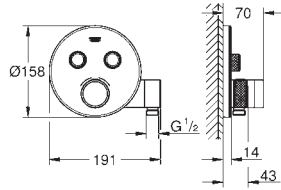
29 507 KF0 phantom black

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL



Ref. no.

Colour

29 120 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

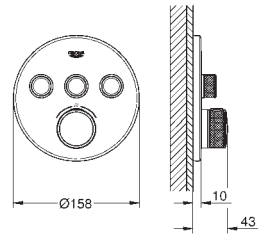
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 121 000

chrome

29 121 DC0

supersteel

29 121 GL0

cool sunrise

29 121 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 121 DA0

warm sunset

29 121 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 121 A00

hard graphite

29 121 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

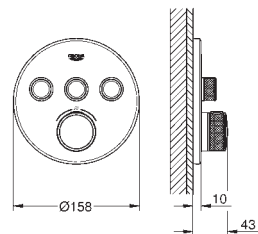
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 508 KF0

phantom black

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

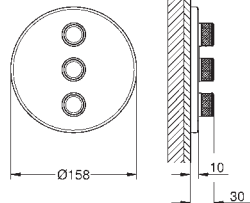
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL



Ref. no.	Colour
29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 BE0	polished nickel
29 122 EN0	brushed nickel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

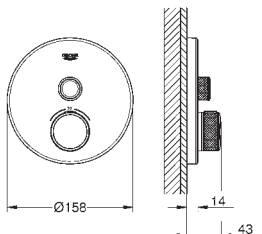
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 150 LS0 moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

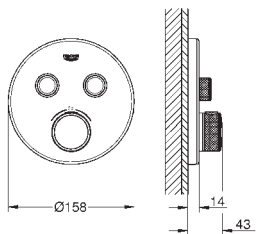
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 151 LS0 moon white

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

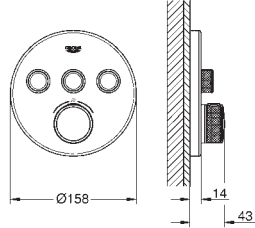
GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 904 LS0

moon white



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

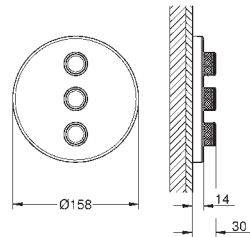


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 152 LS0

moon white



Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

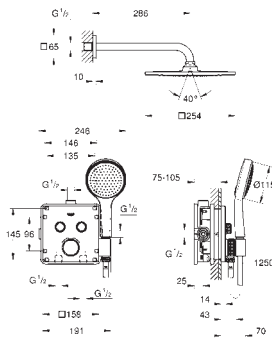


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 742 000

chrome



Grotherm SmartControl

Perfect shower set

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder

Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 125)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

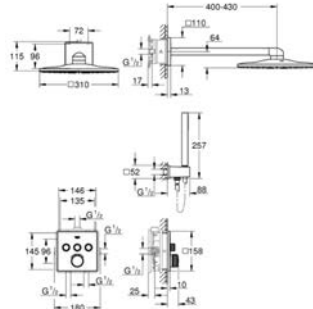
Rainshower F-Series 10" head shower set (26 070)

hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

34 706 000

chrome



Grotherm SmartControl

Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

concealed safety mixer with 3 valves

Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 126)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)


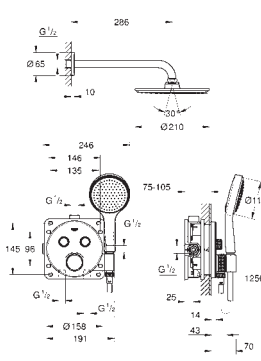

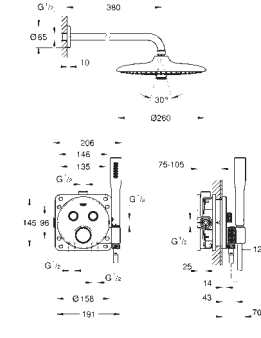

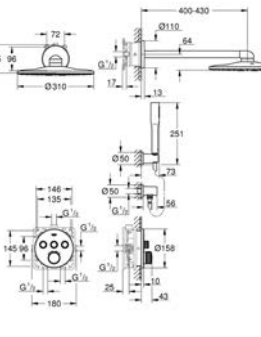

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	34 743 000	chrome
<p>Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower set (26 062) hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)</p>		
 	34 744 000	chrome
<p>Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 120) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)</p>		
 	34 705 000	chrome
<p>Grotherm SmartControl Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 concealed safety mixer with 3 valves Grotherm SmartControl set for final installation (29 121) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483) Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick handshower (27 367) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)</p>		
	14 077 XH0	chrome/frosted granite
<p>SmartControl Caps concealed 9 caps with 6 different symbols fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer</p>		

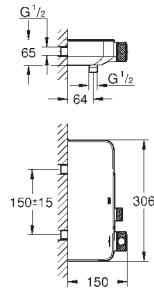
GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

34 719 000

chrome



**Grotherm SmartControl
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

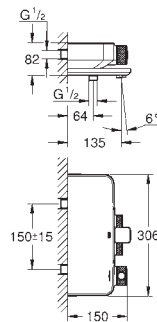
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow

34 718 000

chrome



**Grotherm SmartControl
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

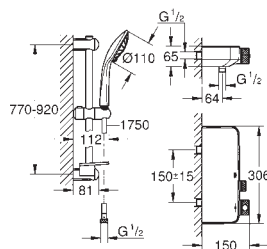
bath spout with mousseur

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow

34 721 000

chrome



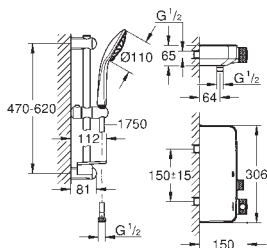
**Grotherm SmartControl
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set**

Grotherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719)

Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 900 mm (27 226)

34 720 000

chrome



**Grotherm SmartControl
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set**

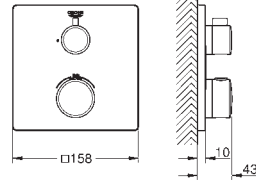
Grotherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719)

Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm (27 231)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour

24 078 000 chrome

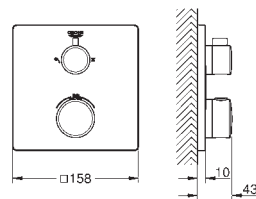


Grotherm
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 079 000 chrome

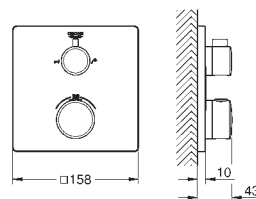


Grotherm
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 080 000 chrome

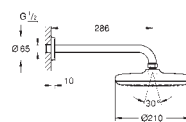


Grotherm
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

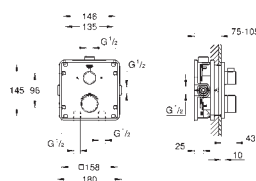


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 728 000 chrome



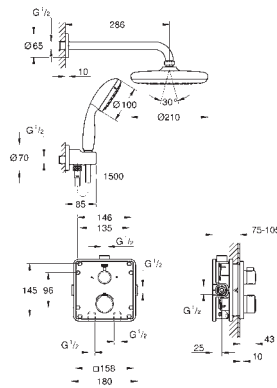
Grotherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
 Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
 Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)



GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



34 729 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

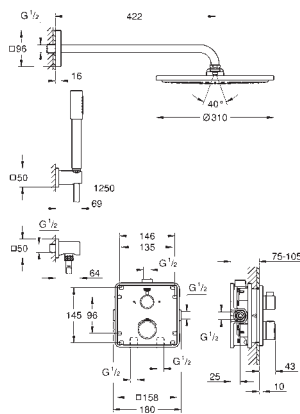
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



34 730 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)

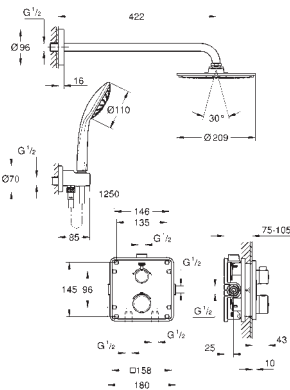
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

handshower (28 034)

Rainshower wall holder (27 075)

Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



34 734 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 368)

shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)

Euphoria hand shower (27 265)

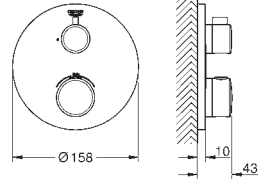
shower outlet elbow (28 628)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour

24 075 000 chrome

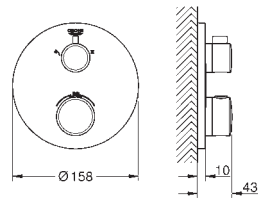


Grotherm
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 076 000 chrome

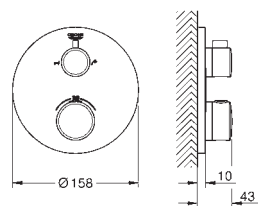


Grotherm
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 077 000 chrome

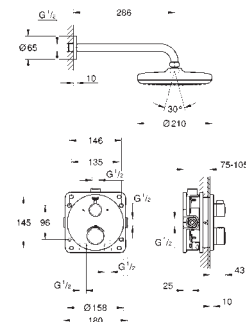


Grotherm
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



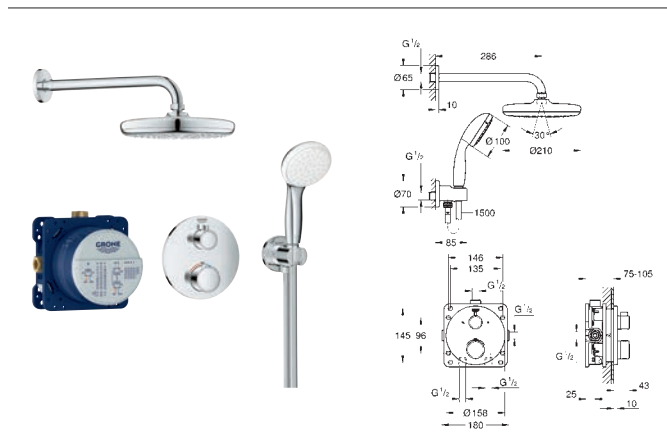
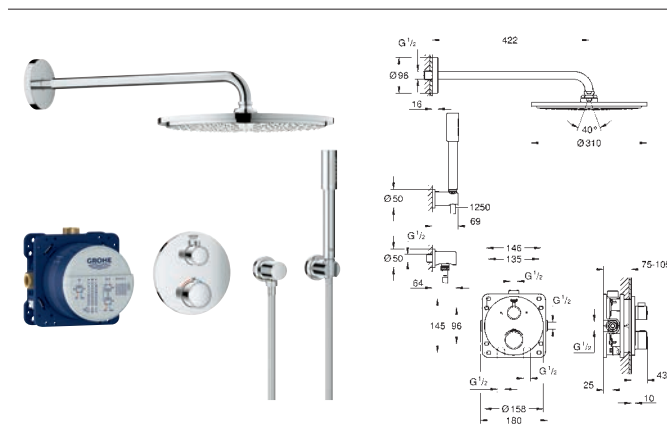
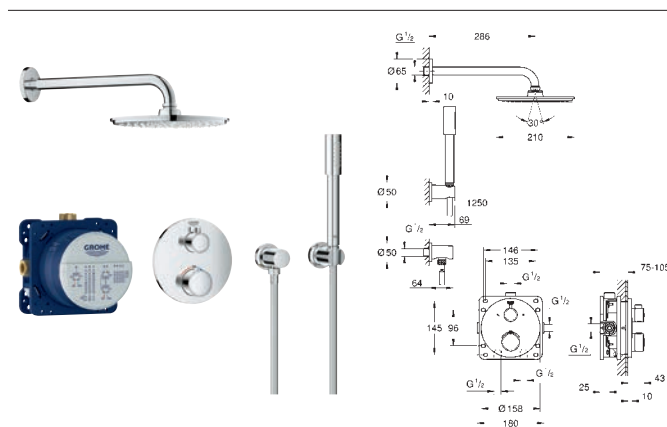
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 726 000 chrome



Grotherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
 Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
 Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

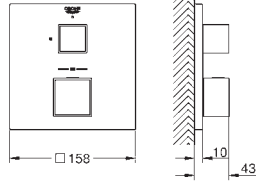
GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>34 727 000</p> <p>Grotherm Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210 Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576) hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597) shower outlet elbow (28 628) Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>34 731 000</p> <p>Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477) shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146) handshower (28 034) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>34 732 000</p> <p>Grotherm Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076) GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373) Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576) handshower (28 034) Rainshower wall holder (27 074) Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)</p>	<p>chrome</p>

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no. Colour

24 153 000 chrome
24 153 DC0 supersteel
24 153 AL0 brushed hard graphite

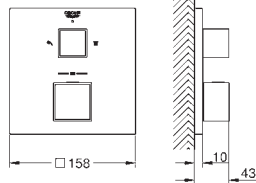


Grotherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 154 000 chrome
24 154 DC0 supersteel
24 154 AL0 brushed hard graphite

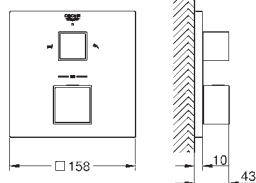


Grotherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 155 000 chrome
24 155 DC0 supersteel
24 155 AL0 brushed hard graphite

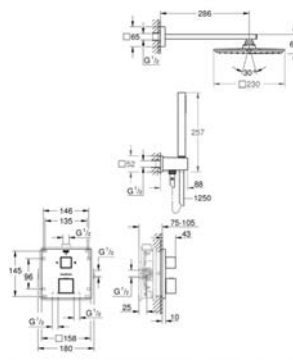


Grotherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 741 000 chrome



Grotherm Cube
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230
Grotherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
shower outlet elbow (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

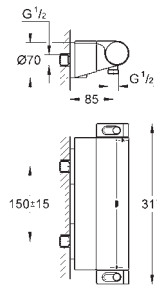
GROHE GROHTHERM 2000

Ref. no.

Colour

34 469 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included integrated stop valve

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

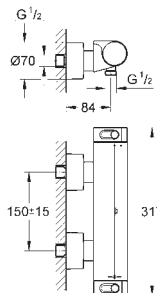
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 169 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

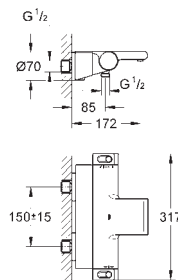
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 464 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

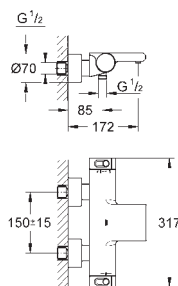
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 174 001

chrome



Grohtherm 2000

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

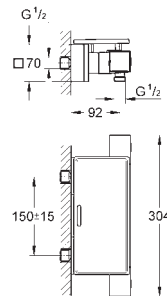
GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

34 491 000

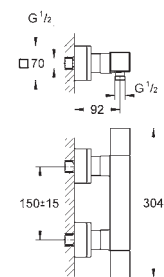
chrome



Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
 Carborundum ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700), removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 488 000

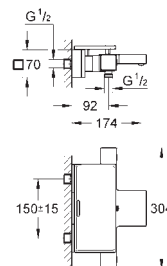
chrome



Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
 Carborundum ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 502 000

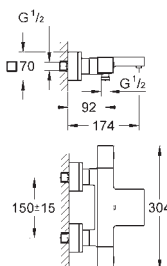
chrome



Grohtherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 GROHE XL Waterfall
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700), removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 497 000

chrome

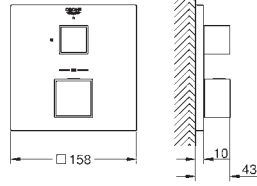


Grohtherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 GROHE XL Waterfall
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no. Colour

24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

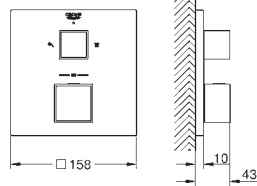


Grotherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

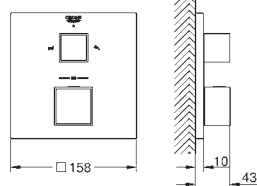


Grotherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

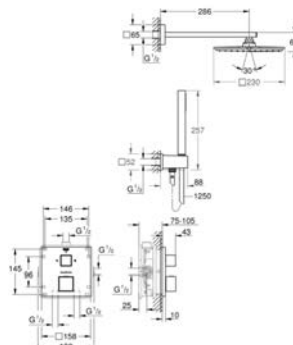


Grotherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 741 000 **chrome**



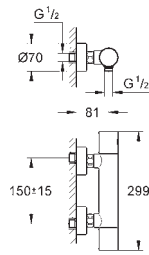
Grotherm Cube
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230
Grotherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
shower outlet elbow (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 430 000

chrome

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan
Thermostat shower mixer 3/4"

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

recommended flow pressure 0.5 - 5.0 bar

max. pressure differential 5:1

34 065 DC2

supersteel

34 065 GN2

brushed cool sunrise

34 065 A02

hard graphite

34 065 AL2

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

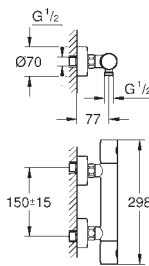
dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



GROHE GROHTHERM 1000

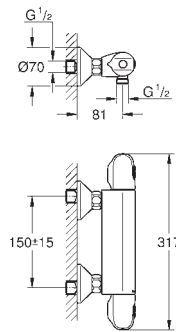
Ref. no.

Colour



34 814 003

chrome

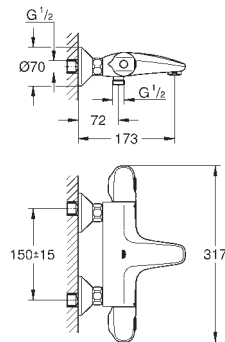


**Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer**
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
replaces Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 34 143 003



34 816 003

chrome



**Grohtherm 1000
Bath Safety Mixer**
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated GROHE EcoButton
flow control
diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
replaces Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic bath mixer 34 155 003

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Ref. no.

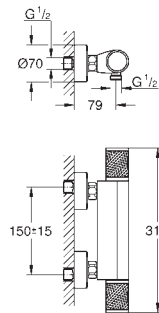
Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 827 000

chrome



Grohtherm 1000 Performance Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch safety housing

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

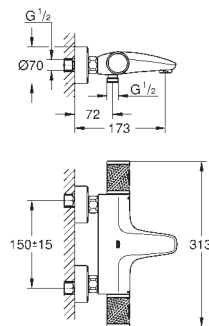
metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 830 000

chrome



Grohtherm 1000 Performance Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch safety housing

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated GROHE EcoButton

flow control

diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

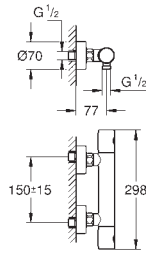
GROHE GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

34 765 000

chrome



**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

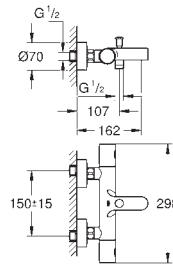
dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 766 000

chrome



**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

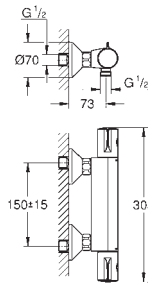
GROHE GROHTHERM 800

Ref. no.

Colour

34 558 000

chrome



Grotherm 800

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

dirt strainers

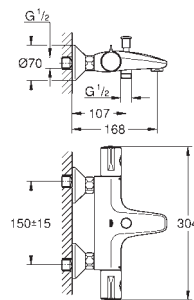
built-in non-return valves

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 567 000

chrome



Grotherm 800

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

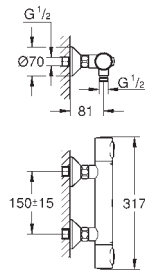
GROHE GROHTHERM 500

Ref. no.

Colour

34 793 000

chrome



Grohtherm 500

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

headpart 90°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

professional edition

GROHE CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox

256

GROHE Rapido C / stop valves

257

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Ref. no.

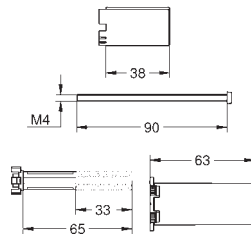
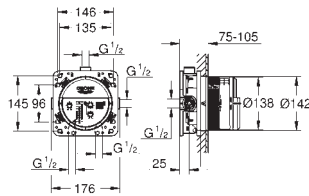
Colour



35 604 000

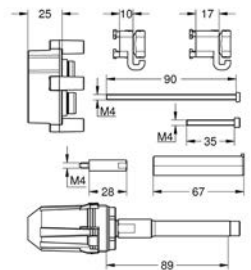
Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation



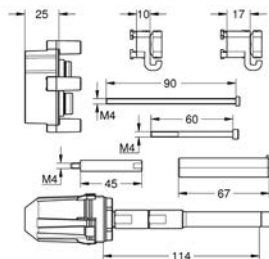
14 048 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



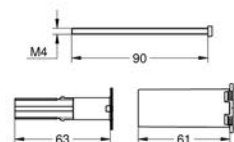
14 056 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000

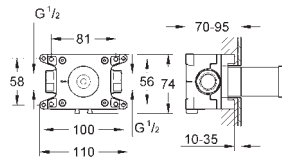
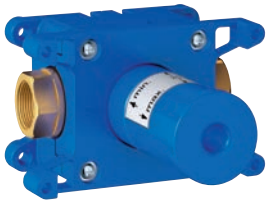
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

CONCEALED
SOLUTIONS



35 028 000

Rapido C

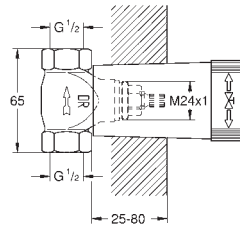
Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass



29 802 000

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

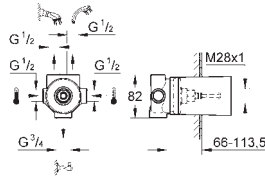
29 805 000

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

29 033 000

5-way diverter

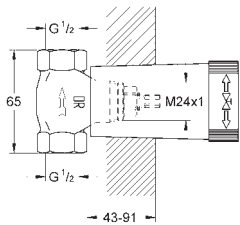
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass



29 032 000

Concealed body

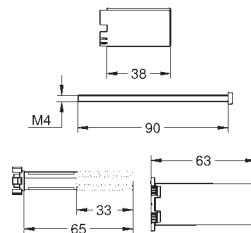
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



14 048 000

Rapido SmartBox

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



GROHE
SHOWERS





CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	260
	Rainshower SmartActive System	262
	Euphoria SmartControl System	264
	Euphoria system	267
	Tempesta system	271
	Shower system accessories	276
Head and side showers	Head shower sets	277
	Head showers	283
	Accessories for head showers	287
	Side showers	289
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	290
	Euphoria	297
	Tempesta	301
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	309
	Shower hoses	311
	Shower hoses available until 06/2023	313
	Shower accessories	315

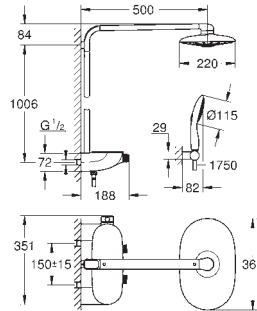
GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

26 250 000

chrome

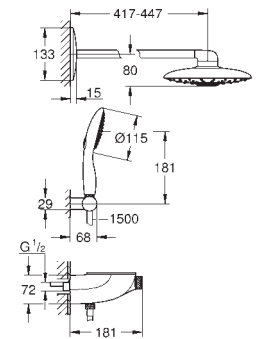


Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 443 000

chrome



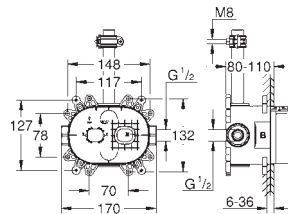
Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed

exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449

26 264 001

Rainshower 360 Rough-in box for head shower set

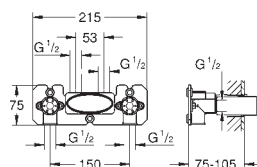
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants

wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device



GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

48 348 000

chrome



Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 648 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

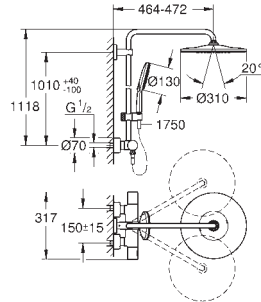
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 648 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



22 119 KF0

phantom black

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (22 127 KF0)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

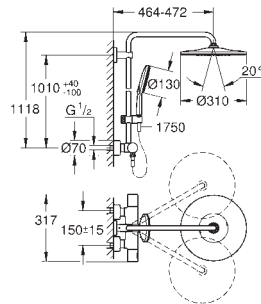
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 652 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 568)
with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

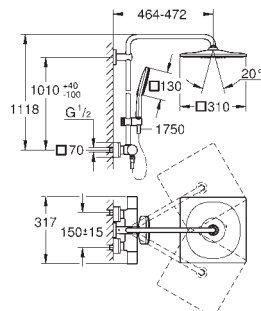
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

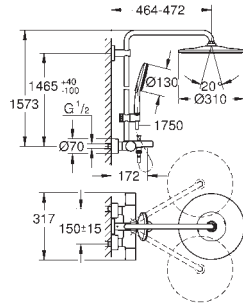
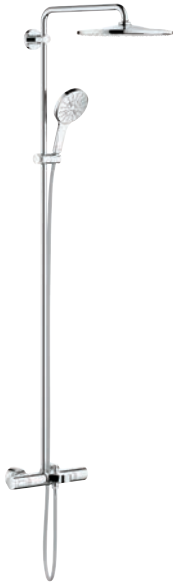
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 657 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)
with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

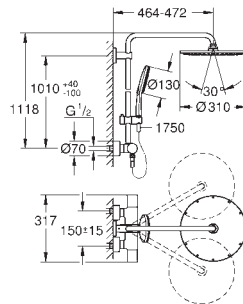
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 968 001

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)

material: metal

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

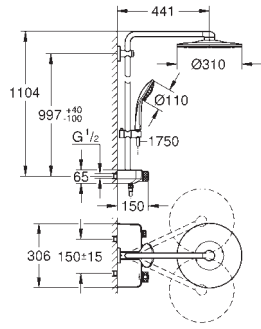
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

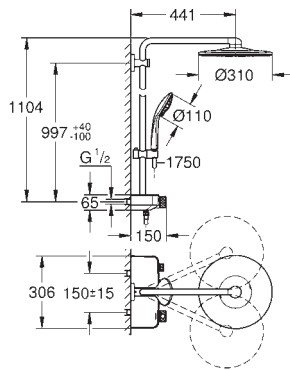
SHOWERS

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM



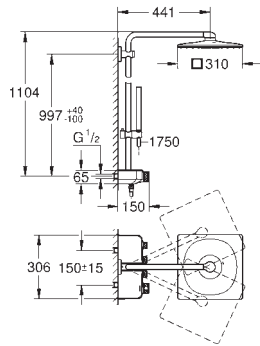
Ref. no.	Colour
26 507 000	chrome
26 507 LS0	moon white
26 507 DC0	supersteel
26 507 GL0	cool sunrise
26 507 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 507 DA0	warm sunset
26 507 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 507 A00	hard graphite
26 507 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns:
 GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



22 120 KF0 **phantom black**
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
 allows change between:
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns:
 GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate phantom black
 3 spray patterns:
 Rain, SmartRain, Massage
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

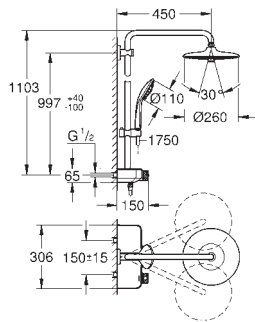
GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM



Ref. no.	Colour
26 508 000	chrome
26 508 LS0	moon white
26 508 DC0	supersteel
26 508 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 508 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 508 A00	hard graphite
26 508 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
 2 spray patterns:
 GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



26 509 000 **chrome**
Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
 upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
 exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
 head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
 with ball joint
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

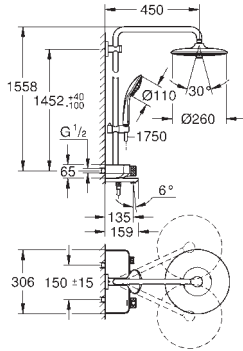
GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

26 510 000

chrome



Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

with ball joint

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

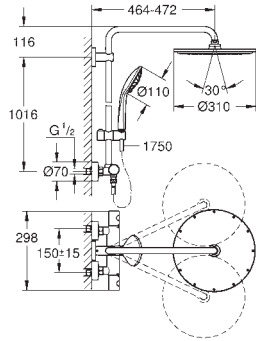
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM



Ref. no.

Colour

26 075 DC0	supersteel
26 075 DA0	warm sunset
26 075 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 075 GL0	cool sunrise
26 075 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 075 A00	hard graphite
26 075 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)

spray pattern: Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

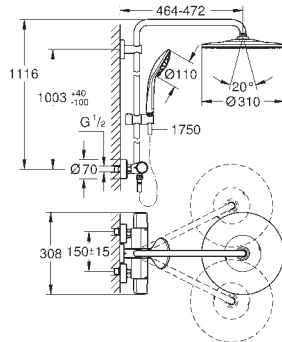
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



26 723 000

chrome

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)

GROHE PureRain

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

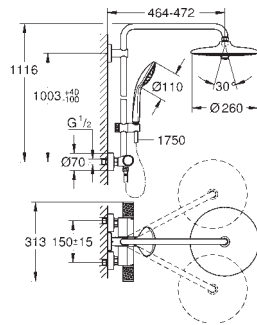
GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

27 615 002

chrome



Euphoria System 260

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

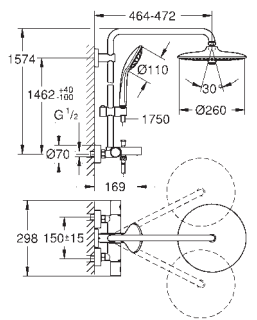
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

27 475 002

chrome



Euphoria System 260

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

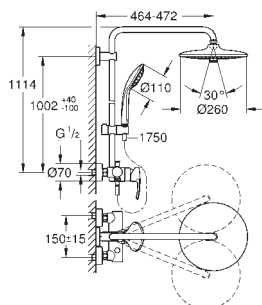
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

27 473 002

chrome



Euphoria System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

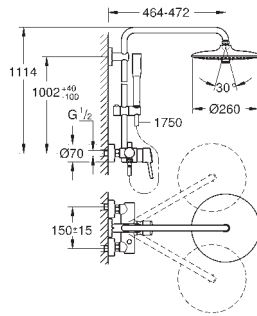
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



23 061 003

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

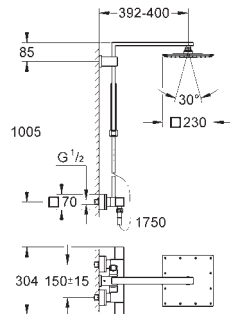
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 087 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

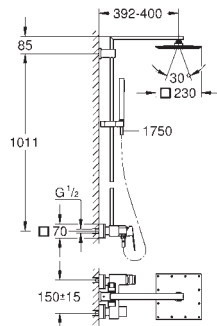
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



23 147 001

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

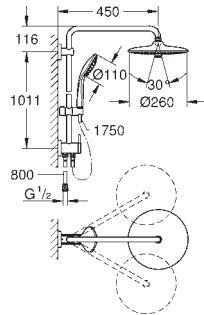
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM



Ref. no.

Colour

27 421 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

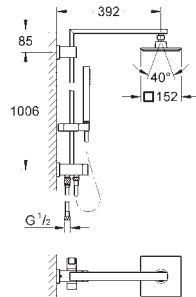
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 696 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 150 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm

change between hand and head shower by diverter

head shower Euphoria Cube 152 mm x 152 mm

spray pattern: Rain

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

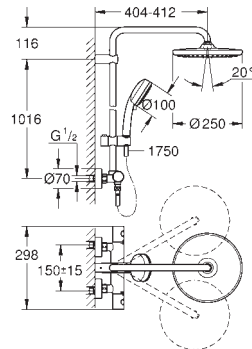
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

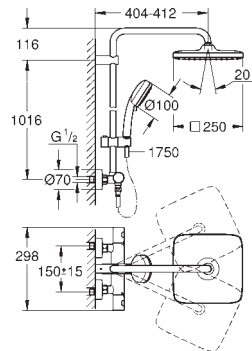


26 670 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

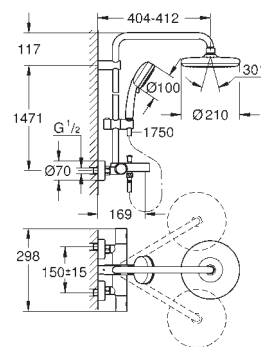


26 689 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



26 223 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210 Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat Grotherm 1000 Cosmopolitan with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

26 673 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)

GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

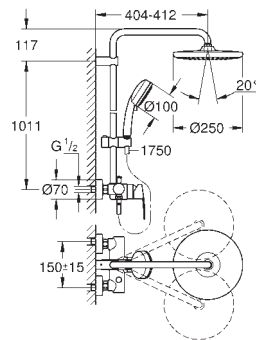
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 692 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)

GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

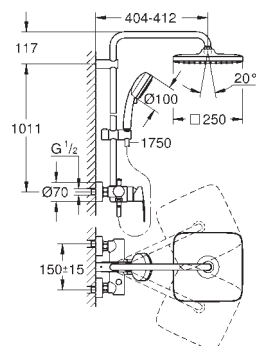
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 224 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 210

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)

spray pattern: Rain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

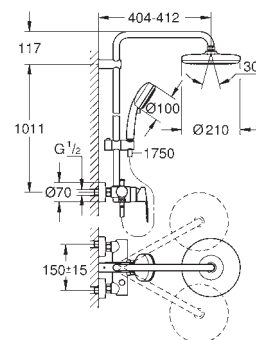
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

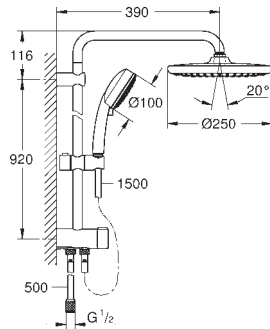
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 675 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

Relexaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

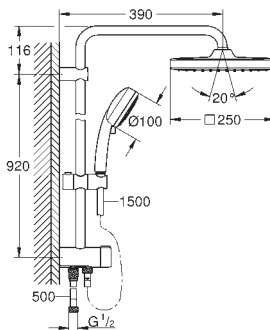
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 694 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

Relexaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

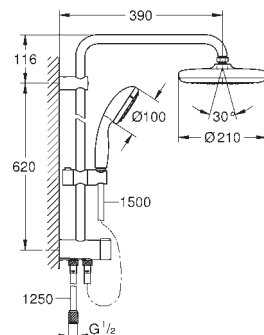
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 381 001

chrome

Tempesta System 210

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 408)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint, hand shower Tempesta 100 (27 852)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

26 453 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

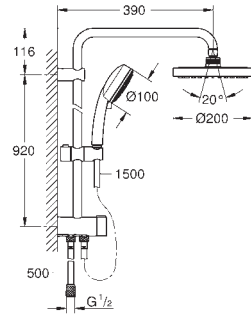
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 394 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200

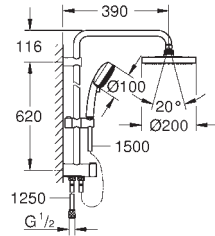
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573)
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 452 001

chrome

Tempesta System 200

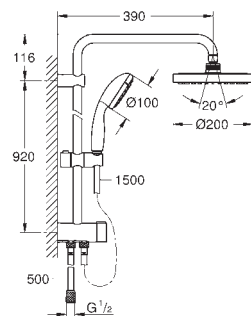
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



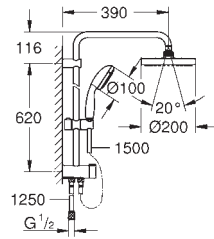
GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

27 389 002

chrome



Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta 100 (28 578)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

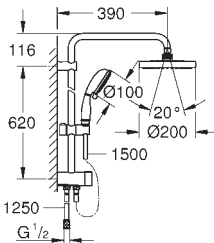
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

27 399 002

chrome



Tempesta Rustic System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter): Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Rustic 100 (26 085)

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern


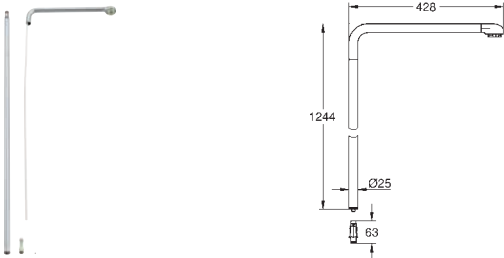

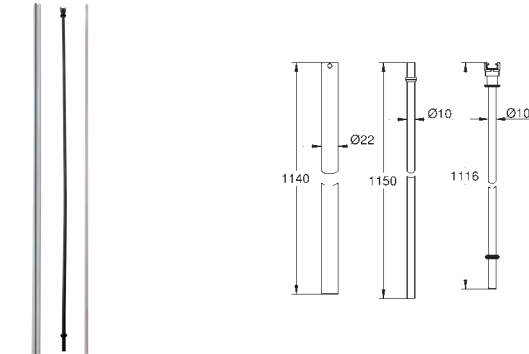
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SHOWERS

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
	48 350 000 Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe	chrome
	48 497 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen not suitable for all other shower systems	chrome
	48 499 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509 GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen not suitable for all other shower systems	chrome
	48 053 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

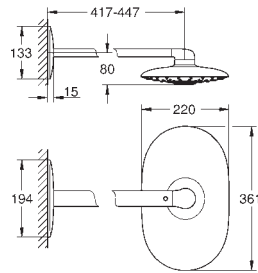
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

26 254 000

chrome



Rainshower Duo 360

Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays

head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome

2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage

horizontal 450 mm shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

26 264 001

Rainshower 360

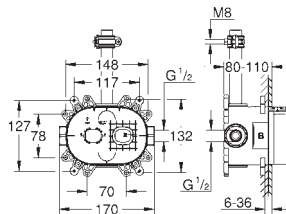
Rough-in box for head shower set

inlets and outlets 1/2"

fixing points for back wall

leakproof housing

removable protection cover with installation information



26 475 000

chrome

26 475 DC0

supersteel

26 475 GL0

cool sunrise

26 475 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 475 DA0

warm sunset

26 475 DL0

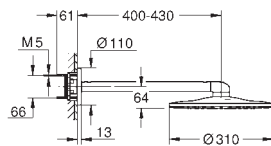
brushed warm sunset

26 475 A00

hard graphite

26 475 AL0

brushed hard graphite



Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310

2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

horizontal 430 mm shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately

26 475 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

22 123 KF0

phantom black

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

horizontal 430 mm shower arm

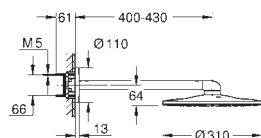
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish


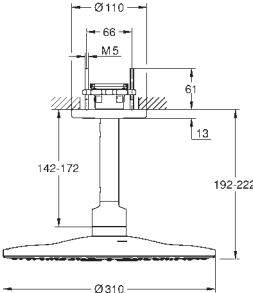

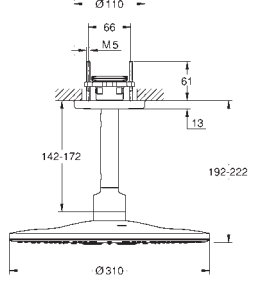

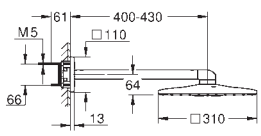

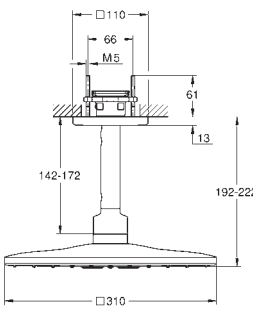
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately



GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour		
	26 477 000 26 477 DC0 26 477 GL0 26 477 GN0 26 477 DA0 26 477 DL0 26 477 A00 26 477 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite		
	Rainshower SmartActive 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately			
				
	26 477 LS0	moon white ditto, head shower with white spray plate		
		22 124 KF0	phantom black	
		Rainshower SmartActive 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately		
				
		26 479 000 26 479 DC0 26 479 GN0 26 479 DL0 26 479 A00 26 479 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite	
		Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain horizontal 430 mm shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately		
				
26 479 LS0		moon white ditto, head shower with white spray plate		
		26 481 000 26 481 DC0 26 481 GN0 26 481 DL0 26 481 A00 26 481 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite	
		Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 000 or 26 484 000 - to be ordered separately		
				
	26 481 LS0	moon white ditto, head shower with white spray plate		

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

26 484 000

Rainshower

Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

for head shower set

26 475 / 26 477 / 26 479 / 26 481

2 inlets, 1/2"

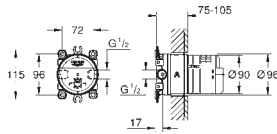
installation depth 75-105 mm

connection unit in DR brass

stable build-in box and protective cover

leakproof housing

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way



26 483 000

ditto, with non-restricted flow

26 558 000

chrome

Rainshower Mono 310

Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)

1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain

shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)

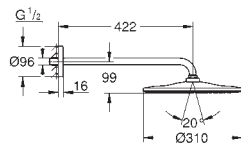
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 557 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow

22 121 KF0

phantom black

Rainshower Mono 310

Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate phantom black

1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain

Rainshower shower arm 422 mm

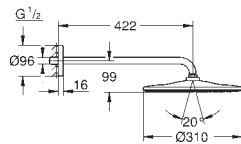
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 560 000

chrome

Rainshower Mono 310

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)

1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain

Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)

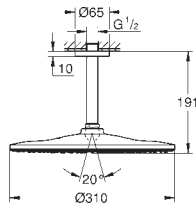
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 559 000

chrome

ditto, with non-restricted flow

22 122 KF0

phantom black

Rainshower Mono 310

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate phantom black

1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain

Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm

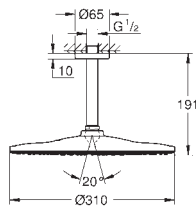
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern


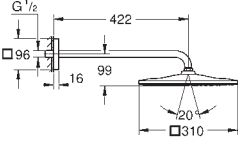

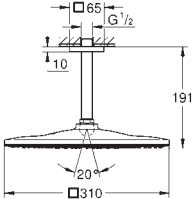

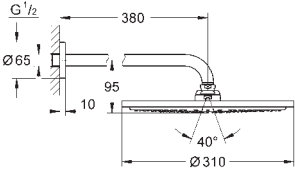
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour	
	26 564 000	chrome	
	26 564 DC0	supersteel	
	26 564 GN0	brushed cool sunrise	
	26 564 DL0	brushed warm sunset	
	26 564 A00	hard graphite	
	26 564 AL0	brushed hard graphite	
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower 310 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		
	26 563 000	chrome	
	ditto, with non-restricted flow		
	26 566 000	chrome	
	26 566 DC0	supersteel	
	26 566 GN0	brushed cool sunrise	
	26 566 DL0	brushed warm sunset	
	26 566 A00	hard graphite	
	26 566 AL0	brushed hard graphite	
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower 310 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life		
	26 565 000	chrome	
	ditto, with non-restricted flow		
	26 066 000	chrome	
	26 066 DC0	supersteel	
	26 066 GL0	cool sunrise	
	26 066 GN0	brushed cool sunrise	
	26 066 DA0	warm sunset	
	26 066 DL0	brushed warm sunset	
	26 066 A00	hard graphite	
	26 066 AL0	brushed hard graphite	
		Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	
		26 056 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow		

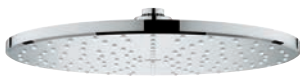
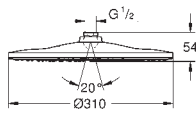

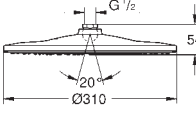

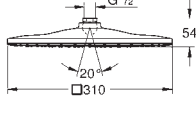

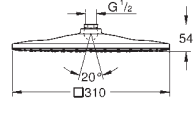

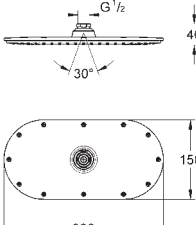
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
	26 067 000 26 067 DC0 26 067 GL0 26 067 GN0 26 067 DA0 26 067 DL0 26 067 A00 26 067 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	
	26 070 000	chrome
	Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254 Head shower set 275 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	
	26 071 000	chrome
	Rainshower F-Series 10" Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	
	26 459 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
	26 461 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	

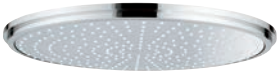
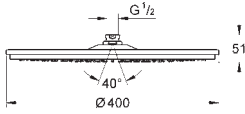

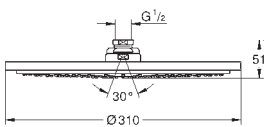

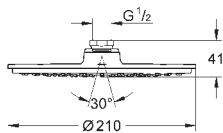

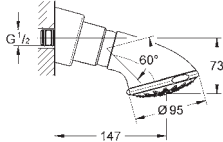

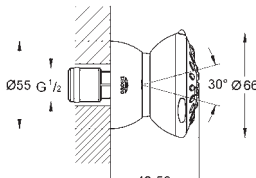

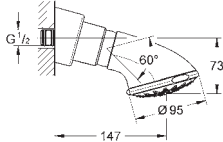

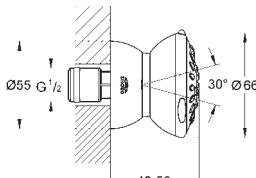
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 687 000	chrome
<p>Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685) 1 spray pattern: Rain head shower with white rear cover shower arm 380 mm GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>		
 	26 688 000	chrome
<p>Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685) 1 spray pattern: Rain head shower with white rear cover shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>		
 	26 412 000	chrome
<p>Tempesta 210 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410) 1 spray pattern: Rain Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>		
 	27 870 001	chrome
<p>Tempesta 100 Head shower set 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet ball joint ± 15° rotatable shower arm with connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>		
 	27 869 001	chrome
<p>Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 Head shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet ball joint ± 15° rotatable shower arm with connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>		

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 562 000	chrome
	<p>Rainshower Mono 310 Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>	
	26 562 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	26 561 000	chrome
	26 561 LS0	moon white
	<p>Rainshower Mono 310 Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>	
	26 561 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	26 568 000	chrome
	<p>Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>	
	26 568 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	26 567 000	chrome
	26 567 LS0	moon white
	<p>Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower 1 spray GROHE PureRain spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life</p>	
	26 567 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	27 470 000	chrome
	<p>Rainshower Veris 300 Head shower 1 spray Rain 300 x 150 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$ connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>	

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 778 000 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower 1 spray normal spray Ø 400 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497
 	27 478 000 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 310 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system
 	28 368 000 Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 210 mm material: metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system
 	28 368 LS0 ditto, with non-restricted flow	moon white/chrome
 	28 373 000 ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter	chrome
 	27 062 000 Relaxa 100 Five Head shower 5 sprays Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing	chrome GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.
 	27 067 000 Relaxa 65 Side shower 2 sprays Wide Spray / Massage ball-joint	chrome GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life minimum flow rate 4 l/min.

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS


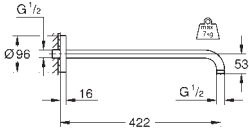

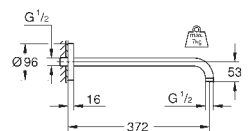

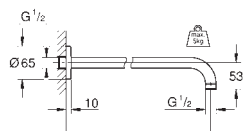



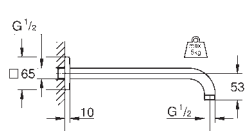

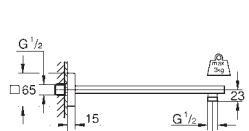
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 457 000 Euphoria 260 Head shower 3 sprays Rain, SmartRain, Jet Ø 260 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
	26 455 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow	chrome
 	27 492 000 Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 180 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system
 	27 705 000 Euphoria Cube 150 Head shower 1 spray Rain 152 x 152 mm ball-joint, rotation angle ± 12° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 	26 662 000 Tempesta 250 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
	26 666 000 ditto, but with white rear cover	chrome
 	26 681 000 Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower 1 spray Rain 250 mm x 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
	26 685 000 ditto, but with white rear cover	chrome

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS


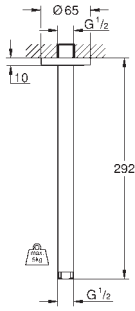

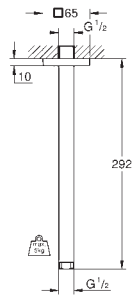

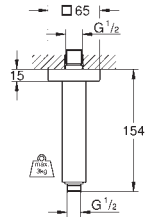

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 410 000 Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	chrome GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 	27 541 001 Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	chrome
 	28 094 000 Relaxa Plus 50 Head shower 1 spray with ball joint 1/2" connection GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable flow rate	chrome
 	28 002 000 Relaxa 70 Sports head shower 1 spray heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 57 mm flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min. GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life pipe union plug-in for wall connection	chrome
 	28 948 000 Relaxa Plus 60 Sports head shower 1 spray heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system	chrome

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 146 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	28 982 000 Rainshower Shower arm 372 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm	chrome
 	28 361 000 Rainshower Shower arm, 380 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	28 576 000 ditto, projection 286 mm	chrome
 	26 145 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 488 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

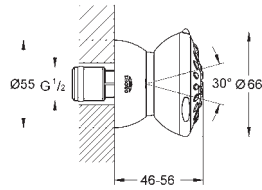
GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 497 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	28 724 000 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome
 	27 484 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	27 485 000 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome
 	27 711 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	48 348 000 Spray face for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays including spray face with / without GROHE Logo including disassembly-key	chrome

GROHE SIDE SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



27 067 000

chrome

Relaxa 65

Side shower 2 sprays

Wide Spray / Massage

ball-joint

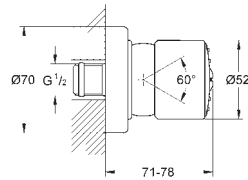
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 4 l/min.



28 198 000

chrome

Relaxa 50

Side shower 1 spray

Normal spray

ball-joint

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min.

minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min.

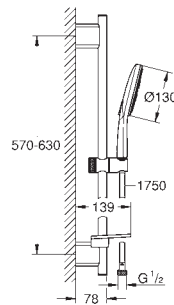
GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	26 574 000 26 574 DC0 26 574 GL0 26 574 GN0 26 574 DA0 26 574 DL0 26 574 A00 26 574 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate chrome GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	22 127 KF0	phantom black
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate phantom black GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	26 574 LS0	moon white
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate moon white GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	26 575 000	chrome
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574) shower rail 600 mm wall holders made of metal Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 577 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

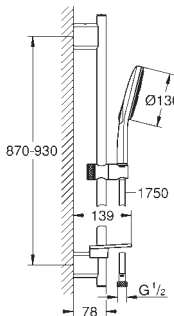
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 548 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

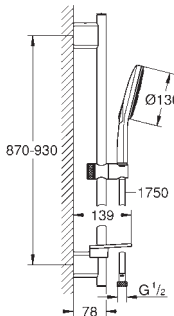
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 579 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

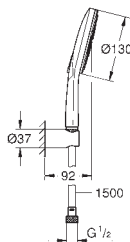
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 581 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

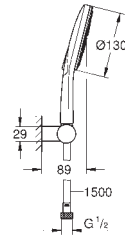
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 581 LS0

moon white

ditto, with white spray plate

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE



Ref. no.

Colour

26 580 000

chrome

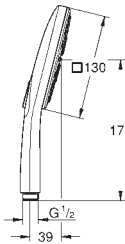
**Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 580 LS0

moon white

ditto, with white spray plate



26 582 000

chrome

26 582 DC0

supersteel

26 582 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 582 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 582 A00

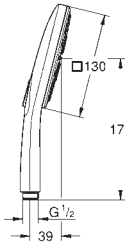
hard graphite

26 582 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate chrome
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

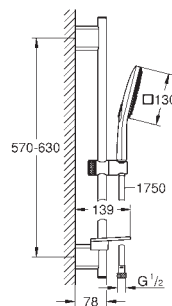


26 582 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays**

spray plate moon white
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 584 000

chrome

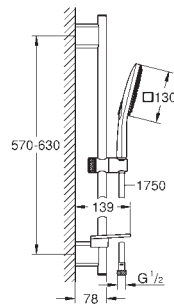
**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 584 LSO

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

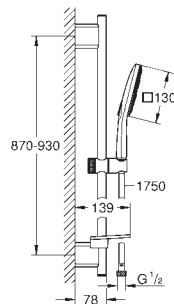
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

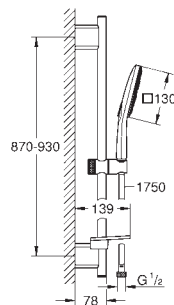
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 LSO

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

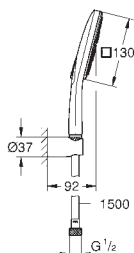
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 589 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

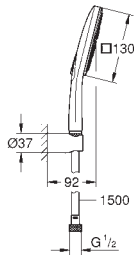
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 589 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

spray plate moon white

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

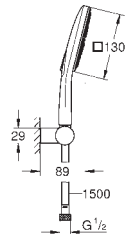
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 588 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

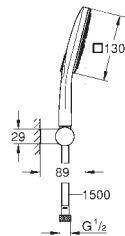
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 588 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

spray plate moon white

wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

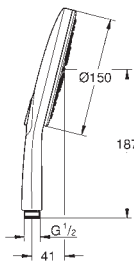
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 590 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

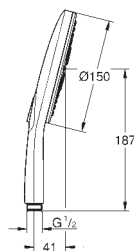
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 554 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

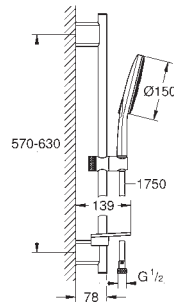
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



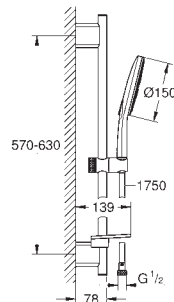
26 592 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



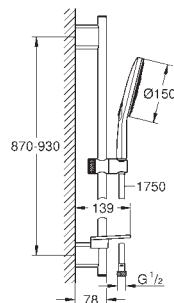
26 592 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



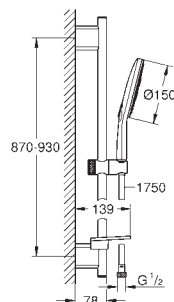
26 594 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 594 LS0

moon white

**Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

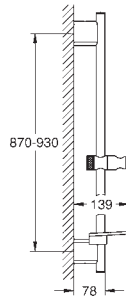
GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

22 125 KF0

phantom black



Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm

wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder


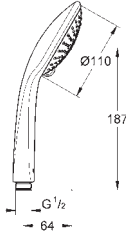

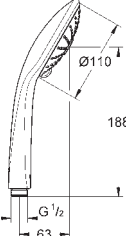

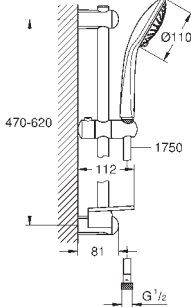

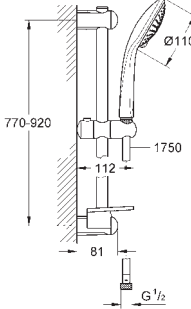

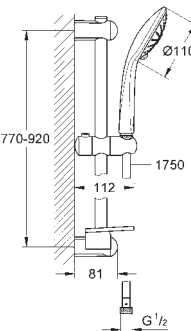
GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance
between wall shower holders)

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

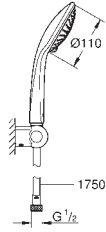
GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE EUPHORIA

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 222 000	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Champagne Hand shower 3 sprays Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 239 001	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Massage Hand shower 3 sprays Rain, Massage, SmartRain GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen spray plate white SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 232 001	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Champagne Shower rail set 3 sprays handshower Champagne (27 222) shower rail, 600 mm (27 499) Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	27 227 001	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Champagne Shower rail set 3 sprays handshower Champagne (27 222) shower rail 900 mm (27 500) Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	27 226 001	chrome
	Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set 3 sprays hand shower Massage (27 221 000) shower rail 900 mm (27 500) Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	

GROHE EUPHORIA



Ref. no.

Colour

27 355 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Champagne

Wall holder set 3 sprays

handshower Champagne (27 222)

wall shower holder 28 401

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)




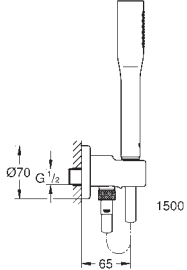

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


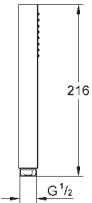
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE EUPHORIA

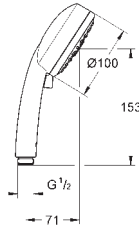
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 400 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	27 367 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 	22 126 KF0	phantom black
	Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	27 368 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Shower rail set 1 spray handshower (27 400) shower rail, 900 mm wall holders made of metal Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) soap dish (27 206) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	26 404 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Wall holder set 1 spray handshower (27 400) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) protected against backflow Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	27 369 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick Wall holder set 1 spray handshower (27 400) wall shower holder (27 056) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 699 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Hand shower 1 spray Normal spray GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	27 698 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 	27 700 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Shower rail set 1 spray hand shower (27 698) shower rail 900 mm (27 841) Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	26 405 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower (27 699 000) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370) protected against backflow Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
 	27 702 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Stick Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower (27 698) wall shower holder (27 693) Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour

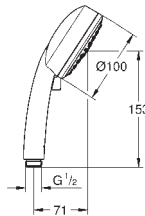


27 575 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 4 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

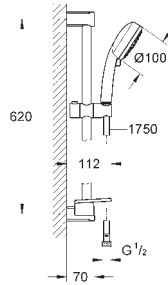


27 574 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 3 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

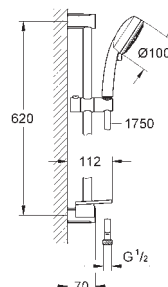


27 577 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays

hand shower (27 575)
 shower rail, 600mm (27 521)
 Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 576 002

chrome

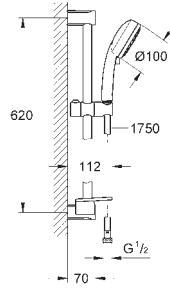
Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower set 3 sprays

hand shower (27 574)
 shower rail, 600 mm
 Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 928 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Shower rail set 2 sprays

hand shower (27 571)

shower rail, 600mm (27 521)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

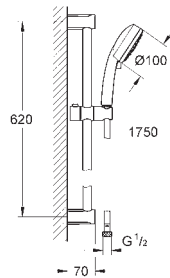
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 580 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Shower rail set 4 sprays

hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 575)

shower rail, 600mm (27 521)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

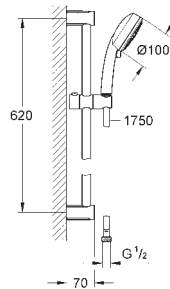
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 579 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower (27 574)

shower rail, 600mm (27 521)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

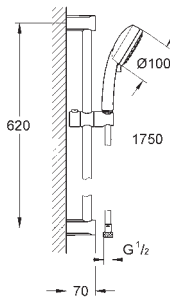
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 578 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Shower rail set 2 sprays

hand shower (27 571)

shower rail, 600mm (27 521)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

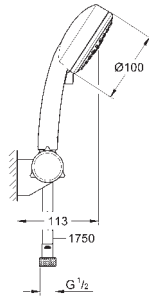
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 584 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Shower set 3 sprays

hand shower (27 574)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

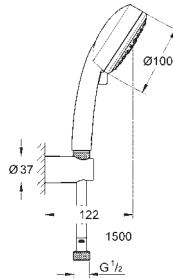
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 588 002

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower (27 574)

wall shower holder non-adjustable (27 594)

Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

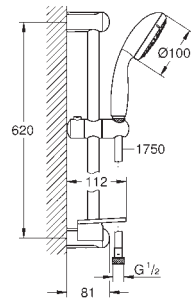
GROHE TEMPESTA

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 421 002	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Hand shower 4 sprays GROHE Rain O ² , Rain, Massage, Jet GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	28 419 002	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Hand shower 3 sprays GROHE Rain O ² , Rain, Massage GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	27 597 10E	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, Jet Cradle to Cradle Certified Bronze GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	26 161 001	chrome
	ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter	
 	27 923 001	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Hand shower 1 spray Rain GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
 	28 436 002	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 4 sprays hand shower (28 421) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

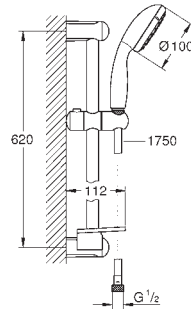
Colour



27 600 001

chrome

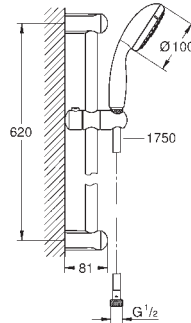
Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 3 sprays
 handshower (28 419)
 shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



27 926 001

chrome

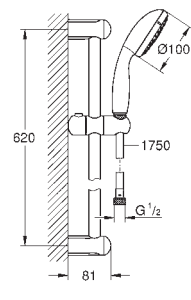
Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 2 sprays
 hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)
 shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



27 645 001

chrome

Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays
 hand shower (28 421)
 shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling


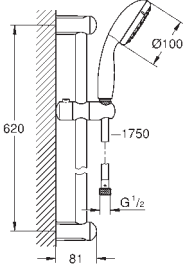

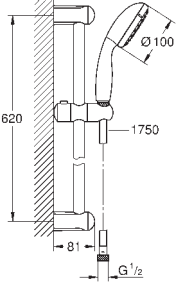

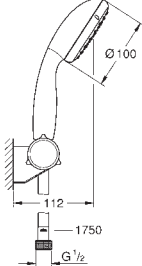

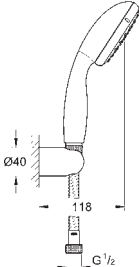


27 644 001

chrome

Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 3 sprays
 handshower (28 419)
 shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
 Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

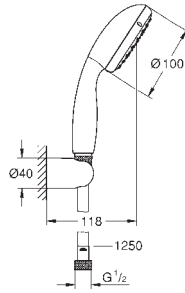
GROHE TEMPESTA

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 598 10E	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 2 sprays hand shower Tempesta 100 II 5.7 l/min (27 597) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	
	27 598 001	chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow
 	27 924 001	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Shower rail set 1 spray hand shower (27 923) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	
	27 853 001	chrome ditto, with non-restricted flow
 	27 601 10E	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Wall holder set 2 sprays hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597) wall shower holder adjustable (27 595) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	
	27 803 10E	chrome
 	27 803 10E	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Wall holder set 2 sprays hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597) wall shower holder (28 605), not adjustable Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling	

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 798 10E

chrome

Tempesta 100

Wall holder set 2 sprays

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

wall shower holder (28 605), not adjustable

Relaxaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)

GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

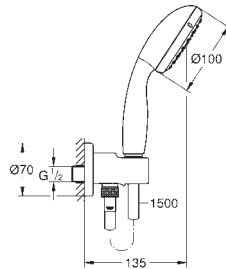
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

26 164 001

chrome

ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter



26 406 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Wall holder set 2 sprays

hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) protected against backflow

Relaxaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

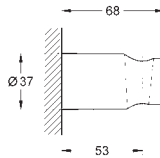
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling



27 594 000

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan

Wall hand shower holder

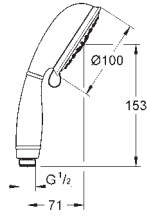
not adjustable

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 608 001

chrome

Tempesta Rustic 100

Hand shower 4 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

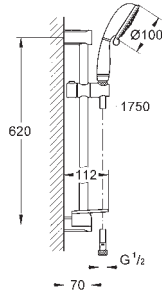
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 609 001

chrome

Tempesta Rustic 100

Shower rail set 4 sprays

hand shower (27 608)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 519)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


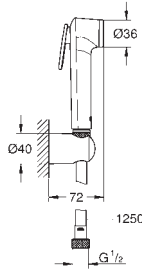

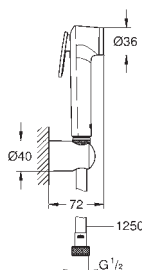

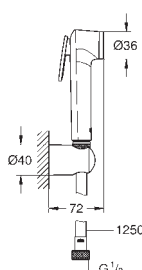

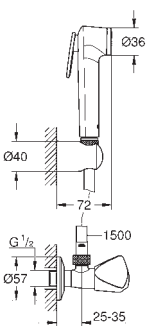


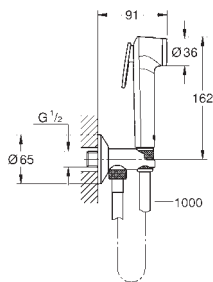
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life


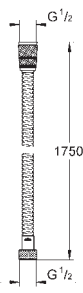



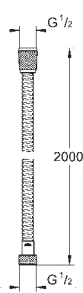

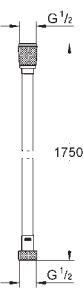

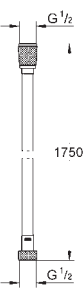
GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 512 001 Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome
 	28 020 L01 Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	white
 	26 353 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome
 	27 513 001 27 513 GL1 27 513 GN1 27 513 DA1 27 513 A01 27 513 AL1 ditto, with 1250 mm hose	chrome cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	27 513 A0D Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	hard graphite
 	27 513 A0F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	hard graphite

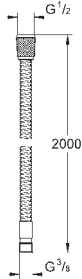
GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 354 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome
 	27 812 IL1 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (28 020) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome/white
 	26 356 IL0 Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control wall shower holder (28 605) Relaxaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome/white
 	26 357 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) angle valve 1/2" (22 958) GROHE Long-Life Shine finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome
	27 514 001 ditto, with 1250 mm hose	chrome
 	26 358 000 Tempesta-F Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334) GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	chrome

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 025 001 Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop Metal shower hose 1750 1750 mm material: metal AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure Cone with silicone tape to prevent the turning of the hand shower during the usage GROHE Long-Life strengthened model heat resistance 75°C pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 500 N GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	28 417 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	28 145 001 Relaxflex Metal Long-Life Metal shower hose 2000 2000 mm material: metal AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life strengthened model heat resistance 75°C pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 750 N GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	28 143 001 28 143 LS1 28 143 KS1 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome moon white velvet black
 	28 142 002 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
	28 140 001 Relaxflex Metal Metal shower hose 2000 2000 mm material: metal AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure heat resistance 70°C pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	28 139 001 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 105 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	28 388 KF1 Silverflex TwistStop Shower hose 1750 1750 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure heat resistance 70°C pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	phantom black
	28 362 KF1 ditto, 1250 mm	phantom black


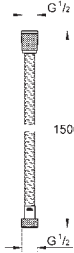




GROHE SHOWER HOSES





Ref. no.	Colour
28 158 001	chrome

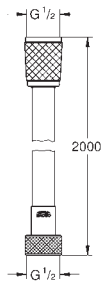
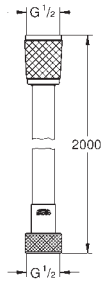
Metal hose
2000 mm
1/2" x 3/8"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SHOWER HOSES AVAILABLE UNTIL 06/2023


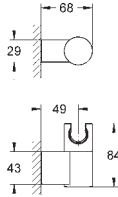

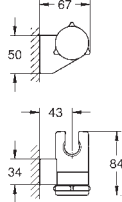

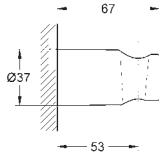

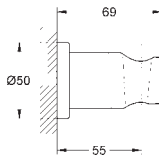

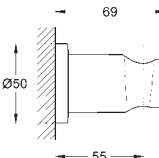

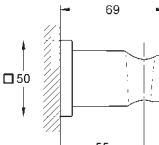
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 143 000 Relexaflex Metal Long-Life Metal shower hose 1500 1500 mm material: metal GROHE Long-Life strengthened model tensile strength 750 N pressure resistance up to 16 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	26 335 000 Silverflex Long-Life Shower hose TwistStop 1250 1250 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning GROHE Long-Life strengthened model tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 12 bar heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	26 334 000 ditto, 1000 mm	chrome
 	27 137 000 Silverflex Shower hose TwistStop 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
	28 388 000 28 388 DC0 28 388 GL0 28 388 DA0 28 388 A00 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite
	28 364 000 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 362 000 28 362 DC0 28 362 GL0 28 362 DA0 28 362 A00 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite

GROHE SHOWER HOSES AVAILABLE UNTIL 06/2023


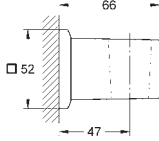

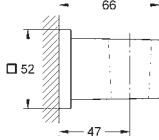

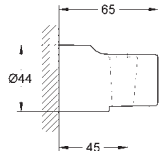

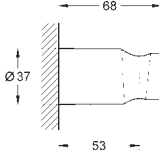

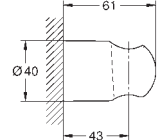

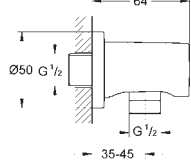
	Ref. no.	Colour
	28 413 001	chrome
	Rotaflex Shower hose TwistStop 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	28 410 001	chrome
	28 409 001	chrome
	28 155 001	chrome
	Relaxaflex Shower hose 2000 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning tensile strength 500 N pressure resistance up to 5 bar heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	28 154 001	chrome
	28 151 001	chrome
	28 150 001	chrome




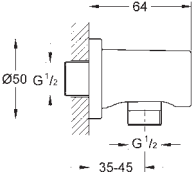

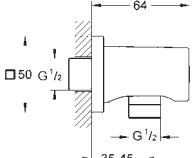

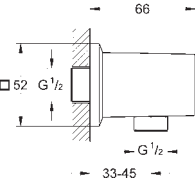

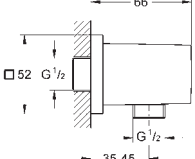

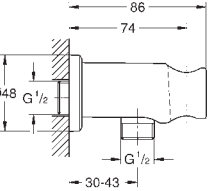

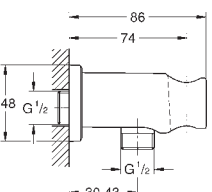
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	27 055 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 595 000 Tempesta Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 056 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable without escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 074 000 27 074 DC0 27 074 BE0 27 074 EN0 27 074 GL0 27 074 GN0 27 074 DA0 27 074 DL0 27 074 A00 27 074 AL0 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with round escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	22 117 KF0 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with round escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	phantom black
 	27 075 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with square escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome


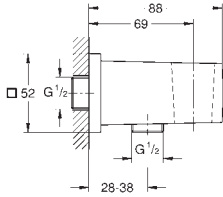

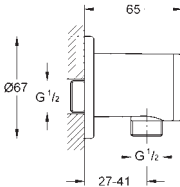

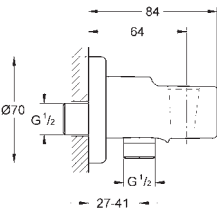

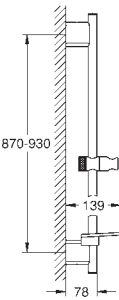

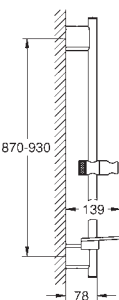
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		27 706 000 27 706 DC0 27 706 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
Allure Brilliant Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
		27 693 000	chrome
Euphoria Cube Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
		28 622 000	chrome
Relaxa Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
		27 594 000	chrome
Tempesta Cosmopolitan Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
		28 605 000	chrome
Relaxa Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			
		27 057 000 27 057 DC0 27 057 GL0 27 057 GN0 27 057 DA0 27 057 DL0 27 057 A00 27 057 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread with round escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen			


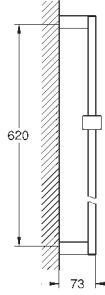

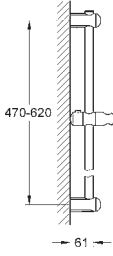

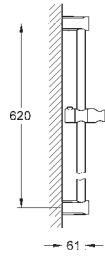

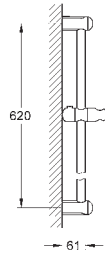

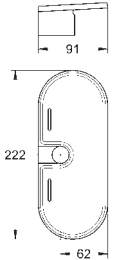
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	22 118 KF0 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread with round escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	phantom black
 	27 076 000 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow male thread with square escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	27 707 DC0 27 707 AL0 Allure Brilliant Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow material: metal GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	27 704 000 Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	26 658 000 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder with round escutcheon Ø 48 mm male thread 1/2" metal body protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	26 659 000 Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder with square escutcheon 48 x 48 mm male thread 1/2" metal body protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 370 000 26 370 DC0 26 370 GN0 26 370 DL0 26 370 A00 26 370 AL0 Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	28 626 000 Relaxa Shower outlet elbow 1/2" shower connection 1/2" wall connection 1/2" male thread GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen with matt chrome cap	chrome
 	28 628 000 Relaxa Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome
 	26 603 000 26 603 DC0 26 603 BE0 26 603 EN0 26 603 GL0 26 603 GN0 26 603 DA0 26 603 DL0 26 603 A00 26 603 AL0 Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder, GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance between wall shower holders) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	chrome supersteel polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	26 602 000 ditto, 600 mm	chrome
 	22 125 KF0 Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance between wall shower holders) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	phantom black

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		27 892 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		27 841 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 499 000	chrome
		Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		27 500 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 521 000	chrome
		Tempesta Cosmopolitan Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		27 522 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 523 000	chrome
		Tempesta Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		27 524 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 596 000	
		GROHE EasyReach tray acrylic for Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm	

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	322
	GROHE Blue Home	325
	GROHE Blue Pure	335
	GROHE Blue accessories	339
	GROHE Red	342
Premium lines	K7	346
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	347
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	350
	Essence	351
Competence lines	Eurocube	354
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	355
	Concetto	356
	Eurocosmo	358
	Eurosmart	359
	Costa	361
	Bau Lines	362
	Soap dispensers	365
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	366
	Composite sinks	375

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 323 002
31 323 DC2

chrome
supersteel

**GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit**

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

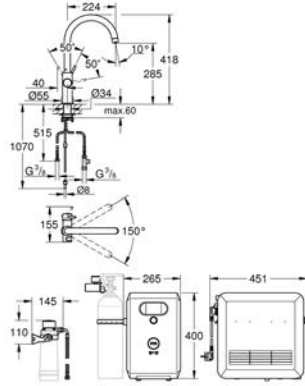
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 347 003
31 347 DC3

chrome
supersteel

**GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit**

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

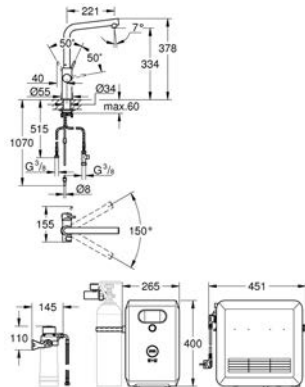
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 325 002
31 325 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

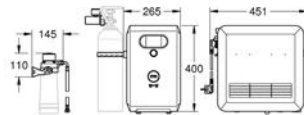
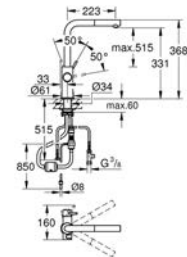
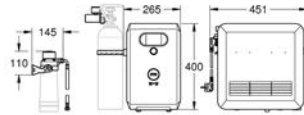
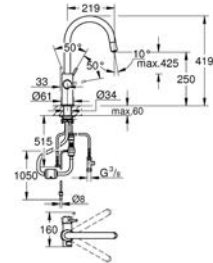
smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 326 002
31 326 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 302 002
31 302 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with Mono faucet

GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app
GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

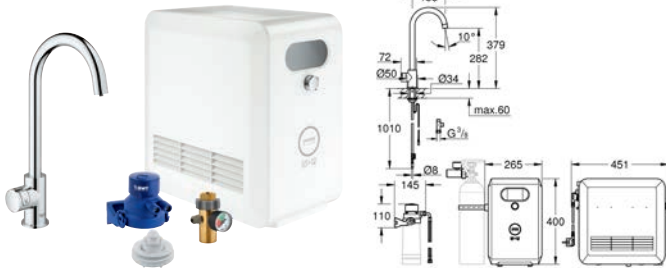
smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



48 481 000

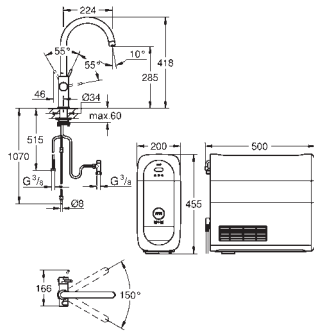
GROHE Blue Professional

Adapter cable

to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm



GROHE BLUE HOME



Ref. no.

Colour

31 455 001

chrome

31 455 DC1

supersteel

31 455 DL1

brushed warm sunset

31 455 AL1

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Ref. no.

Colour

31 455 KS1

velvet black

**GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit**

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
C-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated

carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please order activated carbon filter

40 547 001

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle



This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

kitchen edition

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Ref. no.

Colour

31 545 001

chrome

**GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit**

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

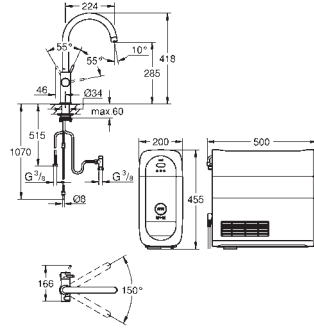
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



31 541 000

chrome

31 541 DC0

supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

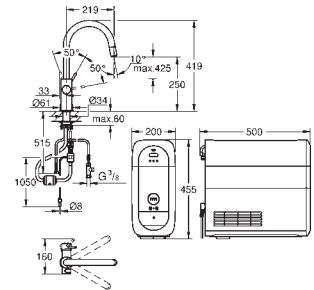
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



GROHE BLUE HOME

Ref. no.

Colour

31 541 KS0

velvet black



GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
C-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated

carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please order activated carbon filter
40 547 001

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

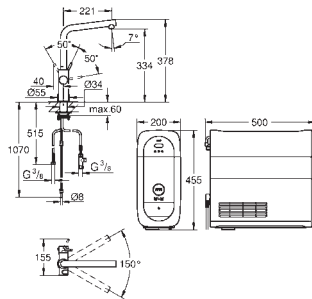
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data
at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

kitchen edition

GROHE BLUE HOME



Ref. no.	Colour
31 454 001	chrome
31 454 DC1	supersteel
31 454 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 454 AL1	brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home L-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Ref. no.

Colour

31 454 KS1

velvet black

**GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit**

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
L-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between
transmitter and receiver

adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated

carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please order activated carbon filter
40 547 001

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

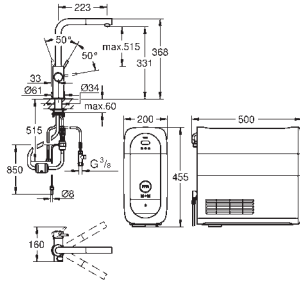
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.
Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data
at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

kitchen edition



GROHE BLUE HOME



Ref. no.

Colour

31 539 000
31 539 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 539 KS0

velvet black

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

L-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated

carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please order activated carbon filter
40 547 001

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

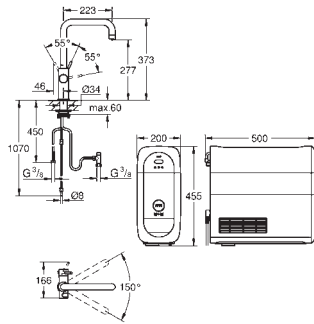
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data
at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

kitchen edition



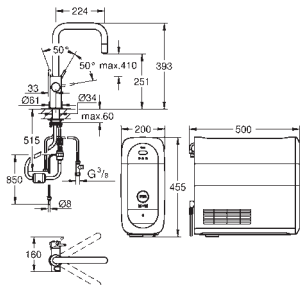
GROHE BLUE HOME



Ref. no.	Colour
31 456 001	chrome
31 456 DC1	supersteel

GROHE Blue Home U-spout Starter kit
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
 separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
 flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
 delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
 type of protection IP 21, CE approved
 requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
 software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle
System requirements Apple
 iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher
System requirements Android
 smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher
 Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
 * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
 ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
 *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
 This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

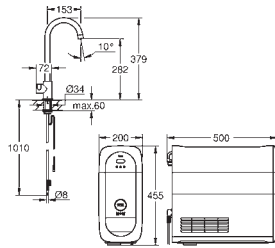
KITCHEN FITTINGS



31 543 000	chrome
31 543 DC0	supersteel

GROHE Blue Home U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
 separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
 flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
 delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
 type of protection IP 21, CE approved
 requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
 software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle
System requirements Apple
 iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher
System requirements Android
 smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher
 Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
 * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
 ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
 *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
 This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE BLUE HOME



Ref. no.	Colour
31 498 001	chrome
31 498 DC1	supersteel
31 498 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 498 AL1	brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet

GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via GROHE Ondus app

GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 12.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 6.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

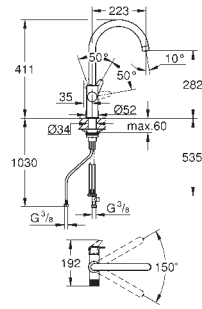
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 580 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

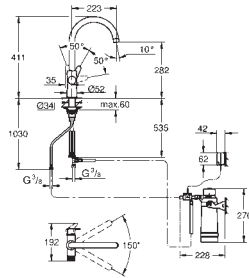
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses



30 582 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Starter kit with Ultrasafe filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

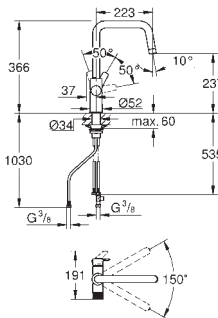
GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99.5 % of lead

reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine

filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 583 000

chrome

30 583 DC0

supersteel

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

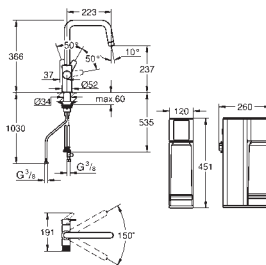
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses



30 586 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Starter kit with reverse osmosis filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water

significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms

flow rate 1.5 l/min

salt rejection more than 97%

efficiency rate min. 50%

feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

standard IEC connector, power supply 230V / 50 Hz

no water storage tank required

membrane lifetime one year

connection set

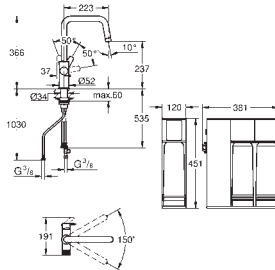
GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour

30 587 000

chrome



GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Starter kit with reverse osmosis mineralization filter
consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water

significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms

mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for

premium taste

flow rate 1.5 l/min

salt rejection more than 97%

efficiency rate min. 50%

feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

standard IEC connector, power supply 230V / 50 Hz

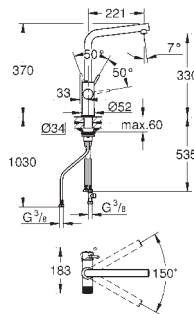
no water storage tank required

membrane lifetime one year

connection set

30 588 000

chrome



GROHE Blue Pure Minta

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

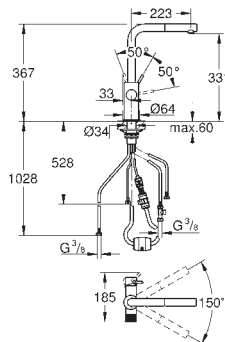
flexible connection hoses

30 590 000

chrome

30 590 DC0

supersteel



GROHE Blue Pure Minta

Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

pull out mousseur spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

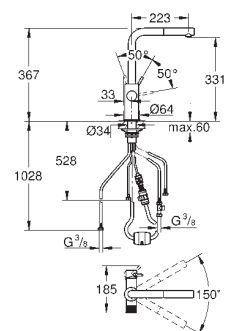
swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

30 590 KF0

phantom black



GROHE Blue Pure Minta

Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

pull out mousseur spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

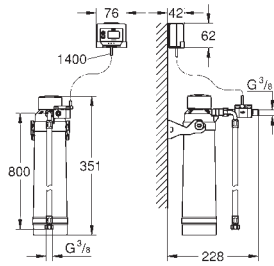
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



40 875 000

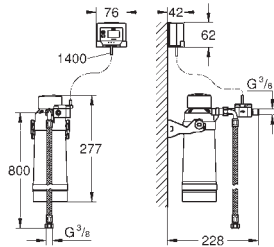
chrome

GROHE Blue

Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set

consisting of:

- GROHE Blue filter head
- GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
- reduces limescale and heavy metals
- capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
- flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
- compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

Ultrasafe filter starter set

consisting of:

- GROHE Blue filter head
- GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
- reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
- filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
- flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
- compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 877 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

Reverse osmosis filter starter set

consisting of:

- GROHE Blue** reverse osmosis system
- reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
- significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
- flow rate 1.5 l/min
- salt rejection more than 97%
- efficiency rate min. 50%
- feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
- standard IEC connector, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
- no water storage tank required
- membrane lifetime one year
- connection set
- compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 878 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

Reverse osmosis with mineralization filter starter set

consisting of:

- GROHE Blue** reverse osmosis mineralization system
- reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
- significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
- mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
- flow rate 1.5 l/min
- salt rejection more than 97%
- efficiency rate min. 50%
- feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
- standard IEC connector, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
- no water storage tank required
- membrane lifetime one year
- connection set
- compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 880 001

GROHE Blue

Reverse osmosis membrane

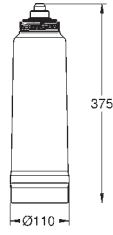
- reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
- significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
- flow rate 1.5 l/min
- salt rejection more than 97 %
- efficiency rate min. 50%
- feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
- membrane lifetime one year
- compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



40 881 001

GROHE Blue

Mineralization filter


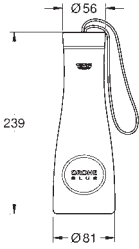

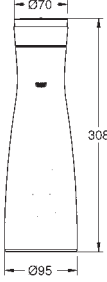

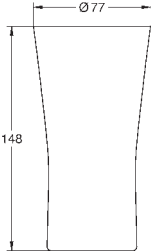

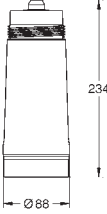

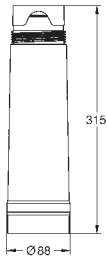
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium (40 mg/l) and silicate (55 mg/l) for premium taste

feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

filter lifetime one year

compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

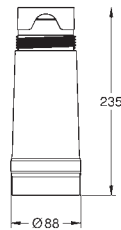
GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		40 848 SD0 40 848 GN0 40 848 DL0 40 848 AL0 GROHE Blue Thermo drinking bottle stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor double-walled lid with strap volume 450 ml	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
		40 405 001 GROHE Blue Glass carafe with lid set crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor stainless steel lid with tilt lock with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits plastic lid for closing BPA (Bisphenol A) free dishwasher safe volume 1.0 l	
		40 437 000 GROHE Blue Water glasses (6 pieces) crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor dishwasher safe volume 250 ml	
		40 404 001 GROHE Blue Filter S-Size BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems capacity 600 l at 20° dKH reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine reduces limescale and heavy metals compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red	
		40 430 001 ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high	
		40 412 001 ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high	
		40 691 002 GROHE Blue Magnesium + Zinc filter BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems capacity 400 l at 17° dGH enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine reduces limescale and heavy metals compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red	

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

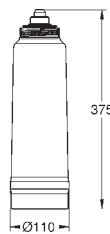
Colour



40 575 002

**GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter**

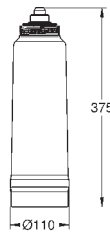
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
Compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and
GROHE Blue Pure



40 880 001

**GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis membrane**

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97 %
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
membrane lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 881 001

**GROHE Blue
Mineralization filter**

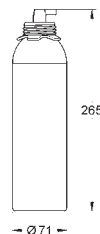
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium (40 mg/l) and silicate
(55 mg/l) for premium taste
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
filter lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



64 508 001

**GROHE Blue
Filter head**

for use with GROHE Blue filters, sold separately



40 434 001

**GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge**

for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head
including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data
sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/






40 694 000

**GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter**

for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>40 849 000 GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle, empty refillable CO₂ 425 g bottle volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water Blue Professional 2kg CO2 empty bottle: 40 424 040</p>	<p>chrome</p>
	<p>40 843 000 GROHE Blue Extension set extension cable 5 m hose for drinking water, 5 m tube cutter adapters and clips suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional</p>	
	<p>48 481 000 GROHE Blue Professional Adapter cable to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019 length 1000 mm</p>	

Ref. no.

Colour

30 079 001
30 079 DC1

chrome
supersteel



GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

30 325 001
30 325 DC1

chrome
supersteel



GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

Ref. no.

Colour

30 083 001 **chrome**
 30 083 DC1 **supersteel**
 30 083 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
 30 083 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
 TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

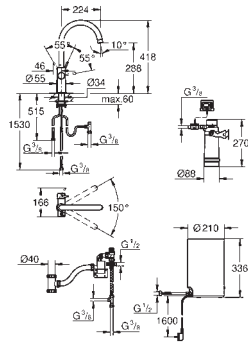
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 083 KS1

velvet black

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
 TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

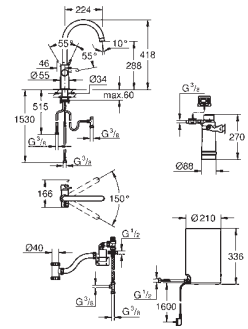
energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

kitchen edition



GROHE RED

Ref. no.

Colour

30 327 001 chrome
30 327 DC1 supersteel
30 327 DL1 brushed warm sunset
30 327 AL1 brushed hard graphite

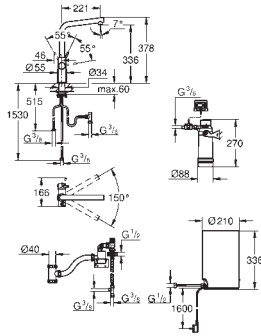
GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
 L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
 TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
 separate water ways
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size
 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
 required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
 with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
 CE approved
 power supply 230 V 50 Hz
 power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
 energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
 for protection of the boiler from limescale
 capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 327 KS1 velvet black

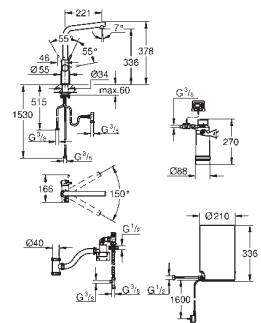
GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
 L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
 TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
 separate water ways
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size
 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
 required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
 with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
 CE approved
 power supply 230 V 50 Hz
 power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
 energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
 for protection of the boiler from limescale
 capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit
kitchen edition



30 080 001 chrome

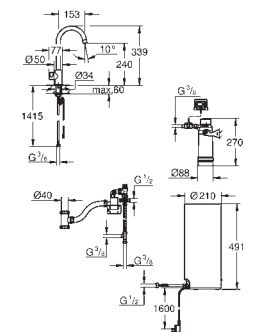
GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and L size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
 C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
 TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
GROHE Red boiler L size
 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
 required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
 with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
 CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz
 power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
 energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
 for protection of the boiler from limescale
 capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

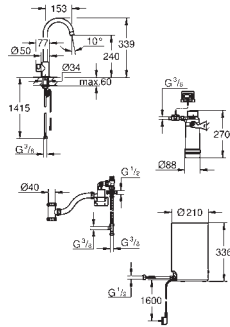


GROHE RED

Ref. no.

Colour

- 30 085 001 **chrome**
- 30 085 DC1 **supersteel**
- 30 085 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
- 30 085 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**



GROHE Red Mono

Pillar tap and M size boiler

GROHE Red Mono pillar tap

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

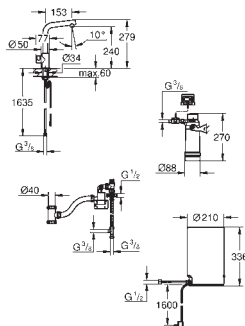
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

- 30 339 001 **chrome**
- 30 339 DC1 **supersteel**

chrome
supersteel



GROHE Red Mono

Pillar tap and M size boiler

GROHE Red Mono pillar tap

L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

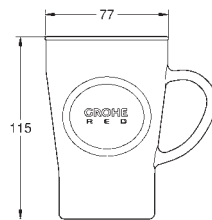
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



- 40 432 000

GROHE Red
Tea glasses (4 pieces)

heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor

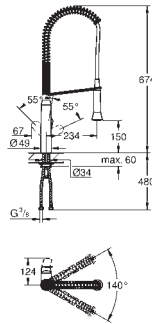
dishwasher safe

volume 250 ml

GROHE K7

Ref. no.

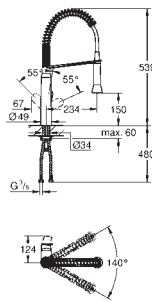
Colour



32 950 000
32 950 DC0

chrome
supersteel

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 379 000
31 379 DC0

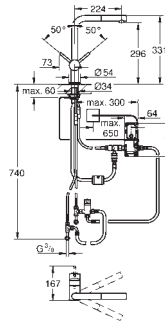
chrome
supersteel

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

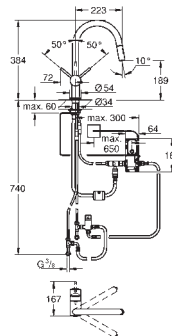


31 360 001
31 360 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout

Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

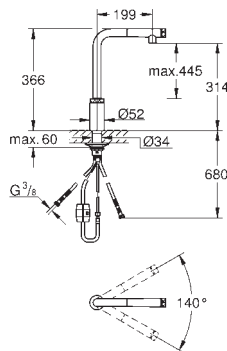


31 358 002
31 358 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout

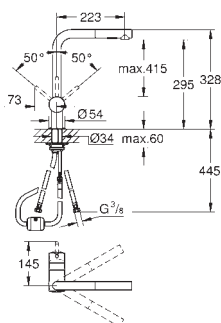
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 613 000
31 613 DC0
31 613 A00

chrome
supersteel
hard graphite

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways


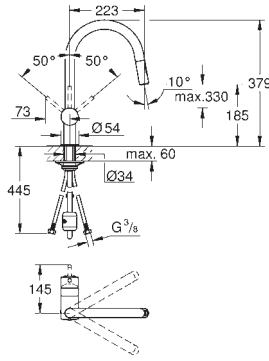

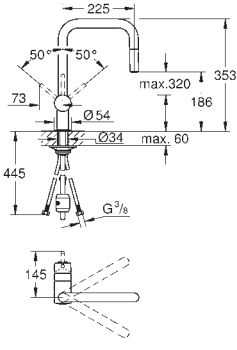

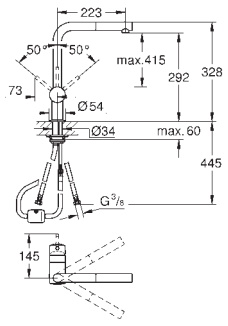

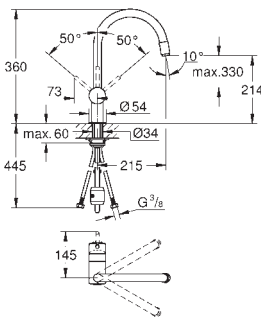


30 274 000
30 274 DC0
30 274 GN0
30 274 DA0
30 274 DL0
30 274 A00
30 274 AL0


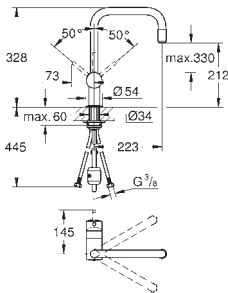

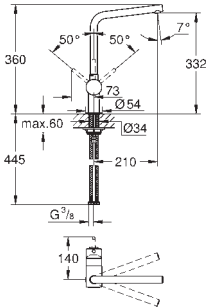

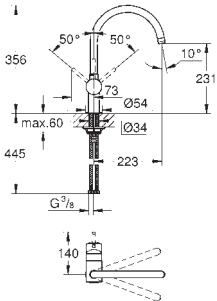

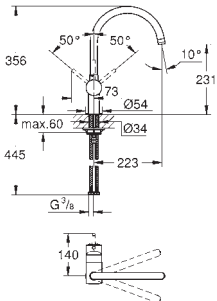

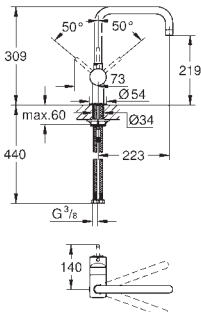
chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

	Ref. no.	Colour	
		32 321 002 chrome 32 321 DC2 supersteel 32 321 GN2 brushed cool sunrise 32 321 DL2 brushed warm sunset 32 321 AL2 brushed hard graphite	
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system		
			32 322 002 chrome 32 322 DC2 supersteel 32 322 DL2 brushed warm sunset 32 322 AL2 brushed hard graphite
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out dual spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
			
Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" L-spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system			
			
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system		
	32 918 00E chrome with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter		

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

		Ref. no.	Colour
		32 067 000	chrome
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
		31 375 000 31 375 DC0 31 375 GN0 31 375 DL0 31 375 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" L-spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel range 0°/150°/360° flexible connection hoses protected against backflow rapid installation system	
		32 917 000 32 917 DC0 32 917 DL0 32 917 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
		32 917 KS0	velvet black
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" C-spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses connector set 3/8" rapid installation system optional temperature limiter	
		32 488 000 32 488 DC0 32 488 DL0 32 488 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
		Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U spout GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°, swivel tubular spout flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	

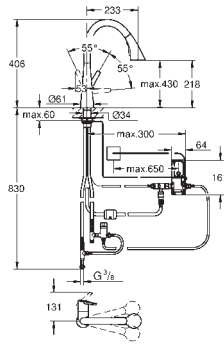
GROHE ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

30 219 002
30 219 DC2

chrome
supersteel



Zedra Touch

Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

Touch: activation of water via skin contact

battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

CE approved, solenoid valve

safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/**GROHE Blade** spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

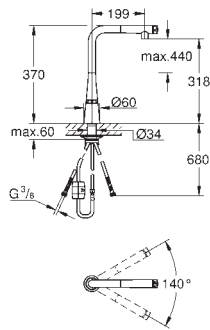
automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses



31 593 002
31 593 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra SmartControl

Sink mixer with SmartControl

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

pull-out spray with laminar

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water

saving eco mode to Full Flow

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

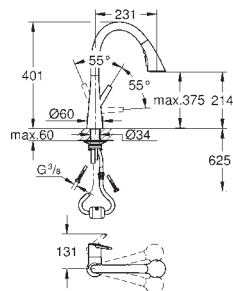
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways



32 294 002
32 294 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/**GROHE Blade** spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

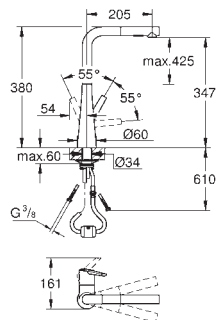
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways



32 553 002
32 553 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

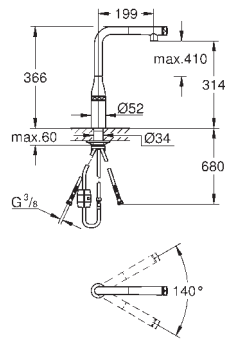
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE ESSENCE

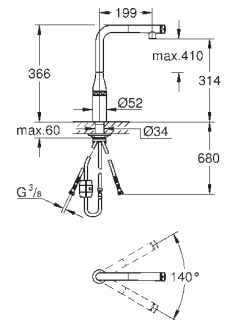


Ref. no.

Colour

- 31 615 000 chrome
- 31 615 DC0 supersteel
- 31 615 GL0 cool sunrise
- 31 615 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 31 615 DA0 warm sunset
- 31 615 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 31 615 A00 hard graphite
- 31 615 AL0 brushed hard graphite

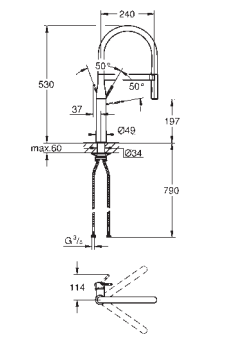
Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways



31 928 KF0

phantom black

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
professional edition



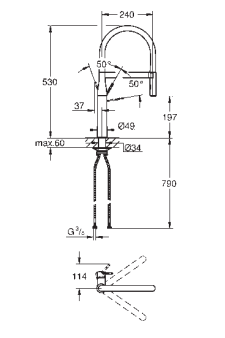
30 503 000

chrome

30 503 DC0

supersteel

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0



30 503 KF0

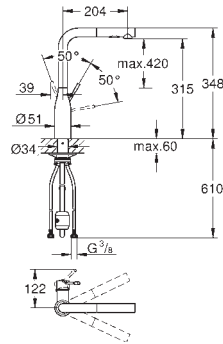
phantom black

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set



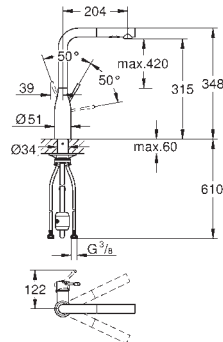
Ref. no.	Colour
30 321 GE0	green
30 321 XC0	dark grey
30 321 MW0	chrome/sheer marble
30 321 HG0	dark brown
30 321 DG0	red
30 321 DP0	pink
30 321 DU0	purple
30 321 TY0	blue
30 321 YF0	yellow
30 321 YR0	orange

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
for 30 294/30 503
flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose

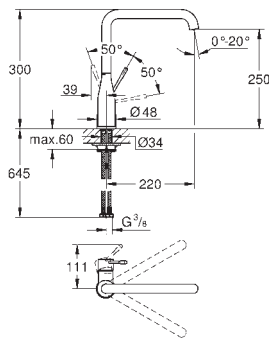


30 504 000	chrome
30 504 DC0	supersteel
30 504 GL0	cool sunrise
30 504 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 504 DA0	warm sunset
30 504 DL0	brushed warm sunset
30 504 A00	hard graphite
30 504 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0



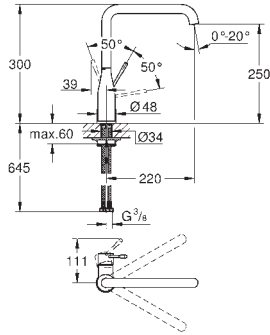
30 504 KF0 **phantom black**
Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter



30 505 000	chrome
30 505 DC0	supersteel
30 505 GL0	cool sunrise
30 505 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 505 DA0	warm sunset
30 505 DL0	brushed warm sunset
30 505 A00	hard graphite
30 505 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

GROHE ESSENCE



Ref. no.

Colour

30 505 KF0

phantom black

Essence

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

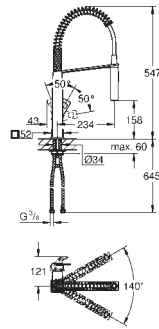
flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system

integrated temperature limiter

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

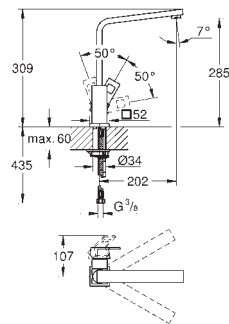
Colour



31 395 000
31 395 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to laminar spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 255 000
31 255 DC0

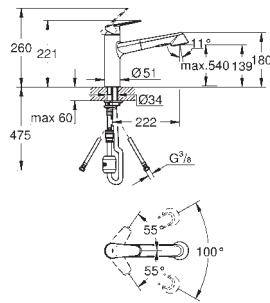
chrome
supersteel

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

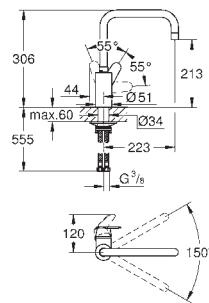
Colour



32 257 002

chrome

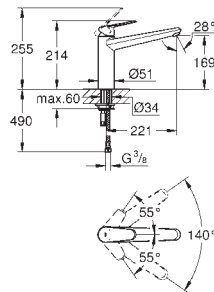
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
 diverter: mousseur/spray jet
 automatic return to mousseur
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 100°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system



32 259 003

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set



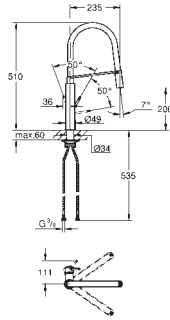
33 770 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 140°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

GROHE CONCETTO



Ref. no.

Colour

31 491 000
31 491 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

professional spray

with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

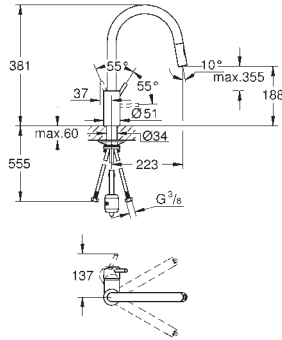
swivel spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 483 002
31 483 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

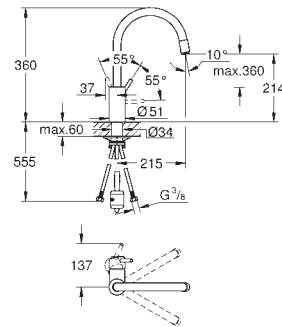
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 663 003
32 663 DC3

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

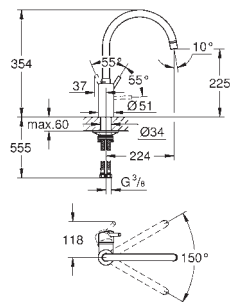
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 661 003
32 661 DC3

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°

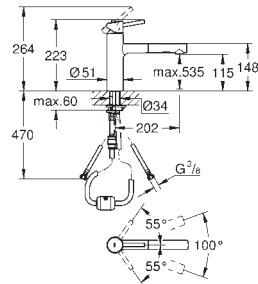
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

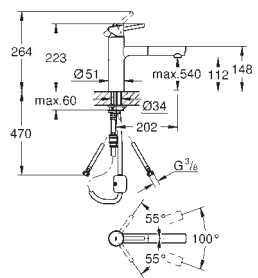
Colour



30 273 001
30 273 DC1

chrome
supersteel

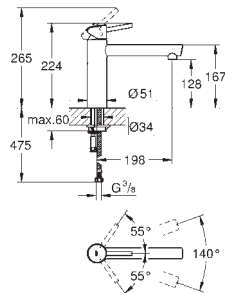
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 129 001
31 129 DC1

chrome
supersteel

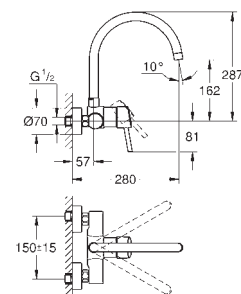
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



31 128 001
31 128 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 667 001

chrome

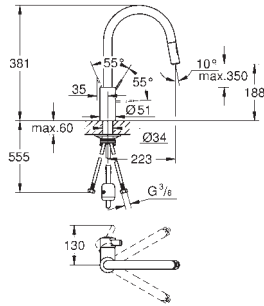
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour



31 481 001

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

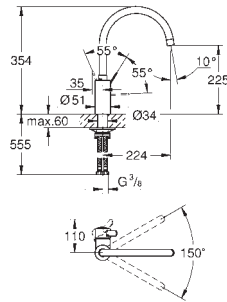
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 843 002

chrome

32 843 DC2

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°

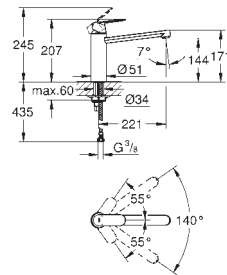
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

32 843 20E

chrome

ditto, with **GROHE Ecojoy**



30 193 000

chrome

30 193 DC0

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

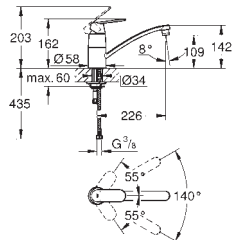
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system



32 842 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

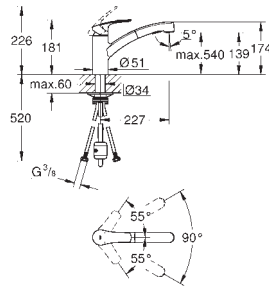
rapid installation system

Ref. no.

Colour

30 305 001
30 305 DC1

chrome
supersteel



Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout

swivel area 90°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

flexible connection hoses

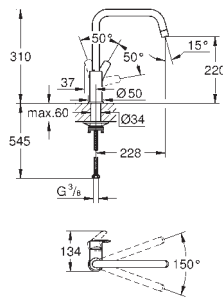
metal fixation set

protected against backflow

professional edition

30 567 000
30 567 DC0

chrome
supersteel



Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

integrated temperature limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

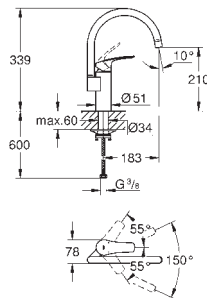
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

professional edition

33 202 003

chrome



Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

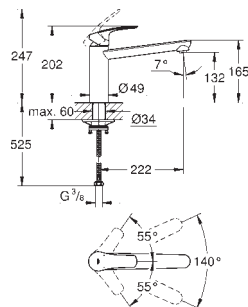
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

professional edition

30 463 000
30 463 DC0

chrome
supersteel



Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout

swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

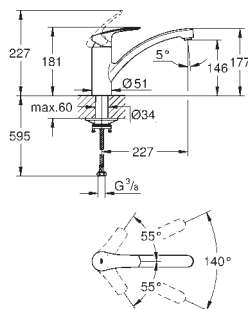
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

professional edition

33 281 003
33 281 DC3

chrome
supersteel



Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout


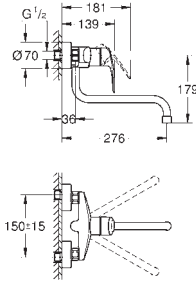

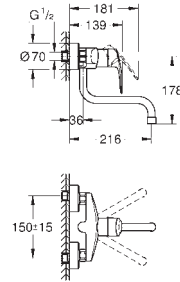

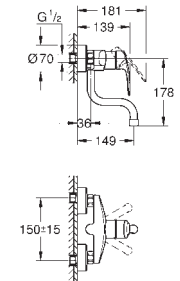

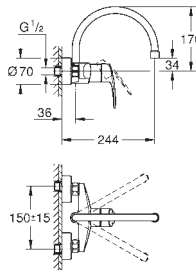
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement


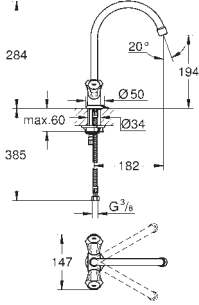

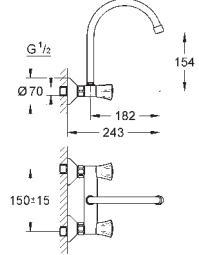

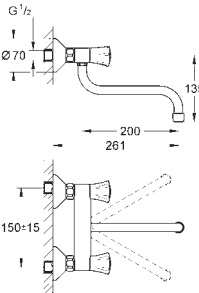

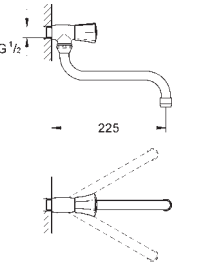

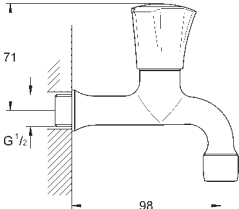
flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

professional edition

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	32 224 003 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°, projection 276 mm S-unions professional edition	chrome
 	31 391 003 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°, projection 216 mm S-unions professional edition	chrome
 	31 509 003 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 149 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions professional edition	chrome
 	32 482 003 Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°, projection 244 mm C-unions professional edition	chrome

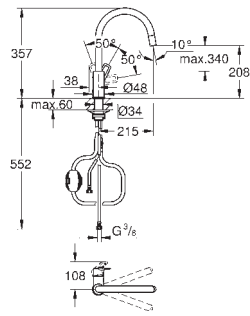
GROHE COSTA

	Ref. no.	Colour
	31 812 001 Costa L Single-hole sink mixer 1/2" metal handles heat insulated GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Long-Life headparts swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° chain ring flexible connection hoses	chrome
		
	31 191 001 Costa L Wall sink mixer, 1/2" wall mounted metal handles heat insulated GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Long-Life headparts swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° S-unions	chrome
		
	31 187 001 Costa L Wall sink mixer, 1/2" metal handles heat insulated GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Long-Life headparts swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° S-unions	chrome
		
	30 484 001 Costa L Bibtap 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Long-Life headparts swivel tubular spout swivel area 360°	chrome
		
	30 098 001 Costa L Bibtap 1/2" wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Long-Life headparts	chrome
		

GROHE BAU LINES

Ref. no.

Colour



30 543 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

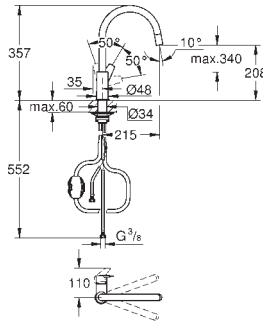
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



30 536 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

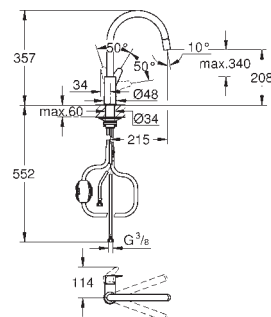
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



30 547 000

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

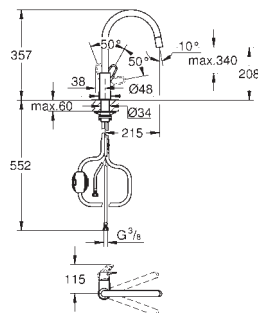
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



30 549 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

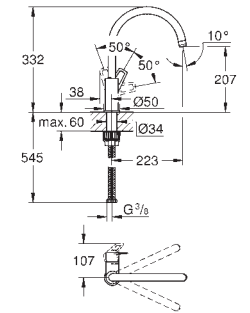
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 368 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

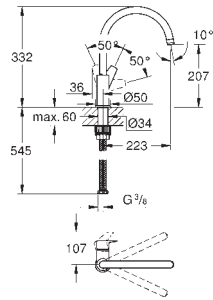
metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

GROHE BAU LINES

Ref. no.

Colour



31 367 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

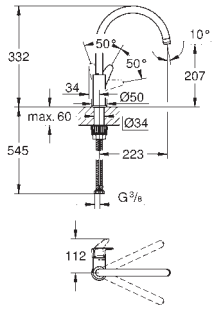
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 536 001

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

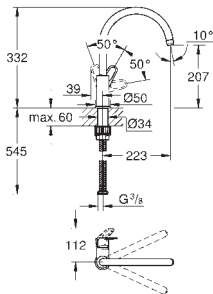
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 538 001

chrome

GROHE BauFlow

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

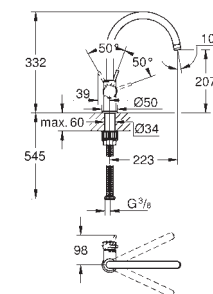
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 535 001

chrome

BauClassic

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

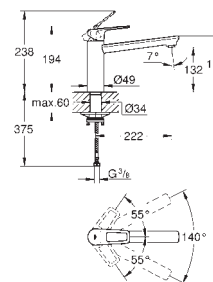
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 706 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

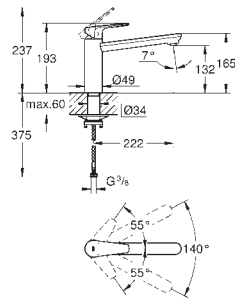
metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 693 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

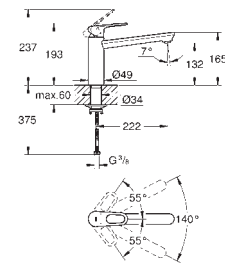
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 688 000

chrome

GROHE BauFlow

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

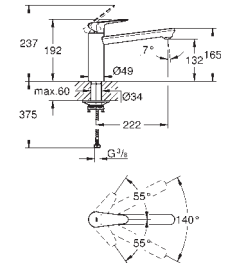
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 715 000

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

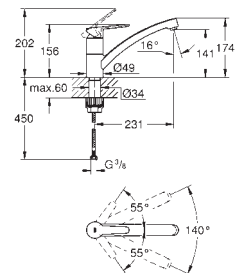
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



31 680 000

chrome

BauEco

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

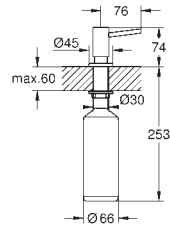
swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

GROHE SOAP DISPENSERS

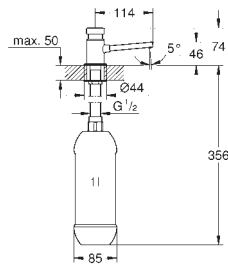


Ref. no.

Colour

40 535 000	chrome
40 535 DC0	supersteel
40 535 GL0	cool sunrise
40 535 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 535 DA0	warm sunset
40 535 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 535 A00	hard graphite
40 535 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Cosmopolitan soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish



36 194 000

chrome

Soap dispenser
pillar tap with push-button,
for liquid soap
projection 113 mm
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm
storage bin 1 l.
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 582 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

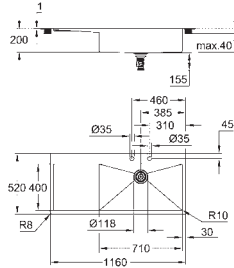
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 581 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

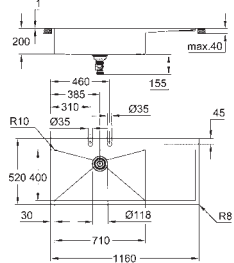
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 583 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 518 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

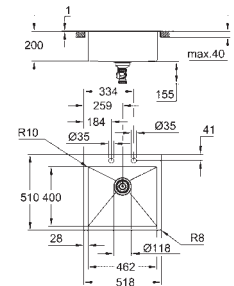
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8



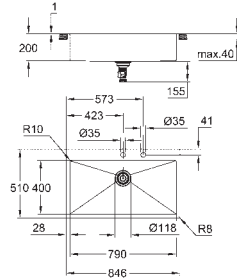
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 584 SD1

stainless steel



K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 846 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

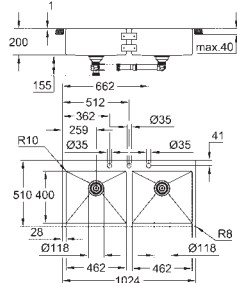
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

31 585 SD1

stainless steel



K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

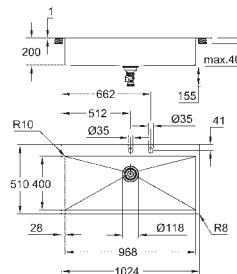
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

31 586 SD1

stainless steel



K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 574 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep

-3.5 mm)

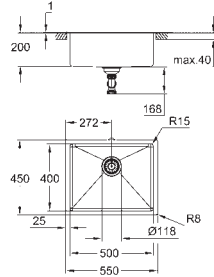
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 575 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 760 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

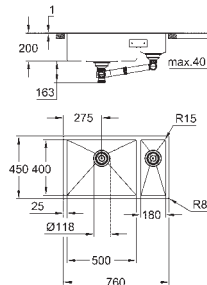
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10



31 576 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

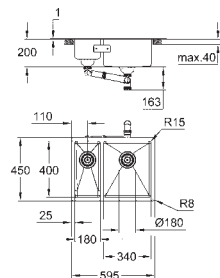
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



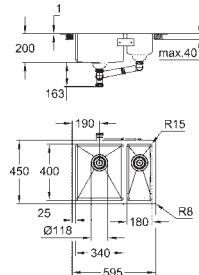
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 577 SD1

stainless steel



K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

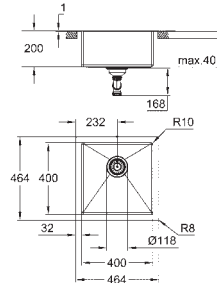
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

31 578 SD1

stainless steel



K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 464 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

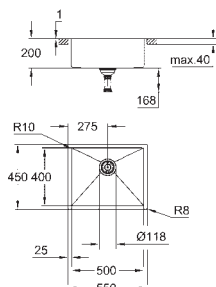
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

31 726 SD0

stainless steel



K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep

-3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 580 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 864 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

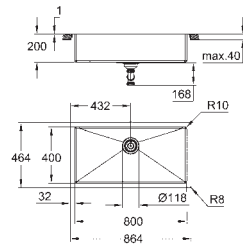
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 855 SD0

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

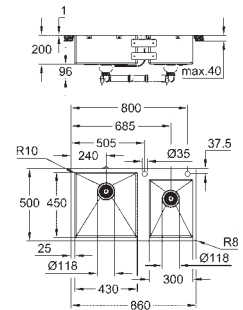
cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12



31 571 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm

outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

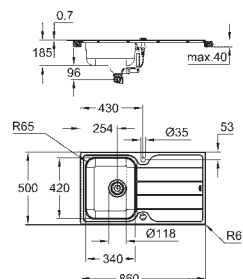
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 563 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 550 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75

GROHE FastFixation installation system

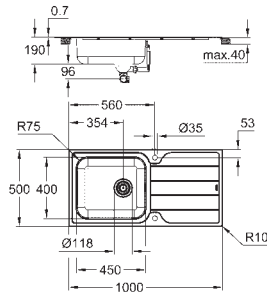
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 572 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm

outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

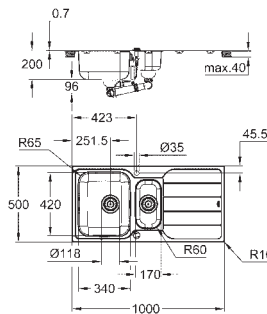
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 588 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90

GROHE FastFixation installation system

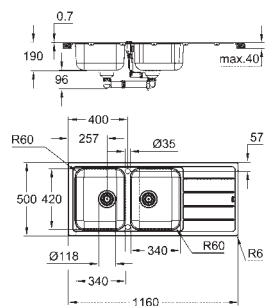
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

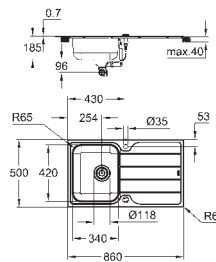
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18



GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 573 SD1

stainless steel

Minta

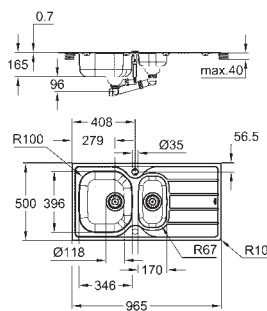
Kitchen sink and tap bundle

K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)

pull out mousseur spout



31 564 SD1

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 965 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm

1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm

outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

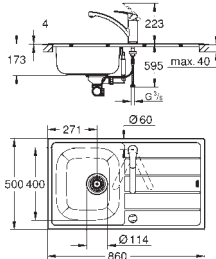
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 565 SD1

stainless steel

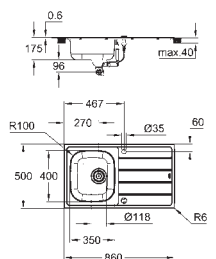
Eurosmart

Kitchen sink and tap bundle

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)



31 562 SD1

stainless steel

Bau

Kitchen sink and tap bundle

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 552 SD1

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.6 mm

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

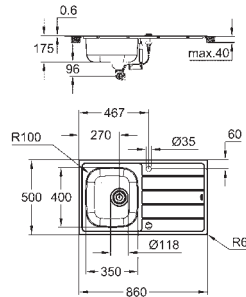
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



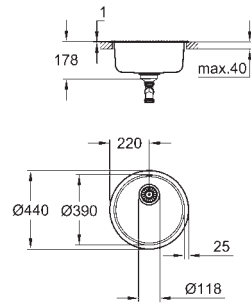
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 720 SD0

stainless steel



K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 440 mm

1 bowl: Ø 390 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 422 mm

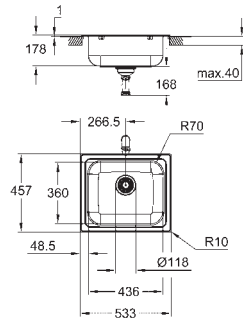
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5

31 719 SD0

stainless steel



K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm

inner bowl radius: R70

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 517 x 442 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

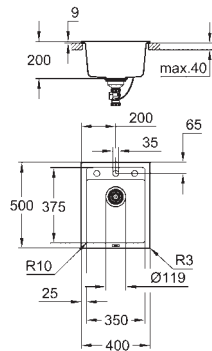
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 650 AT0
31 650 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700

Composite sink
model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 400 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 380 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

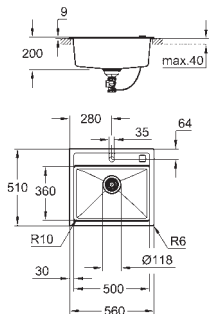
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

31 651 AT0
31 651 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700

Composite sink
model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 560 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 545 x 495 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

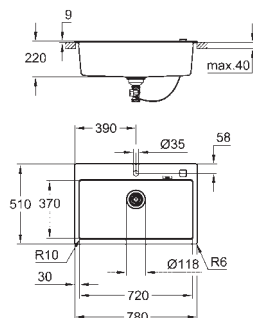
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

31 652 AT0
31 652 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700

Composite sink
model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 780 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 764 x 494 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open exciter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 657 AT0
31 657 AP0

granite gray
granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 838 x 559 mm

1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm

1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm

cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

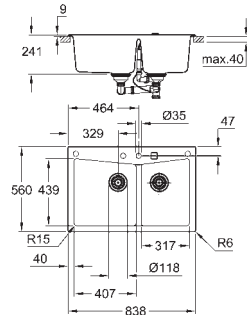
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 658 AT0
31 658 AP0

granite gray
granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1000 mm

dimensions: 900 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm

1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 880 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

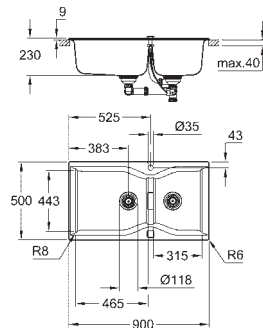
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



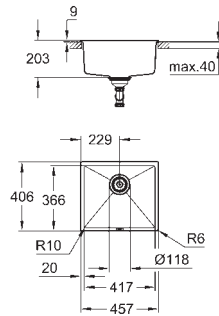
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 653 AT0
31 653 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 457 x 406 mm

1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391

cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

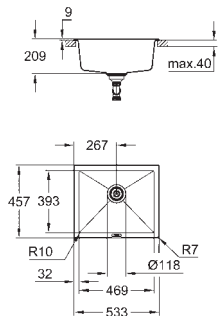
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 654 AT0
31 654 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm

outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm

cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

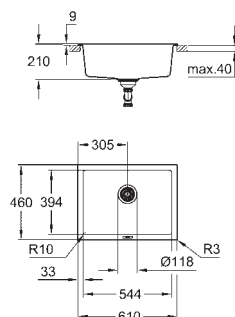
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 655 AT0
31 655 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 700 mm

dimensions: 610 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm

cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C

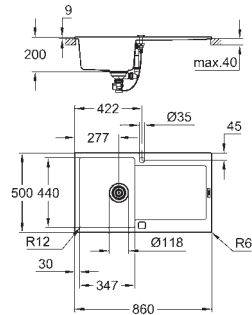
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 644 AT0
31 644 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

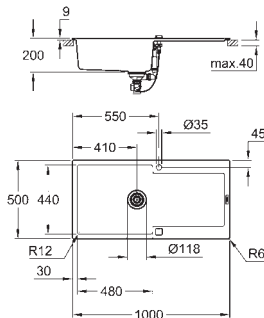
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 645 AT0
31 645 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

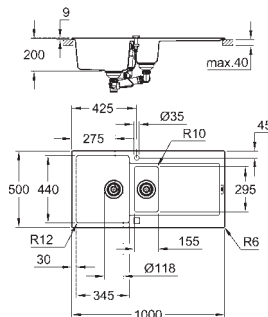
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 646 AT0
31 646 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

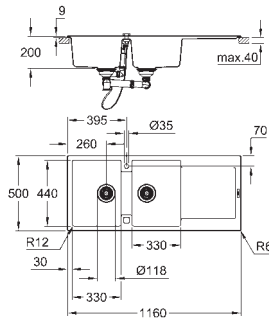
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 647 AT0
31 647 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

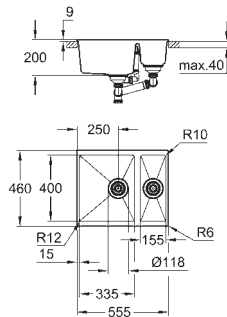
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 648 AT0
31 648 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink
model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 555 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm

cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

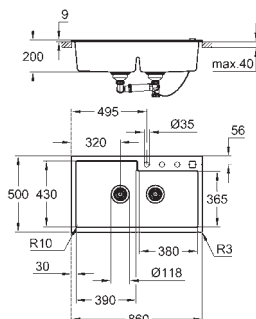
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 649 AT0
31 649 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K500

Composite sink
model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

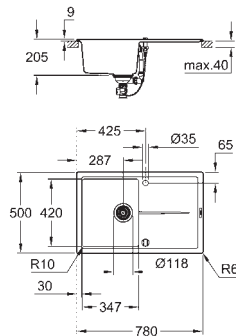
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 639 AT0
31 639 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 765 x 485 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

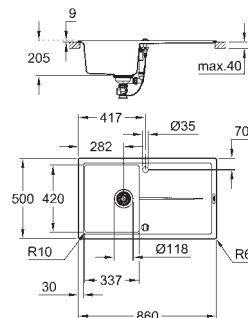
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 640 AT0
31 640 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

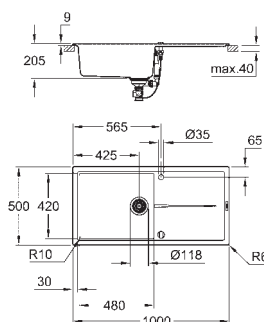
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 641 AT0
31 641 AP0

granite gray
granite black



K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 642 AT0
31 642 AP0

granite gray
granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

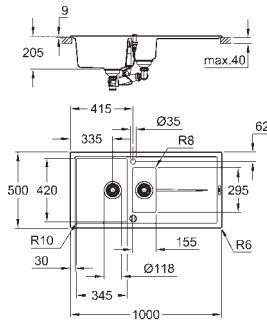
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AT0
31 643 AP0

granite gray
granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm

2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

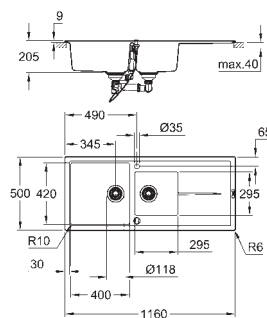
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AT0
31 656 AP0

granite gray
granite black

K200

Composite sink

model: K200 50-C 51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 510 mm

1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm

inner bowl radius: Ø 380 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 490 mm

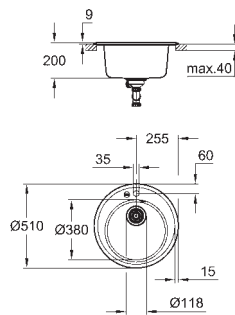
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3

heat resistant up to 180° C



40 986 SD0

stainless steel

Pop-up waste set

round pop-up with push control

space saving waste set

including strainer plug

Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter

fits all kitchen sink series



GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS



CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	384
	Essence E	386
	Europlus E	389
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	391
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	398
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	400
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	402
	Grohtherm Special	403
Single-lever mixer	Eurosmart Care	405
	Euroeco Special	408
	Euroeco Single Sequential	409
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	410
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	411

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

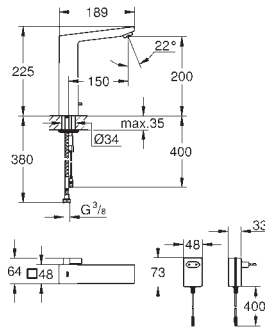
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE EUROCUBE E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 440 000

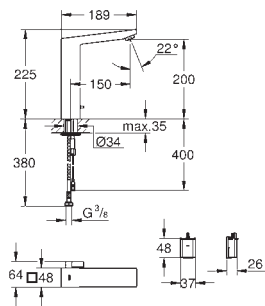
chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers integrated solenoid valve rapid installation system 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 441 000

chrome

36 441 DC0

supersteel

36 441 AL0

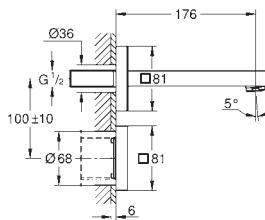
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min flexible connection hoses non-return valve, dirt strainers integrated solenoid valve external battery rapid installation system multistage battery status display 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 442 000

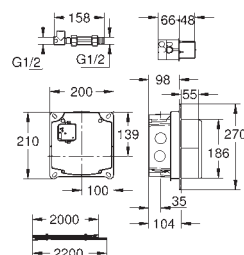
chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min

7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001 CE approved



36 264 001

Concealed mounting box

wall installation for installation with pre-mixed or cold water suitable for IR-sets for final installation connection housing for power supply suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000

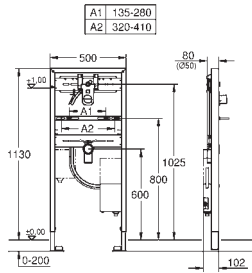
GROHE EUROCUBE E

Ref. no.

Colour

38 748 002

chrome



Rapid SL

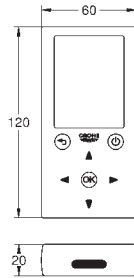
Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

36 407 001



Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

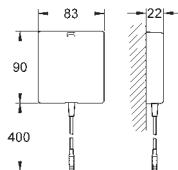
36 340 000



Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

36 338 000

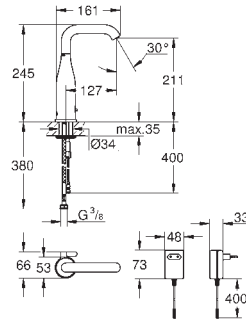


Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE ESSENCE E



Ref. no.

Colour

36 444 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 445 000

chrome

36 445 DC0

supersteel

36 445 GL0

cool sunrise

36 445 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

36 445 DA0

warm sunset

36 445 DL0

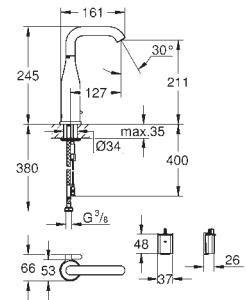
brushed warm sunset

36 445 A00

hard graphite

36 445 AL0

brushed hard graphite



Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 446 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

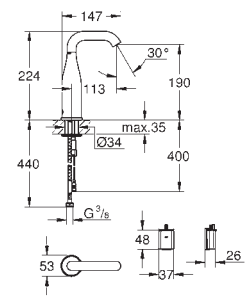
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



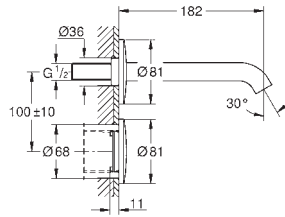
GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 447 000

chrome



Essence E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved

36 264 001

Concealed mounting box

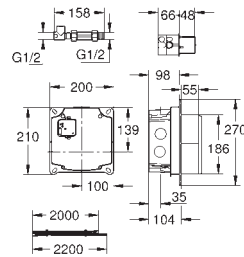
wall installation

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

suitable for IR-sets for final installation

connection housing for power supply

suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



38 748 002

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughing-in set for infra-red electronic

suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic

variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

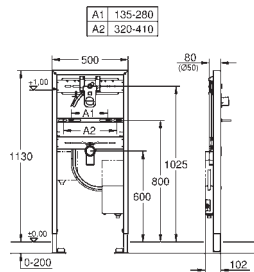
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

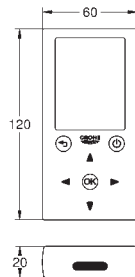
service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



GROHE ESSENCE E

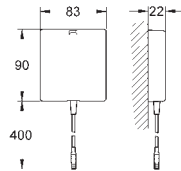
Ref. no.

Colour



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

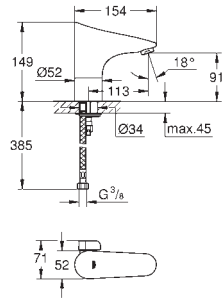
GROHE EUROPLUS E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 207 001

chrome



Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

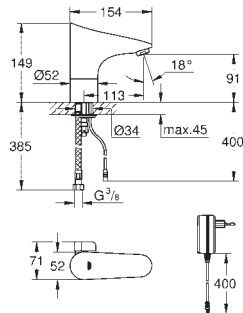
36 208 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device

36 015 001

chrome



Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

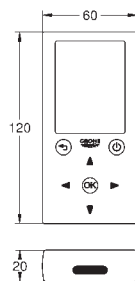
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device

36 407 001



Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

36 340 000



Power extension cable

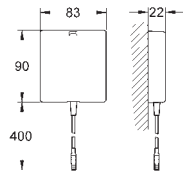
length 3.00 m

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROPLUS E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

36 209 000

chrome



Hidden mixing device

vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer
special mixing device
adjustment by screwdriver
metallic cap
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

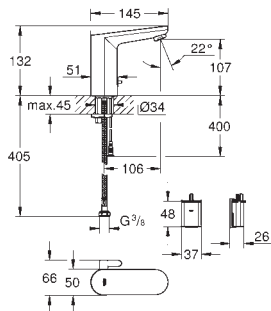
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 327 002

chrome



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 327 001

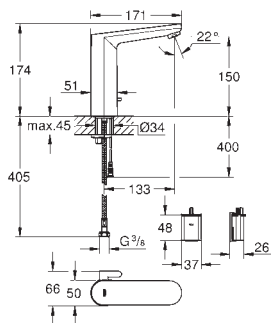
36 331 001

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

36 422 001

chrome



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

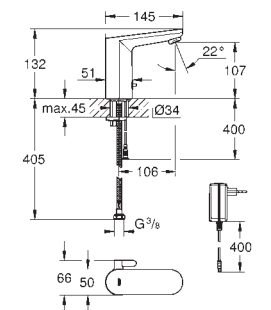
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 422 000

36 325 002

chrome



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

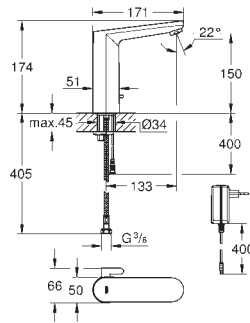
replaces 36 325 001

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 421 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

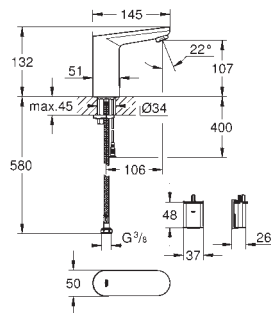
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 421 000



36 439 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

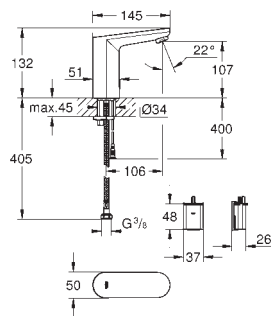
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 439 000



36 330 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

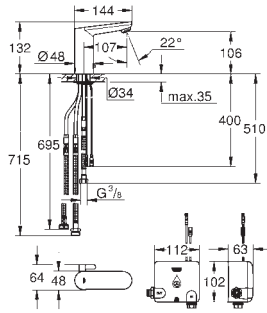
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 330 001

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 386 001

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox**

infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving 6.0 l/min mousseur

including all flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

rapid installation system

power generator with water turbine

internal energy saving unit

with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by

with additional backup power

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 454 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE CoolTouch

laminar mousseur 9 l/min

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

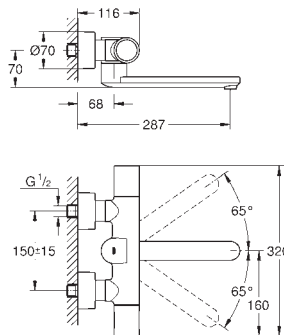
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 455 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

36 332 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE CoolTouch

laminar mousseur 9 l/min

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafeStop at 38C

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

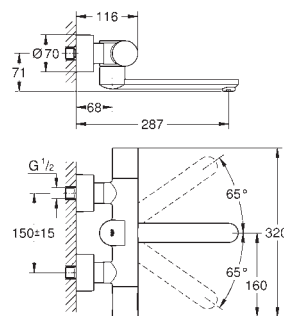
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 333 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

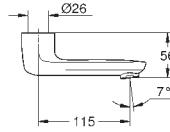
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

13 378 000

chrome



Cast swivel spout

length 115 mm
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

13 380 000

chrome

ditto, length 175 mm

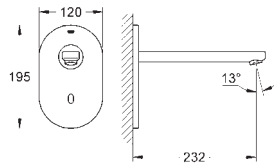
36 334 SD0

stainless steel

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC laminar mousseur 9 l/min stainless steel escutcheon SuperSteel spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001 CE approved



36 335 SD0

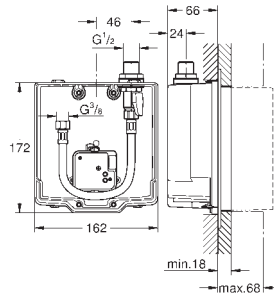
stainless steel

ditto, projection 172 mm

36 337 001

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**

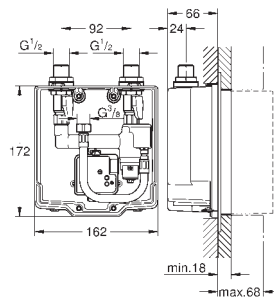
wall installation for installation with pre-mixed or cold water suitable for IR-sets for final installation stop valve connection housing for power supply allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



36 336 001

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer wall installation suitable for IR-sets for final installation 2 stop valves non-return valve connection housing for power supply allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



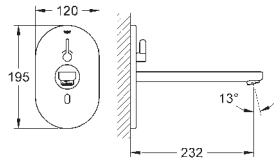
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 376 000

chrome



Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm

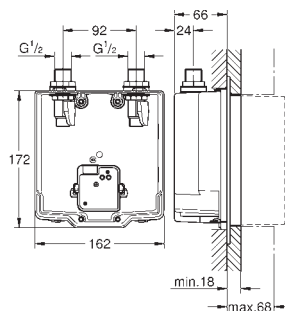
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 001
CE approved

36 315 000

chrome

ditto, projection 172 mm



36 339 001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Concealed mounting box

with mixture

wall installation

suitable for IR-sets for final installation

2 stop valves

housing with mixing device

non-return valve

connection housing for power supply

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

36 457 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

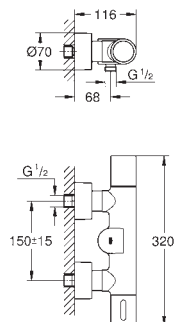
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 456 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

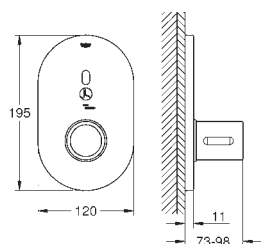
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

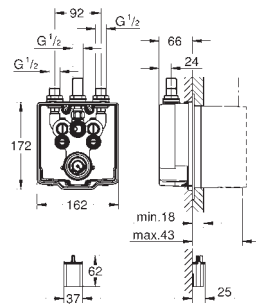
CE approved



GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

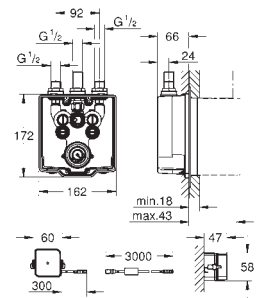
Colour



36 458 000

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body**

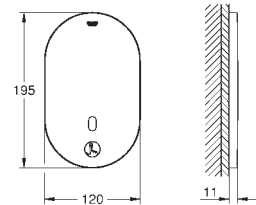
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



36 459 000

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body**

for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
connection housing for power supply
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

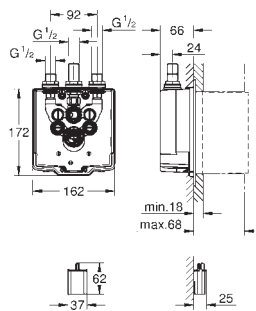


36 463 000

chrome

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat**

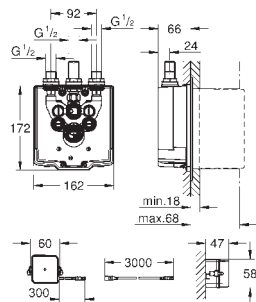
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000
for hidden thermostatic mixer
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved



36 464 000

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body**

for shower
with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 463 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



36 416 001

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body**

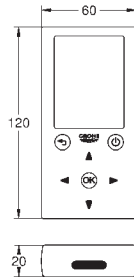
for shower
with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 415 000 and 36 463 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
connection housing for power supply
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 407 001



Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

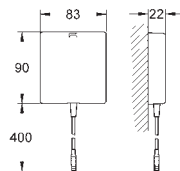
36 340 000



Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

36 338 000



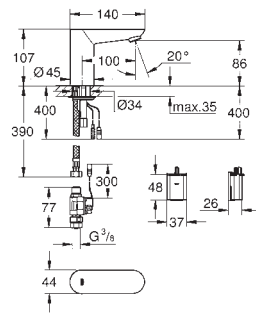
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers

external solenoid valve, external battery

rapid installation system

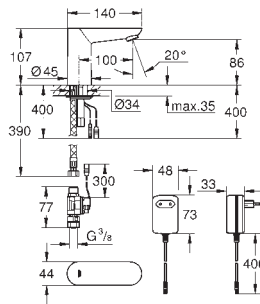
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

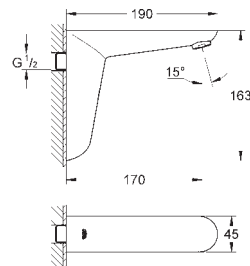
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 274 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

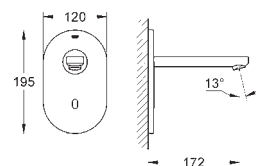
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 273 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

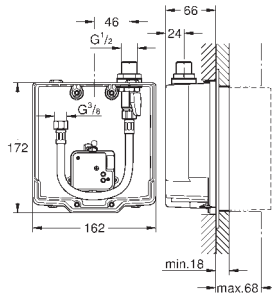
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

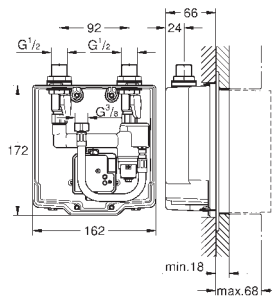
Colour



36 337 001

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**

wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
stop valve
connection housing for power supply
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve



36 336 001

**Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box**

with integrated pre-adjustable thermostatic mixer
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

36 407 001

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

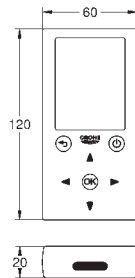
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

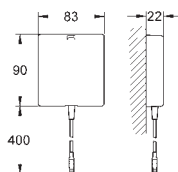
length 3.00 m



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



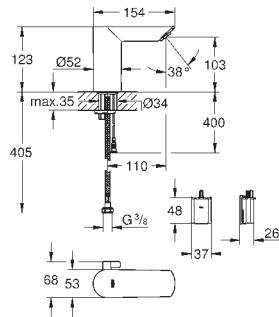
GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 451 000

chrome



Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

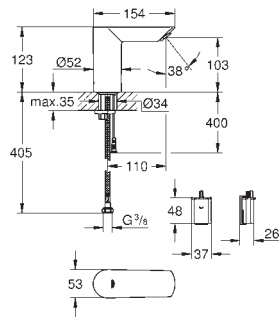
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59

36 452 000

chrome



Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

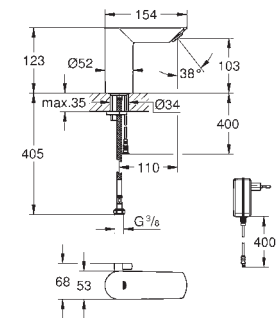
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59

36 453 000

chrome



Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

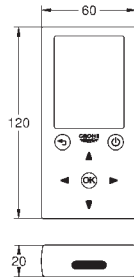
type of protection faucet IP 59

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 407 001



Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

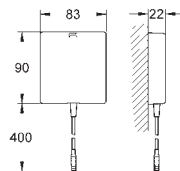
36 340 000



Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

36 338 000



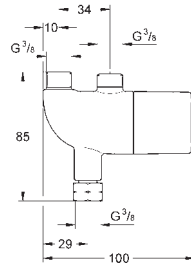
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE GROHTHERM MICRO

Ref. no.

Colour



34 487 000

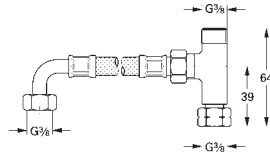
chrome

**Grohtherm Micro
Safety Mixer**

temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1



47 533 000

chrome

**Grohtherm Micro
Connection set**

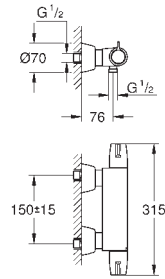
for Grohtherm Micro
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour

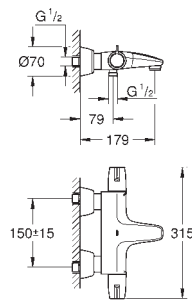


34 667 000

chrome

**Grotherm Special
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

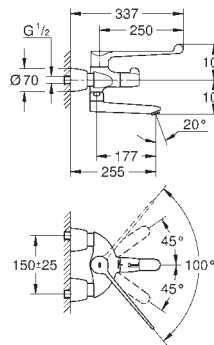


34 665 000

chrome

**Grotherm Special
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

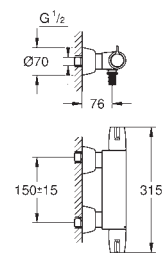


34 020 001

chrome

**Grotherm Special
Basin Safety mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation, swivel area 100°
ceramic headpart 1/2"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90°
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
shut-off position
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen



34 666 000


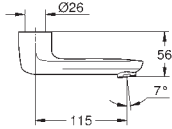
chrome

**Grotherm Special
Basin Safety mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

SPECIAL FAUCETS

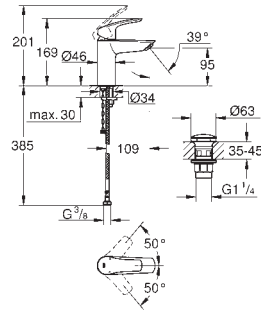
GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

	Ref. no.	Colour
	13 378 000	chrome
	Cast swivel spout length 115 mm swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable laminar flow limiter 9 l/min GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	
	13 380 000 ditto, length 175 mm	chrome

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 988 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
single hole installation
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

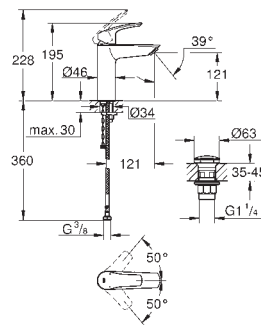
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 4.2 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1



23 989 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

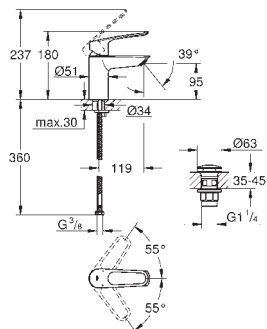
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 4.2 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1



23 980 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

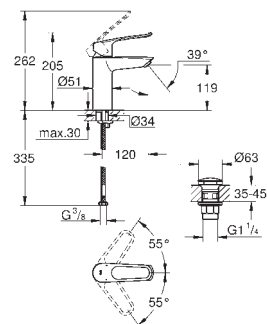
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

laminar flow limiter 9 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 981 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

laminar flow limiter 9 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

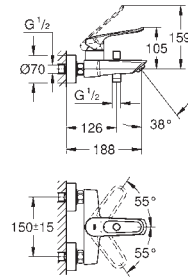
flexible connection hoses

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



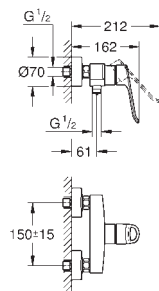
25 241 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



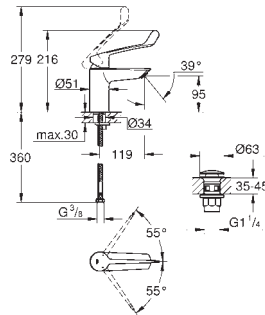
25 242 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



23 982 003

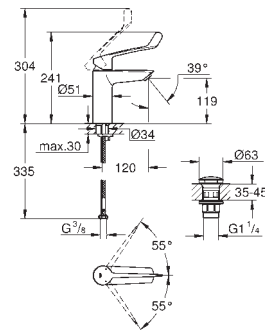
chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 983 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

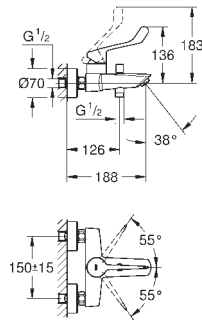
M-Size

long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

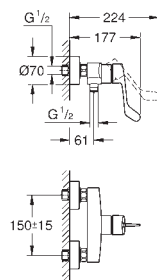
Colour



25 243 003

chrome

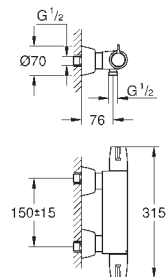
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 124 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



25 244 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



34 667 000

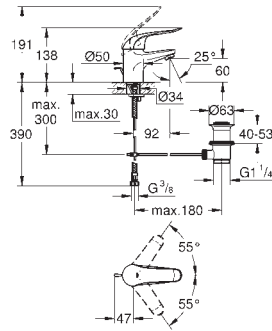
chrome

Grohtherm Special
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 763 000

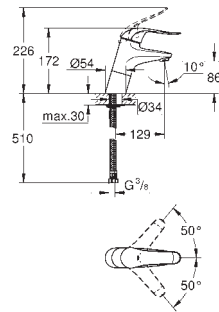
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 762 000

chrome

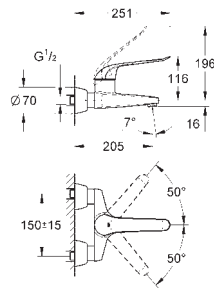
ditto, smooth body



32 765 000

chrome

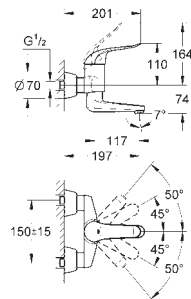
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 778 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
cast spout
projection 205 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions


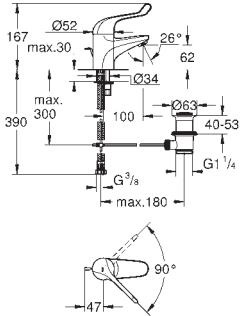

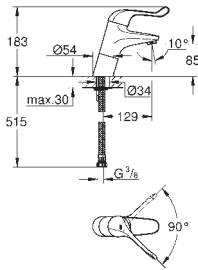

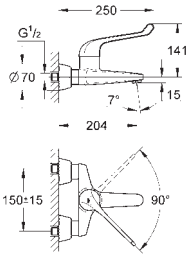

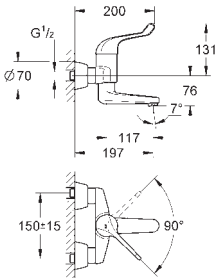


32 767 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
cast swivel spout, lockable
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

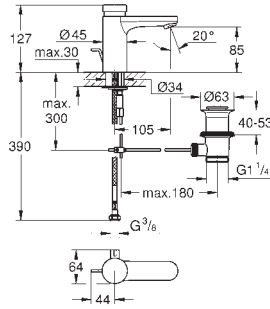
	Ref. no.	Colour
		32 788 000 chrome Euroeco Special Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2" pop-up waste set 1 1/4" GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter laminar flow limiter 9 l/min lever length 120 mm rapid installation system flexible connection hoses
		32 790 000 chrome Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2" smooth body high version GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter laminar flow limiter 9 l/min lever length 120 mm rapid installation system flexible connection hoses
		32 795 000 chrome Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter cast spout with flow straightener 9 l/min. projection 204 mm lever length 170 mm S-unions
		32 792 000 chrome Euroeco Single Sequential Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable temperature limiter cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener 9 l/min. swivel area 90° projection 197 mm lever length 120 mm S-unions

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 318 000

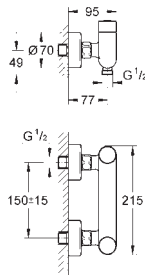
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 flexible connection hoses
 non-return valve
 dirt strainers

36 317 000

chrome

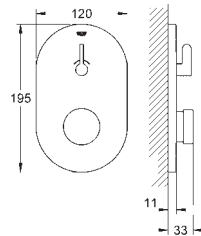
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000

chrome

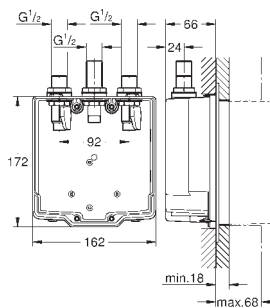
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 mixing device with hot water stop-valve
 hose connection G 1/2"
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 S-unions
 non-return valve
 dirt strainers



36 321 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 dirt strainers
 without concealed body



36 322 001

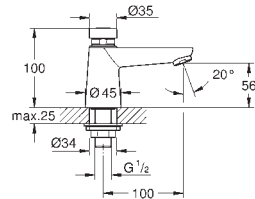
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box

wall installation
 suitable for self-closing final installation sets
 with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
 2 stop valves
 housing with mixing device
 non-return valve
 for use with 36 321 000
 allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
 with sealing sleeve

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 265 000

chrome

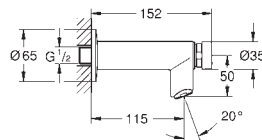
**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 266 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

wall mounted

for cold or premixed water

marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

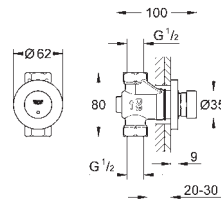
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

flow limiter 5.7 l/min

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)



36 268 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

for concealed installation

for cold or premixed water

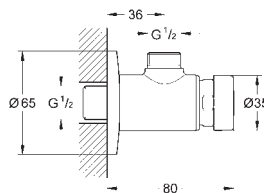
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)



36 267 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

exposed installation

for cold or premixed water

marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long

(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec

(pressure dependent)

GROHE SENSIA
SMART TOILET





CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Arena

414

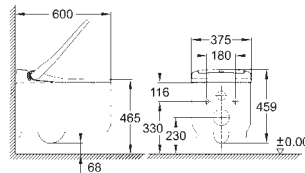
GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour

39 354 SH1

alpine white



GROHE Sensia Arena

Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**

GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing

GROHE Skin Clean:

2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
pulsating spray for massage

adjustable spray intensity

automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water

integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water

adjustable temperature

warm air dryer with adjustable temperature

PlasmaCluster function - ion technology

descaling function

Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function

infra-red user detection

inside bowl night light

hidden water supply and power supply connections

smart phone app for iOS and Android

manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder

active carbon filter for odour absorption

water supply connection set for concealed cistern

nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz

type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

small revision shaft for small flush plates

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TUV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

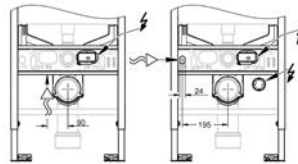
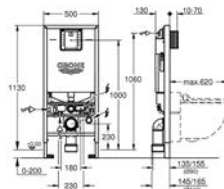
including flow manager

prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

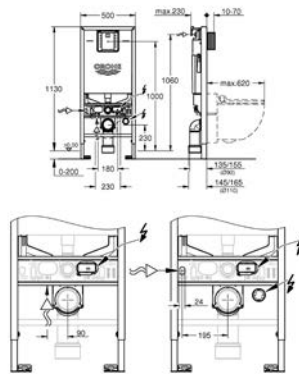
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

46 944 001

GROHE Sensia Arena

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush

for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2

servo motor for GD 2

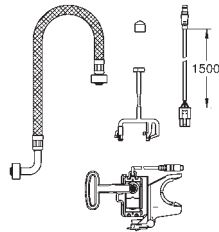
actuation rod for flushing valve

cable and blind cap

flexible hose

WC actuation plate not included

CE approved

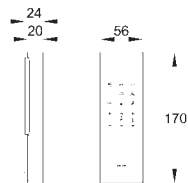


14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena

Remote control

including wall holder



GROHE
CERAMICS





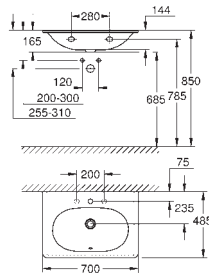
CONTENTS

Essence	418
Cube Ceramic	421
Euro Ceramic	424
BauEdge Ceramic	429
Bau Ceramic	430
Acrylic shower trays	436

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



39 564 00H

alpine white

Essence

Wash basin 70

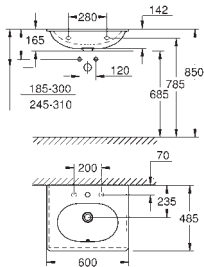
wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet

700 x 485 mm

suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 565 00H

alpine white

Essence

Wash basin 60

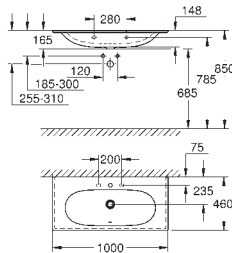
wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet

600 x 485 mm

suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 566 00H

alpine white

Essence

Vanity basin 100

wall hung

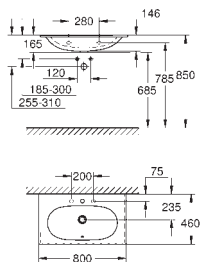
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet

suitable for vanity units

1000 x 460 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 567 00H

alpine white

Essence

Vanity basin 80

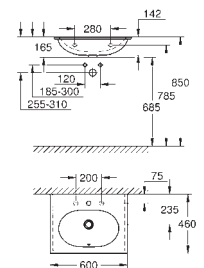
wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet

800 x 460 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 568 00H

alpine white

Essence

Vanity basin 60

wall hung

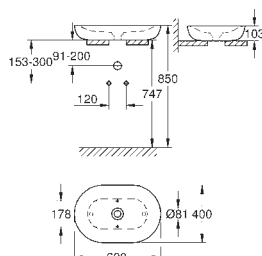
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet

suitable for vanity units

600 x 460 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 608 00H

alpine white

Essence

Vessel basin 60

without overflow


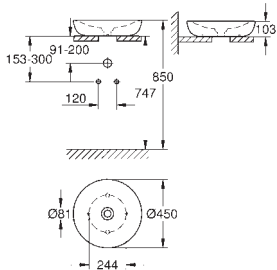

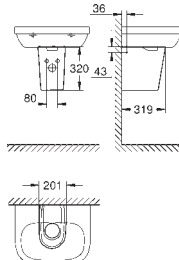

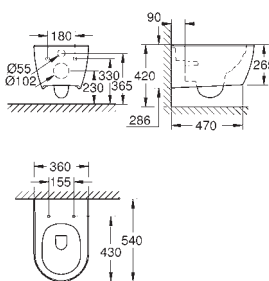

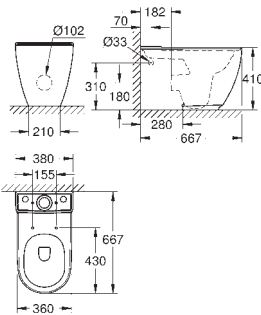

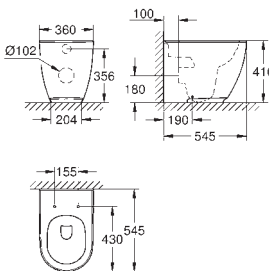
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set

including ceramic waste, removable cover

non-closable
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

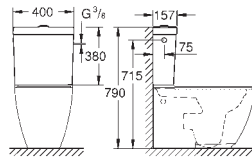
GROHE ESSENCE

	Ref. no.	Colour
		39 609 00H Essence Vessel basin 45 without overflow 450 x 450 mm including fixation set including ceramic waste, removable cover non-closable sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 570 000 Essence Half pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware
		39 571 00H Essence Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing compatible with seat and cover 39 577 000 (soft close)
		39 572 00H Essence Floor standing WC for close coupled combination close coupled universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing compatible with seat and cover 39 577 000 (soft close)
		39 573 00H Essence Floor standing back to wall WC universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet back to wall for concealed cistern rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing compatible with seat and cover 39 577 000 (soft close)

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

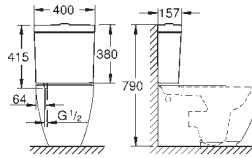
Colour



39 578 000

alpine white

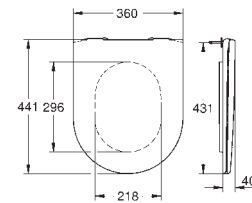
Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
side inlet
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4,5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 579 000

alpine white

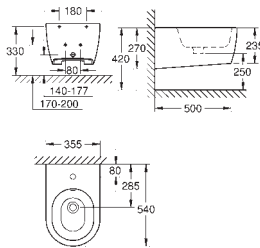
Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4,5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 577 000

alpine white

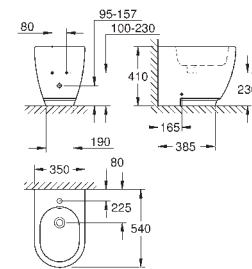
Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Essence bowls



39 574 00H

alpine white

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 575 00H

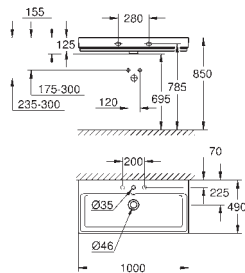
alpine white

Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 386 00H

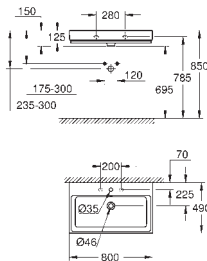
alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 100**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 469 00H

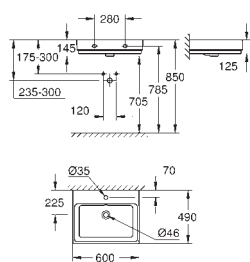
alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 80**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 473 00H

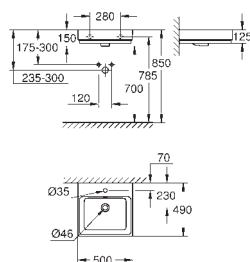
alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 60**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 474 00H

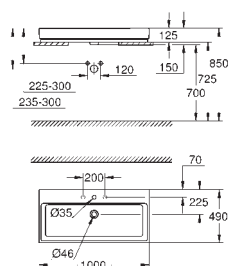
alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 50**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 475 00H

alpine white

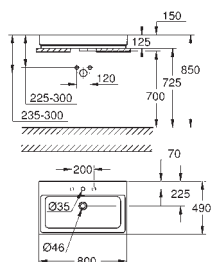
**Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 100**

flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm

including fixation set

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 476 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 80**

flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm

including fixation set

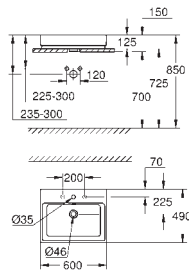
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

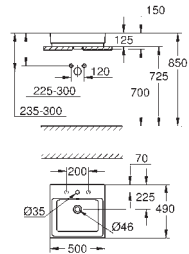
Colour



39 477 00H

alpine white

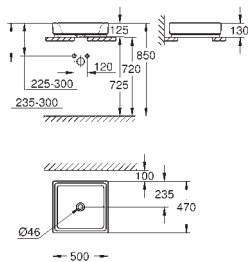
Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 60
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 478 00H

alpine white

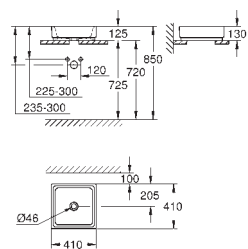
Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 50
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 481 00H

alpine white

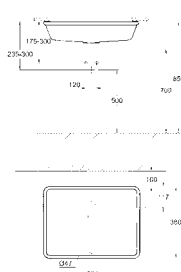
Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 50
without overflow
500 x 470 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 482 00H

alpine white

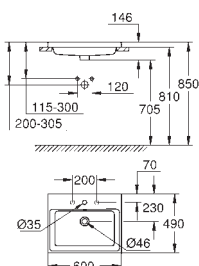
Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 40
without overflow
410 x 410 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 480 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 479 00H

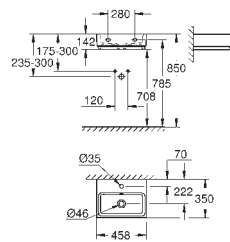
alpine white

Cube Ceramic Counter basin 60
flat back side glazed
built-in
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

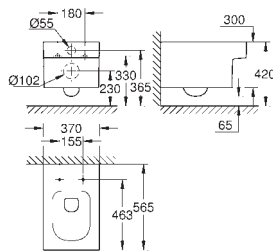


39 483 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45

wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

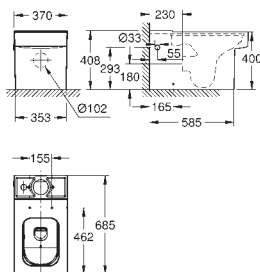


39 245 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4,5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)

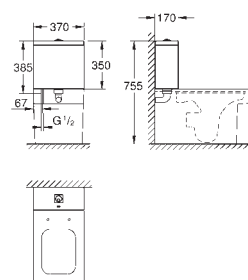


39 484 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
rimless
flush volume 3/4,5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)

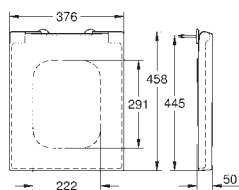


39 490 000

alpine white

Cube Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination

bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
including fixation set
sanitary ware




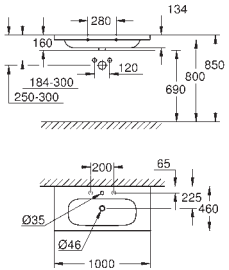

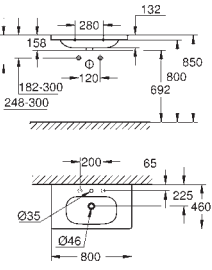

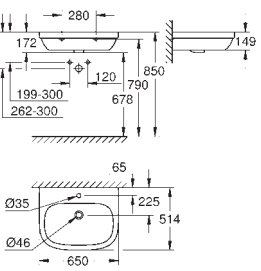

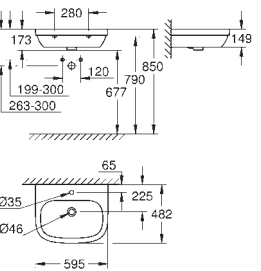

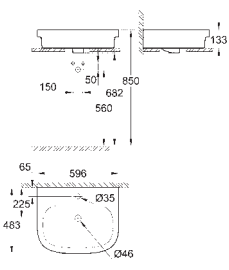

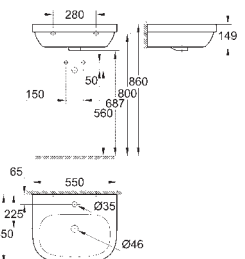
39 488 000

alpine white







Cube Ceramic WC seat soft close

with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
		39 585 00H alpine white Euro Ceramic Vanity basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 460 mm suitable for vanity units sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 584 00H alpine white Euro Ceramic Vanity basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 460 mm suitable for vanity units sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 323 000 39 323 00H alpine white alpine white Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 650 x 514 mm sanitary ware optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
		39 335 000 39 335 00H alpine white alpine white Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 595 x 482 mm sanitary ware optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
		39 337 000 39 337 00H alpine white alpine white Euro Ceramic Counter top basin 60 1 hole punched with overflow 596 x 483 mm sanitary ware optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
		39 336 000 39 336 00H alpine white alpine white Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 450 mm sanitary ware optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)

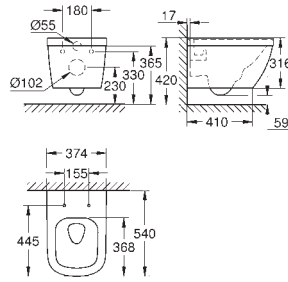
GROHE EURO CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	39 423 000 Bau Ceramic Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
	39 324 000 39 324 00H Euro Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 396 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 160 mm optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)	alpine white alpine white
	39 327 000 39 327 00H Euro Ceramic Mini hand rinse basin wall hung 1 hole punched 370 x 180 mm sanitary ware no pedestals recommended optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)	alpine white alpine white
	39 201 000 Euro Ceramic Semi pedestal for wash basin invisible fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all GROHE wash basins except 39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H	alpine white
	39 325 000 Euro Ceramic Semi pedestal for hand rinse basin invisible fixation set sanitary ware suitable for hand rinse basins 39 324 000/39 324 00H	alpine white
	39 202 000 Euro Ceramic Full pedestal for wash basin invisible fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all GROHE wash basins except 39 324 000, 39 324 00H, 39 327000, 39 327 00H	alpine white

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

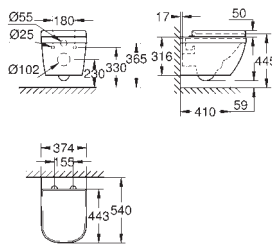
Colour



39 328 000
39 328 00H

alpine white
alpine white

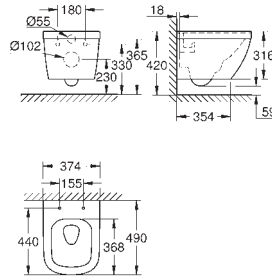
Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **GROHE PureGuard** anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



39 554 000

alpine white

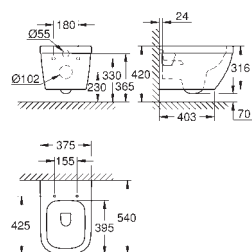
Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC set
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid (39 330 001)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 206 000
39 206 00H

alpine white
alpine white

Euro Ceramic Wall hung compact WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
49 cm width
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **GROHE PureGuard** anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



39 538 000

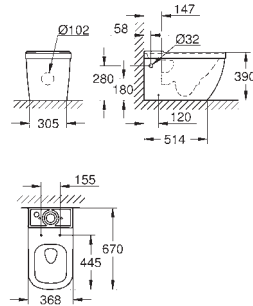
alpine white

Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC, basic
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

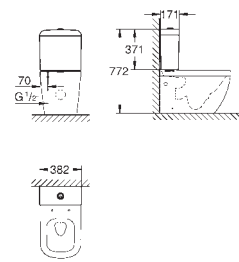
Colour



39 338 000
39 338 00H

alpine white
alpine white

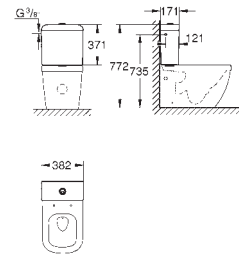
Euro Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **GROHE PureGuard** anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)



39 332 000

alpine white

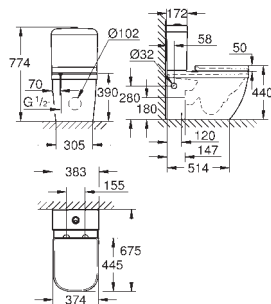
Euro Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 333 000

alpine white

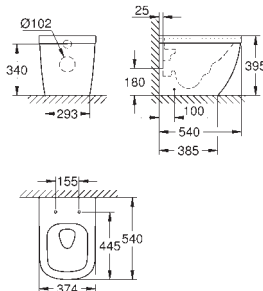
Euro Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side or back inlet
for back inlet please order mounting set 49 522 000 (sold separately)
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 462 000
39 462 00H

alpine white
alpine white

Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (39 338 000)
horizontal outlet
Euro Ceramic cistern (39 332 000)
bottom inlet
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid (39 330 001)
4 pieces per pallet


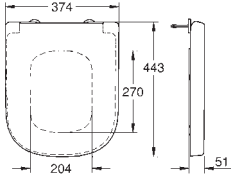

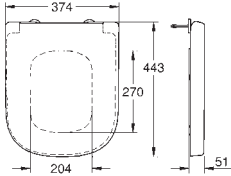

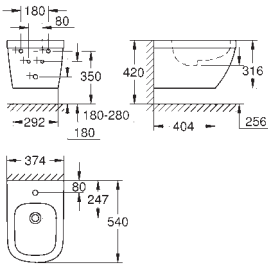

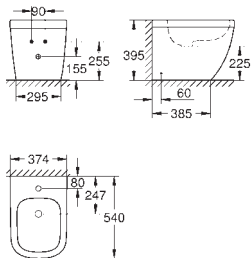


39 339 000
39 339 00H

alpine white
alpine white

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing back to wall WC
horizontal outlet
back to wall
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
optional: **GROHE PureGuard** anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 001 (soft close) or 39 331 001 (standard)

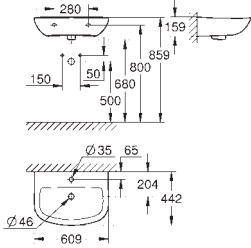
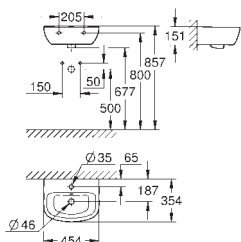
GROHE EURO CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 330 001 Euro Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all Euro Ceramic bowls	alpine white
 	39 331 001 Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs	alpine white
 	39 208 000 39 208 00H Euro Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)	alpine white alpine white
 	39 340 000 39 340 00H Euro Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation optional: GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing (00H)	alpine white alpine white


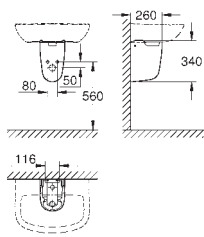

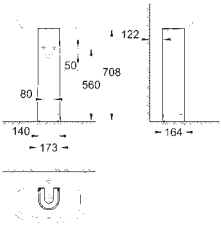

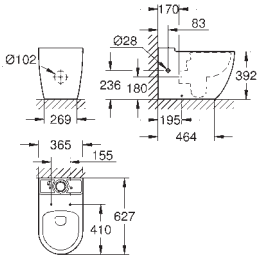

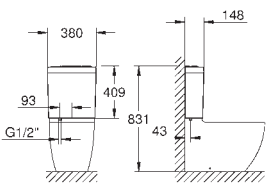

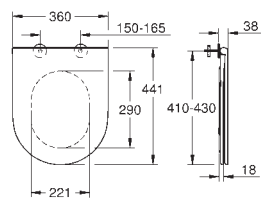
GROHE BAUEDGE CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 808 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 600 x 448 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
 	39 807 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 400 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
 	39 806 000 BauEdge Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 350 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
 	39 809 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/5 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000	alpine white
 	39 810 000 BauEdge Ceramic Floor standing WC back to wall for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000	alpine white
 	39 813 000 BauEdge Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all BauEdge ceramic bowls	alpine white


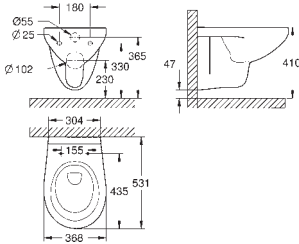

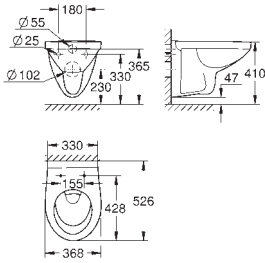

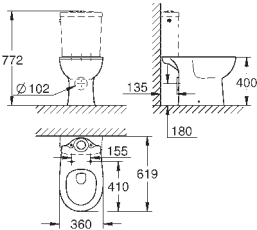

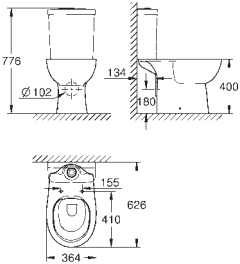

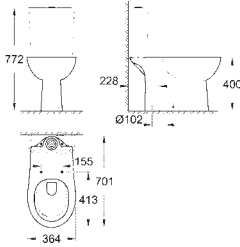

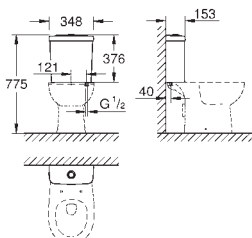
GROHE BAU CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	39 420 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 65 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 421 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 440 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 422 000 Bau Ceramic Counter basin 55 built-in 1 hole punched with overflow 560 x 400 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 423 000 Bau Ceramic Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 424 000 Bau Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 453 x 354 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 205 mm	alpine white
		


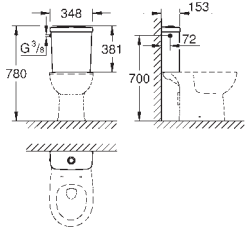

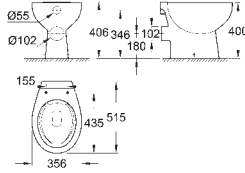

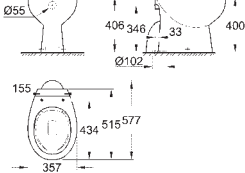

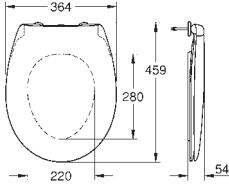

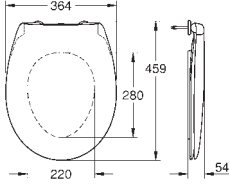

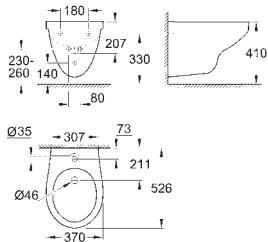
GROHE BAU CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	39 426 000 Bau Ceramic Half pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware suitable to all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000	alpine white
		
	39 425 000 Bau Ceramic Full pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 910 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless universal outlet flush volume 3/6 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware fully skirted with visible fixation compatible with seat and cover 39 913 000 (soft close) compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000 professional edition	alpine white
		
	39 912 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set sanitary ware compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000 professional edition 24 pieces on a pallet	alpine white
		
	39 913 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close slim with lid slim design quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000 professional edition	alpine white
		

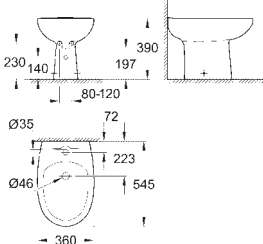


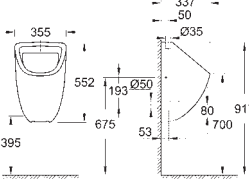

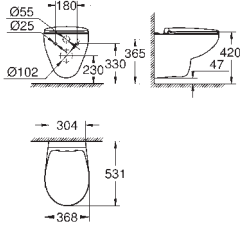

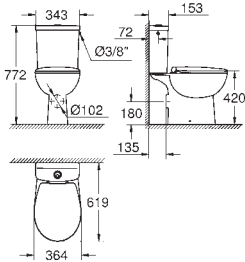
GROHE BAU CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 427 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)	alpine white
 	39 491 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down open rim horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)	alpine white
 	39 428 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down boxed rim horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)	alpine white
 	39 349 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)	alpine white
 	39 429 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless vertical outlet, concealed flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)	alpine white
 	39 436 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set sanitary ware	alpine white

GROHE BAU CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 437 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern side inlet including flushing set sanitary ware	alpine white
 	39 430 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)	alpine white
 	39 431 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless vertical outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)	alpine white
 	39 492 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000	alpine white
 	39 493 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000	alpine white
 	39 433 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow sanitary ware	alpine white

GROHE BAU CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	39 432 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware	alpine white
		
	39 438 000 Bau Ceramic Urinal concealed inlet flush volume 1 l including fixation set sanitary ware for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately	alpine white
		
	39 439 000 Bau Ceramic Urinal top inlet flush volume 1 l including fixation set sanitary ware for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately	alpine white
		
	39 351 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC set consisting of: Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000) for concealed cistern horizontal outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/6 l sanitary ware Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000) soft close quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set	alpine white
		
	39 347 000 Bau Ceramic Bundle close coupled WC Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000) Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000) Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)	alpine white
		

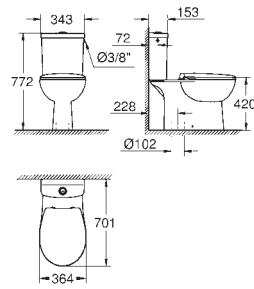
GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

39 346 000

alpine white



Bau Ceramic


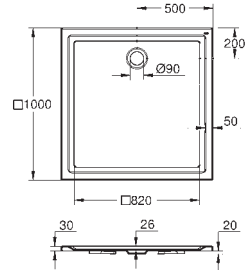

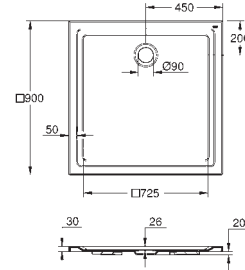
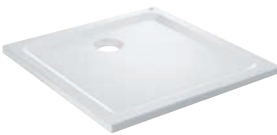
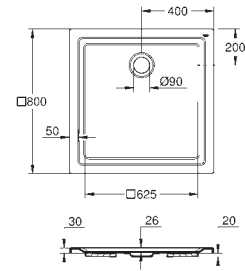

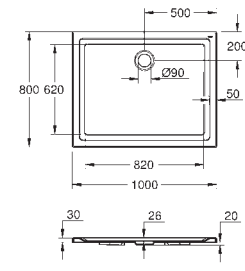

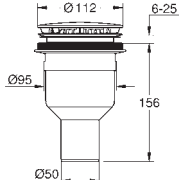

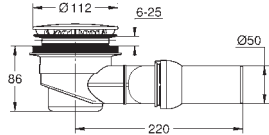
Bundle close coupled WC

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)

Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)

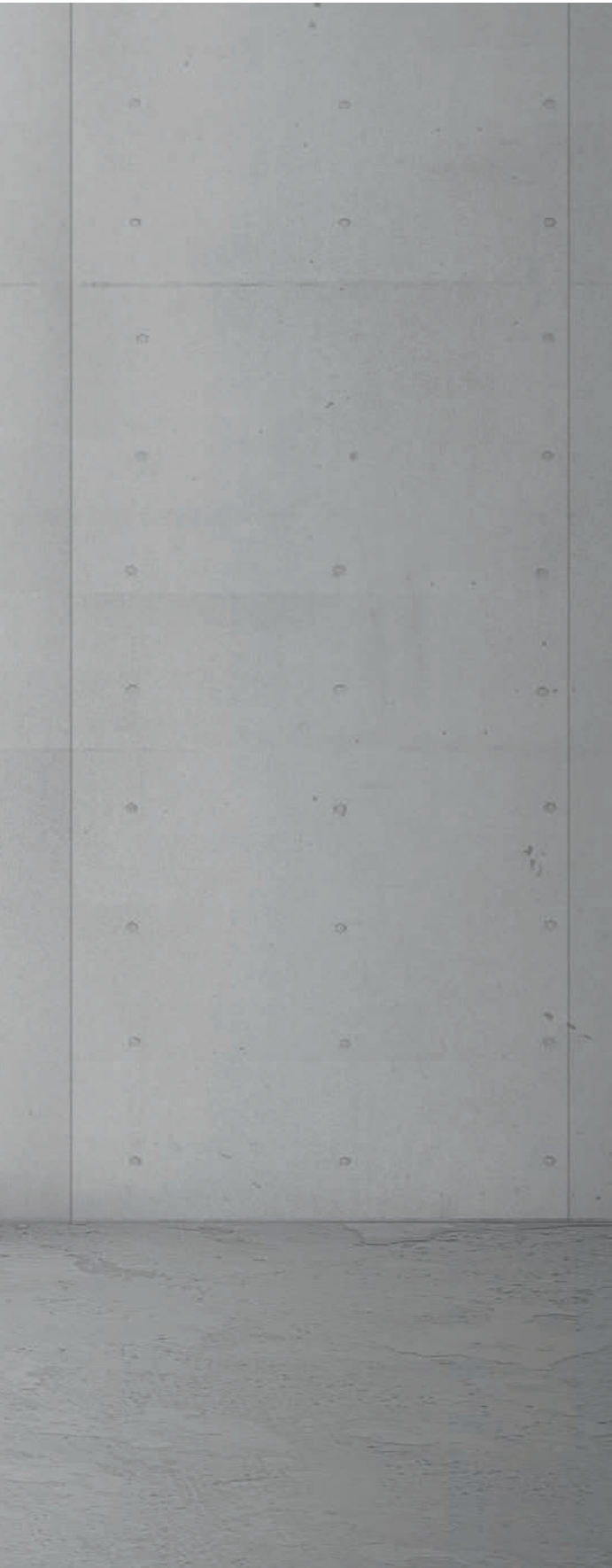
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 300 000	alpine white
<p>Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000 dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately</p>		
 	39 301 000	alpine white
<p>Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900 dimensions: 900 x 900 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately</p>		
 	39 302 000	alpine white
<p>Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800 dimensions: 800 x 800 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately</p>		
 	39 306 000	alpine white
<p>Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000 dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm depth: 30 mm material: acrylic diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately</p>		
 	49 533 000 49 533 SH0	chrome alpine white
<p>Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm vertical outlet GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274</p>		
 	49 534 000 49 534 SH0	chrome alpine white
<p>Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm horizontal outlet GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274</p>		

GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	440
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	441
	Rapid SL for urinal	447
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	448
	Rapid SL for the disabled	450
	Rapid SL accessories	451
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	452

GROHE RAPID SLX

Ref. no.

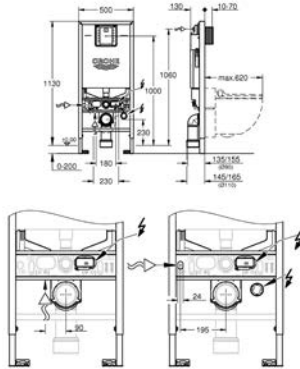
Colour

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
 small revision shaft for small flush plates
 for on-the-wall installations or studed walls
 powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
 for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
 TÜV approved
 2 WC fixing bolts
 distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
 outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 depth adjustable
 reducer Ø 90/110 mm
 inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
 adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
 water supply from right, back or top
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
 fully insulated against condensation
 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
 no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
including flow manager
 prevents overspill in rimless toilets
 easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
 for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
 for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



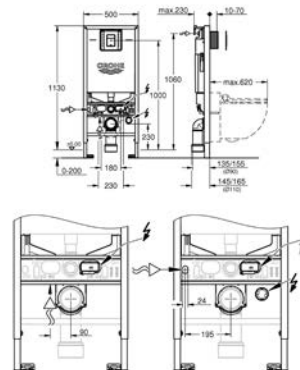
39 603 000

chrome

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
 Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
 Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager

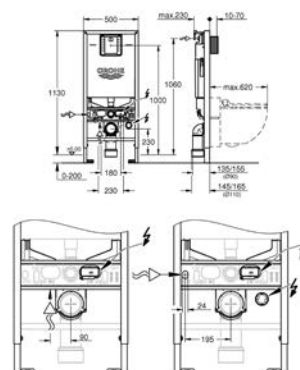


39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
 Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)
 WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

38 528 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

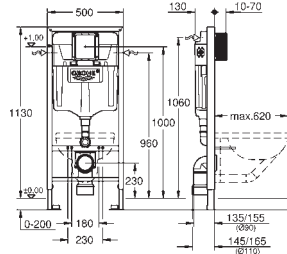
flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 763 001

chrome

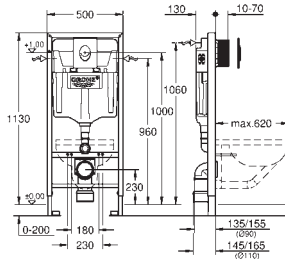
Rapid SL

2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 860 000

chrome

Rapid SL

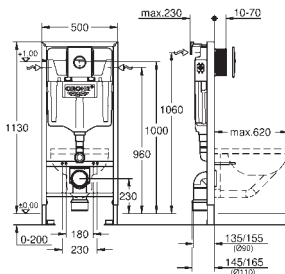
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)

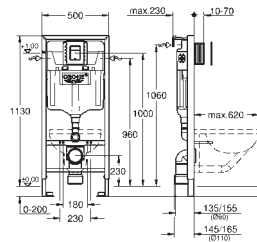
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 501 000

chrome

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

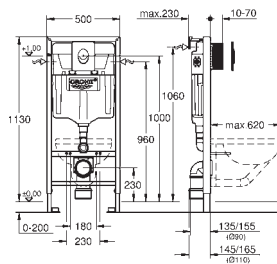
with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



38 721 001

chrome

Rapid SL

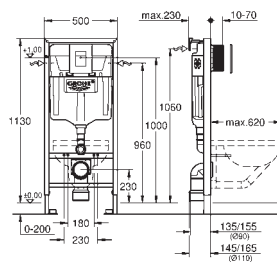
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 772 001

chrome

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

38 536 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

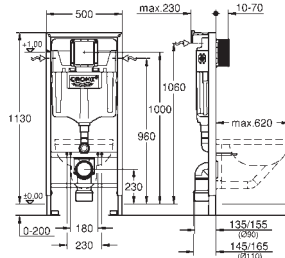
insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use



including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from top

insulated against condensation

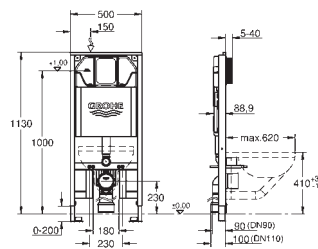
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

38 994 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height

element width 0.62 m

for small, narrow bathrooms

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

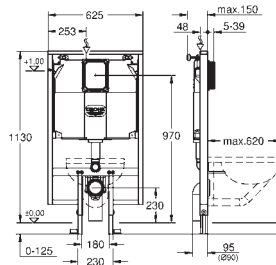
water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 525 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

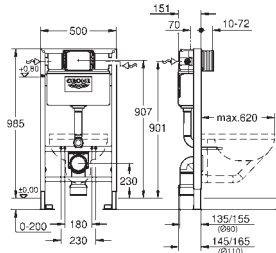
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

38 526 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

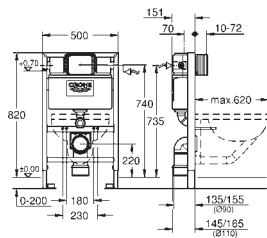
flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 519 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height with flush valve 6 - 9 l

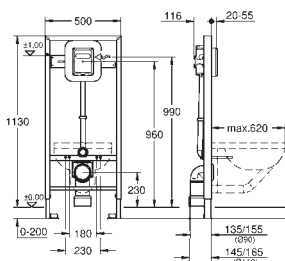
for manual/electronic actuation

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
manual/electronic actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable
flush bend
flow rate adjustment

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern

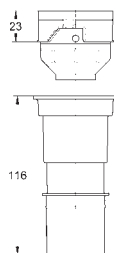
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



42 333 000

4.5 l adapter for GD2

to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l (big flush) and 1.8 l (small flush)

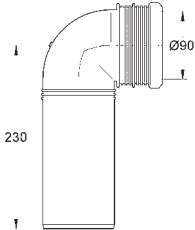


GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

42 327 000

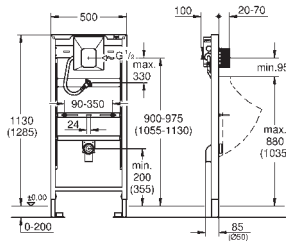


PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
variable depth adjustment
including lip seal DN 90

GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



38 786 001

Rapid SL

**Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height**

for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set

stop valve

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

flush aid

functional unit checked ex factory

water supply connections 1/2" outer thread

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

installation box with gasket

shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for
final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

39 376 000

Rapid SL

Element for urinal with temperature sensor

with roughing-in set for T sensor

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

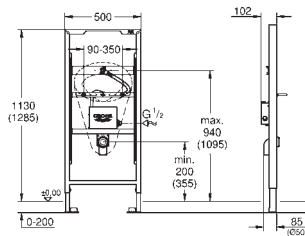
inlet connection and inlet connecting set

box for concealed installation including roughing-in box

stop valve and flush elbow

for T sensor electronic installation set 39 368 or 39 369 needs to be ordered
separately

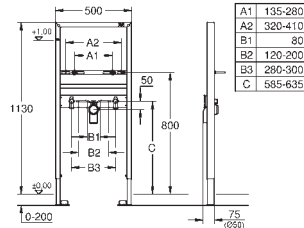
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 554 001

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

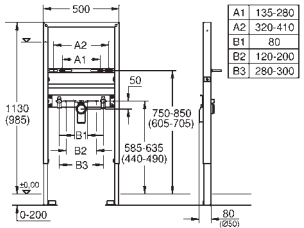
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 052 000

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable

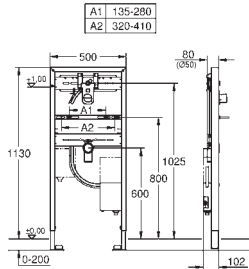
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 748 002

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

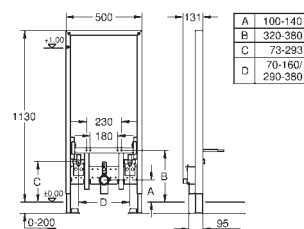
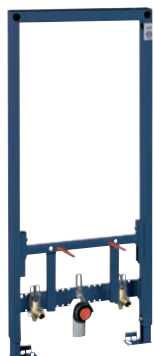
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 553 001

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

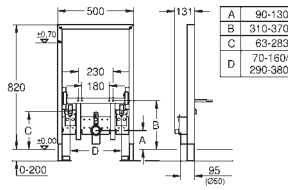
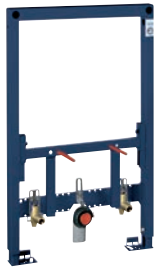
2 fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 543 000

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Ref. no.

Colour

39 140 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with fixing element for back support and support rails for WC bowls 70 cm projection

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

4 wall brackets

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

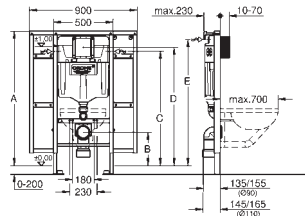
flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

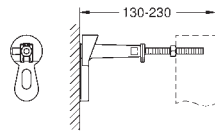


A	1080	1130
B	230	280
C	910	960
D	950	1000
E	1010	1060

GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



38 558 00M

**Rapid SL
Wall brackets**

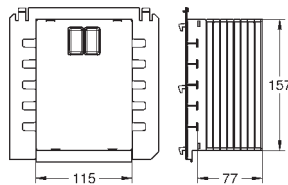
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
2 pieces



39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern

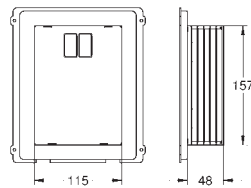
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with 80 mm cistern



66 791 000

Revision shaft

for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns



42 632 00M

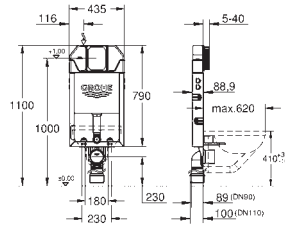
4" outlet adaptor for Rapid SL

material HDPE to enable welding
packaging unit: 10 pieces

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



39 683 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

module for masonry-in

793 x 426 x 130 mm

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

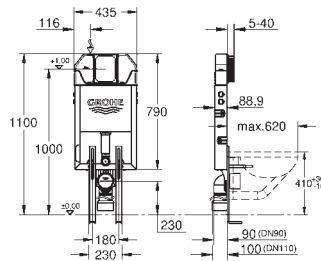
flexible hose union

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



39 840 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

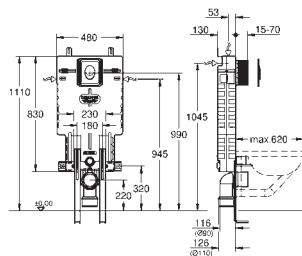
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered

separately

support feet (37 304 000)



39 452 000

chrome

Uniset

3-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

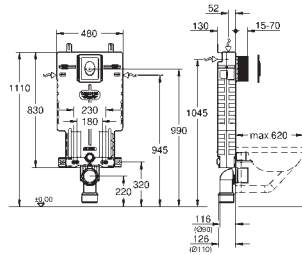
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

support feet (37 304 000)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



38 723 001

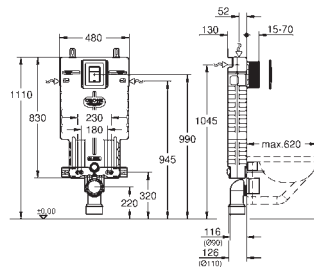
Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 825 000

chrome

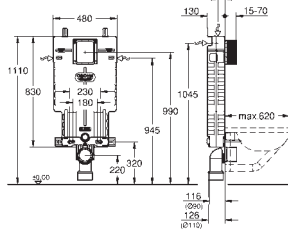
Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)



38 643 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 480 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

for vertical or horizontal use

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

38 642 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 470 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

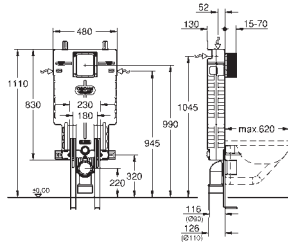
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



39 165 000

Uniset

Element for WC

778 x 440 x 116 mm

for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

cistern insulated against condensation

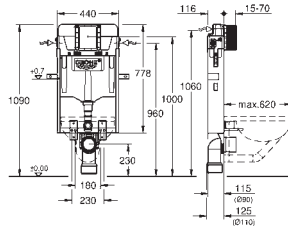
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 729 000

Uniset

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

outlet bend ø 80 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

water supply connection from top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

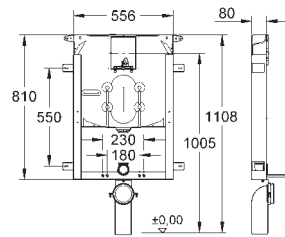
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

with push fit flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

38 415 001

Uniset

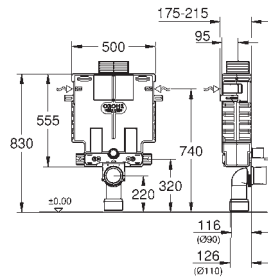
**Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
front or top actuation**

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

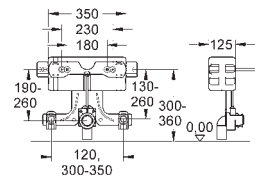
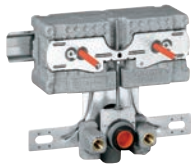


37 578 001

Uniset

Element for bidet with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
bidet fixing bolts
height adjustable fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections
for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)

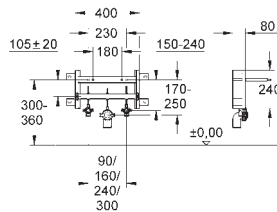


38 703 000

Uniset

Element for bidet

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustable fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"

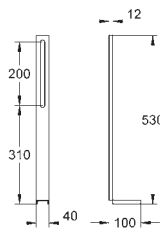


37 304 000

Uniset

Support feet

matching Uniset for WC and bidet
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



40 911 000

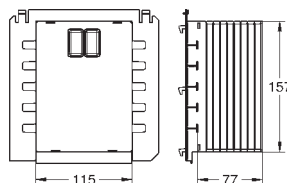
Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000

chrome

ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern



GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





CONTENTS

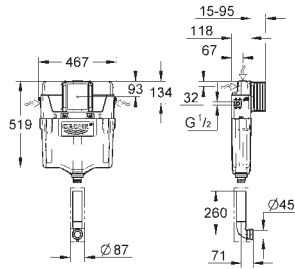
WC	Flushing cisterns	458
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	459
	WC flush valves	462
	Electronic actuations for WC	464
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	467
	Urinal flush valves	470

GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour

38 661 000



Flushing cistern GD 2

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

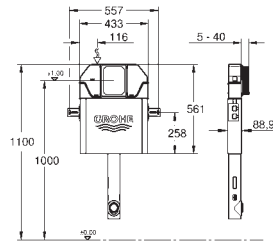
39 694 000

Solo Slim

Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 422 000

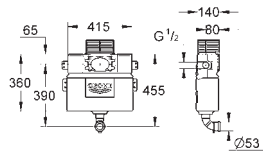
Flushing cistern for WC

0.82 m installation height

dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic

front or top actuation

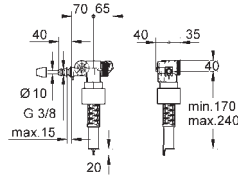
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase



GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



37 095 000

Filling valve

3/8"

universal application

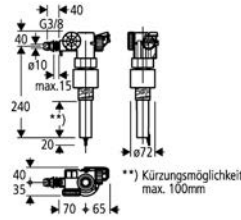
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor

***) max. shortening 100 mm

37 092 000

ditto, with adapter

43 537 000



Filling valve

for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l

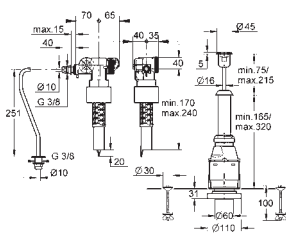
42 253 000



Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat

37 522 P10

matt chrome/chrome



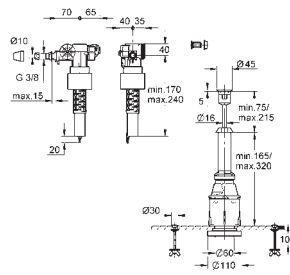
Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from below
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and
cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

***) max. shortening 100 mm

37 521 P10

matt chrome/chrome



Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and
cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

***) max. shortening 100 mm

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	37 078 PI0	matt chrome/chrome
	Servo-set retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns connection from the side with filling valve, servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia. centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen **) max. shortening 100 mm	
 	37 088 PI0	matt chrome/chrome
	Servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle with short discharge valve housing decide for maintenance opening and complete before installation escutcheon push button for lid holes \varnothing 16 - 35 mm fixing material GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
	37 085 PI0	matt chrome/chrome
	ditto, with push button for lid hole \varnothing 40 mm	
 	42 320 000	
	Dual Flush discharge valve AV1 AV1 complete with pipe extension 6 - 9 l adjustable without valve seat without actuation	
 	37 311 K00	black
	WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe \varnothing 45 mm waste sleeve \varnothing 90 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts	
 	37 489 000	
	Extension for concealed flush pipe length 200 mm	

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	37 104 K00	black
<p>WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm length 200 mm connector waste sleeve Ø 110 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts</p>		
 	42 327 000	
<p>PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm variable depth adjustment including lip seal DN 90</p>		
 	42 333 000	
<p>4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l (big flush) and 1.8 l (small flush)</p>		
 	42 300 000	
<p>Flow restrictor reduces flow rate</p>		
 	40 911 000	
<p>Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns</p>		
<p>40 949 000 chrome ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern</p>		

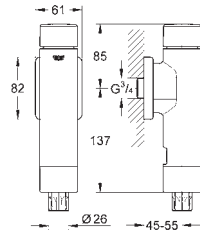
GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

37 349 000

chrome

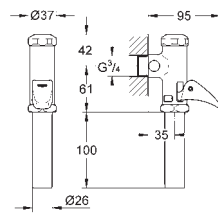


Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
(3/4")

chrome plated brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 - 9 l adjustable
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1" supply pipe
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

37 139 000

chrome

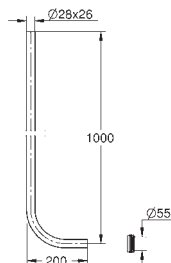


DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC
3/4"

chrome plated brass
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with flow rate adjustment

37 108 000

chrome

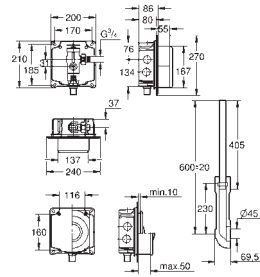


Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
1000 x 200 mm
straight
chrome plated brass
without flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm
connector

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

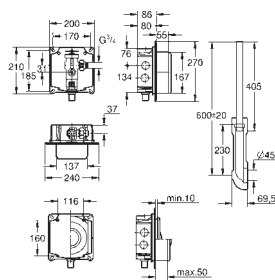
Ref. no.

Colour



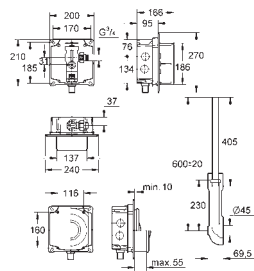
37 153 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation with 37048000
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)



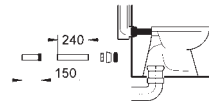
37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation with 37048000
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation with 37048000
(3/4")
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation



37 102 SH0

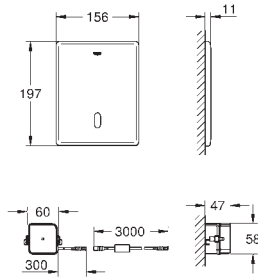
alpine white

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal WC**
connector
escutcheon

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 698 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

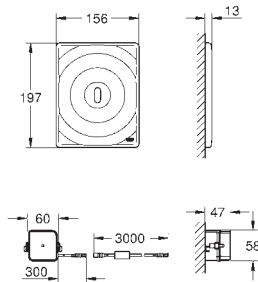
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 699 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

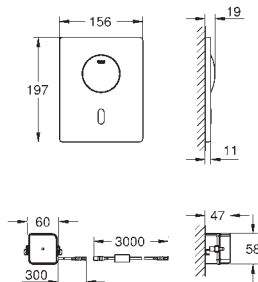
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 419 000

chrome

37 419 SD0

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with additional manual actuation

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for start stop actuation

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

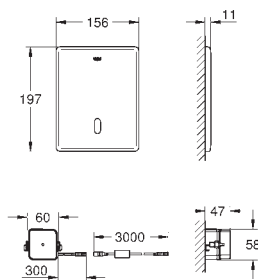
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 393 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC concealed installation with 37048000

front plate 156 x 197 mm

solenoid valve

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise


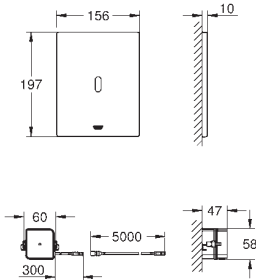

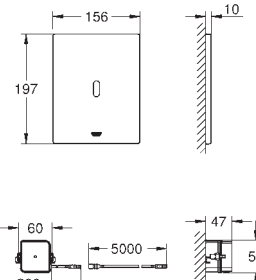

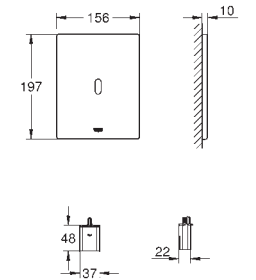

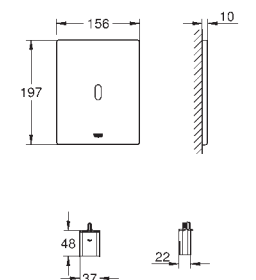
settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	39 881 000 39 881 SH0	chrome alpine white
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen with transformer (42470000) 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved
	39 881 KFO	phantom black
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life Shine finish with transformer (42470000) 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved
	39 882 000 39 882 SH0	chrome alpine white
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2 for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved
	39 882 KFO	phantom black
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life Shine finish 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2 for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 pre-flush on/off adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



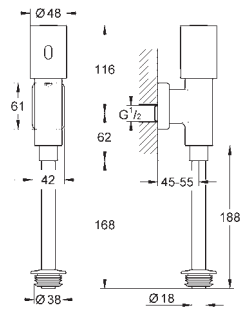
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

37 421 000

chrome



Tectron Rondo

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

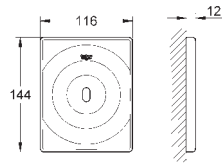
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

37 336 001

chrome



Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

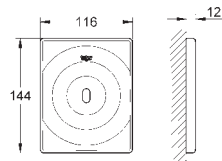
set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved

37 337 001

chrome



Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

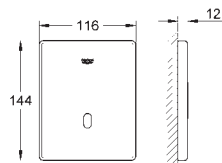
CE approved

37 321 001

chrome

37 321 SD1

stainless steel



Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

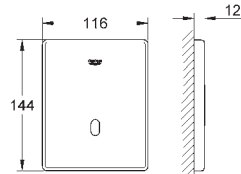
CE approved

37 324 001

chrome

37 324 SD1

stainless steel



Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

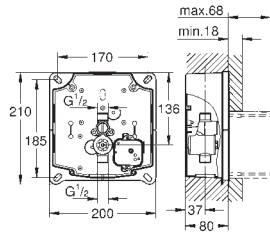
CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

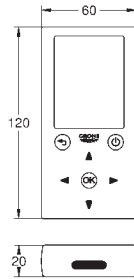
37 338 000



GROHE Rapido U

roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

36 407 001



Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

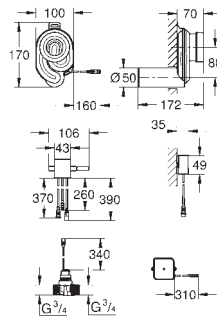
configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

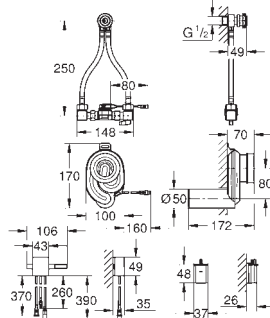
39 368 000



Temperature sensor for urinal

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

39 367 000



Temperature sensor for urinal

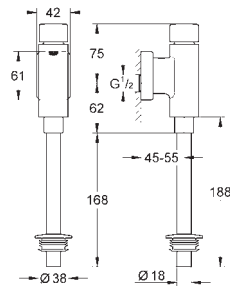
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

FLUSHING
SYSTEMS

GROHE URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour



37 339 000

chrome

Rondo

Flush valve for urinal

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

integrated stop valve

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

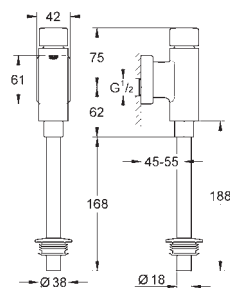
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 342 000

chrome

Rondo

Flush valve for urinal

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

vandal proof by metal actuation knob

integrated stop valve

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

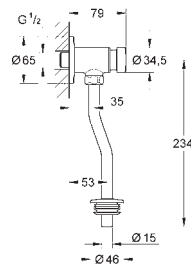
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 396 000

chrome

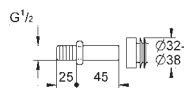
Press urinal flush valve

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

with wall escutcheon



37 044 000

Inlet connecting set

for urinal bowls with inlet from back

connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm

GROHE
ACTUATIONS

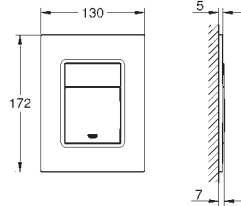




CONTENTS

WC	Wall plates for WC	474
	GROHE Fresh	481
	Wall plates for WC flush valves	482
Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	483

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC



Ref. no.

Colour

37 535 000 chrome
 37 535 P00 matt chrome
 37 535 SH0 alpine white
 37 535 DC0 supersteel
 37 535 GL0 cool sunrise
 37 535 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 37 535 DA0 warm sunset
 37 535 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 37 535 A00 hard graphite
 37 535 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Skate Cosmopolitan S

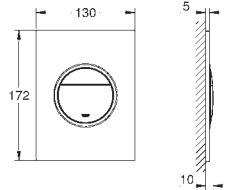
Wall plate

for dual flush
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 GD 2 cistern
 vertical installation
 130 x 172 mm
 ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
 compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



37 601 000 chrome
 37 601 P00 matt chrome
 37 601 SH0 alpine white
 37 601 DC0 supersteel
 37 601 GL0 cool sunrise
 37 601 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 37 601 DA0 warm sunset
 37 601 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 37 601 A00 hard graphite
 37 601 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Nova Cosmopolitan S

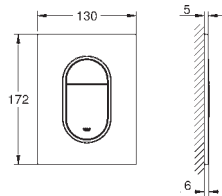
Wall plate

for dual flush
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 GD 2 cistern
 vertical installation
 130 x 172 mm
 ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
 compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



37 624 000 chrome
 37 624 P00 matt chrome
 37 624 SH0 alpine white
 37 624 DC0 supersteel
 37 624 GL0 cool sunrise
 37 624 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 37 624 DA0 warm sunset
 37 624 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 37 624 A00 hard graphite
 37 624 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Arena Cosmopolitan S

Wall plate

for dual flush
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 GD 2 cistern
 vertical installation
 130 x 172 mm
 ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
 compatible with Rapid SLX

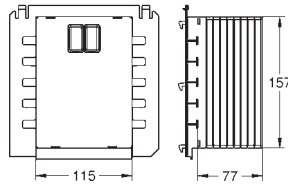
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000
 colours BE and EN available until 31 March 2023

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

40 911 000



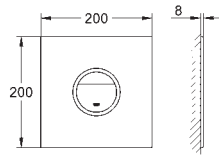
Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000

chrome

ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern



38 915 KS0

velvet black

38 915 LS0

moon white

Veris Light

Wall plate

for dual flush

for SoftTouch flushing activation

external highlighted outline

with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white

colour gradient adjustable

on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period

3 m connecting cable

transformer for external installation

servo motor

110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply, 9 VA

CE approved

for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1

200 x 200 mm

made of security glass

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

38 809 000

chrome

Nova Cosmopolitan Light

Wall plate

for dual flush

external highlighted outline

with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white

colour gradient adjustable

on/off button

timer for individual regulation of illuminating period

3 m connecting cable

transformer for external installation

operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which

cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

CE approved

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

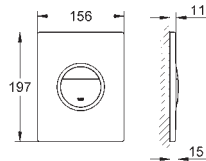
ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 765 000

chrome

38 765 SH0

alpine white

38 765 P00

matt chrome

Nova Cosmopolitan

Wall plate

for dual flush

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

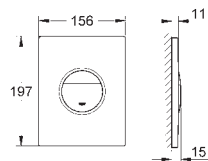
ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen


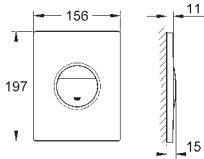

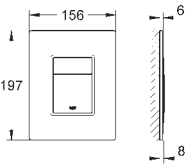

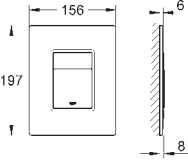

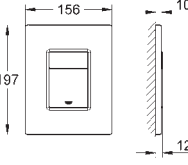

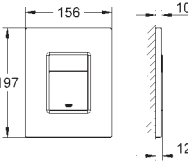
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	38 765 KV0 Nova Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	glossy black
 	38 845 LS0 38 845 KS0 38 845 MF0 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate with glass surface for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	moon white velvet black chrome/daVinci satin
 	38 916 OA0 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate with mirror surface plastic actuation buttons, titanium for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	mirror glass
 	38 821 000 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush vandal-proof for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm made of brass GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	chrome
 	38 732 SD0 Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm plastic fixing frame not suitable for GROHE Fresh GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	stainless steel
	38 776 SD0 ditto, horizontal installation	stainless steel


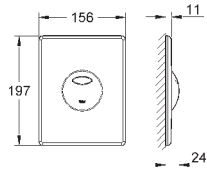

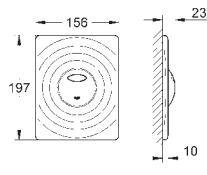

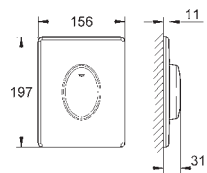

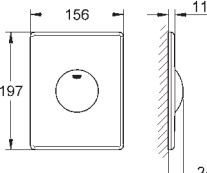

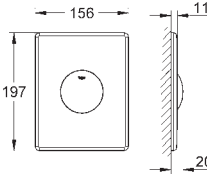
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour	
 	38 732 000 38 732 DC0 38 732 SH0 38 732 P00 38 732 BE0 38 732 EN0 38 732 GL0 38 732 GN0 38 732 DA0 38 732 DL0 38 732 A00 38 732 AL0	chrome supersteel alpine white matt chrome polished nickel brushed nickel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite	
	Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)		
		38 732 BR0	titanium ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface
	 	38 732 KF0	phantom black
		Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	 	38 732 KV0	glossy black
		Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	 	38 844 000 38 844 SH0 38 844 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
Arena Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)			
	38 858 000 38 858 P00 38 858 SH0	chrome matt chrome alpine white	
ditto, horizontal installation			

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	38 844 KV0 Arena Cosmopolitan Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	glossy black
 	38 505 000 38 505 SH0 38 505 P00 Skate Air Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	chrome alpine white matt chrome
 	38 506 000 38 506 SH0 38 506 P00 ditto, horizontal installation	chrome alpine white matt chrome
 	38 505 KF0 Skate Air Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	phantom black
 	38 505 KV0 Skate Air Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	glossy black
 	38 862 000 38 862 SH0 38 862 P00 Skate Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	chrome alpine white matt chrome

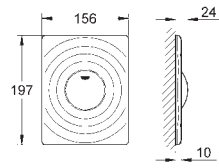
GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

		Ref. no.	Colour
		38 862 SD0	stainless steel
		Skate Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: stainless steel GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		38 861 000	chrome
		Surf Wall plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		38 564 000 38 564 SH0	chrome alpine white
		Skate Air Wall plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	
		38 565 000 38 565 SH0 ditto, horizontal installation	chrome alpine white
		38 573 000 38 573 SH0	chrome alpine white
		Skate Wall plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	
		38 672 SD0	stainless steel
		Skate Wall plate, stainless steel for start stop actuation vandal-proof for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 574 000

chrome

Surf

Wall plate

for start stop actuation

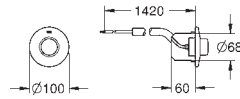
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm

ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

37 060 000

chrome



Pneumatic actuation

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

push button actuation with

escutcheon \varnothing 100 mm

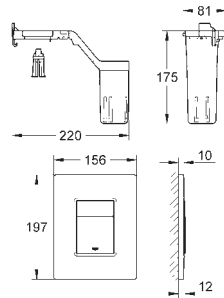
pneumatic hose 1.50 m

without wall plate

GROHE FRESH

Ref. no.

Colour



38 805 000

chrome

Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Wall plate

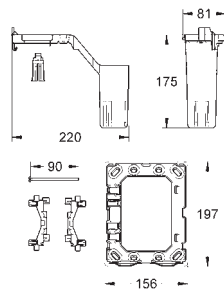
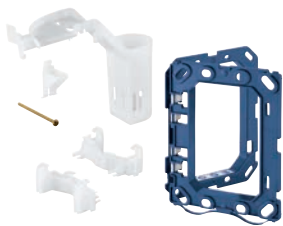
for dual flush
with **GROHE Fresh**
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm

ABS

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)




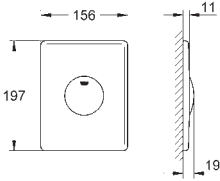

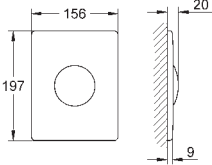

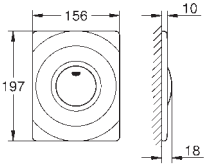
38 796 000

GROHE Fresh


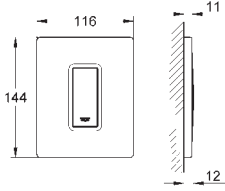

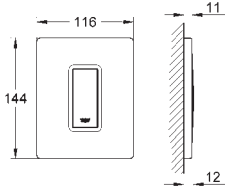

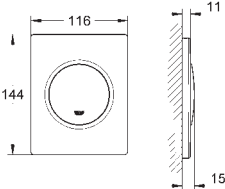

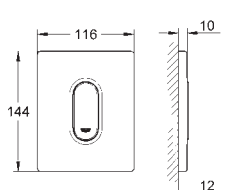

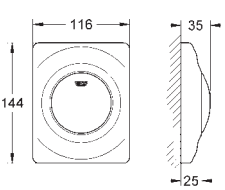
Adaptor

for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with
wood or glass surface
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for all GROHE wall plates
156 x 197 mm

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		37 547 000 37 547 P00 37 547 SH0	chrome matt chrome alpine white
		Skate Wall plate vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	
		38 445 SD0	stainless steel
		Skate Wall plate, stainless steel vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		37 063 000 37 063 SH0	chrome alpine white
		Surf Wall plate 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen	

GROHE WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

		Ref. no.	Colour
		38 784 000 38 784 SH0 38 784 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
<p>Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>			
		38 784 SD0	stainless steel
<p>Skate Cosmopolitan Wall plate, stainless steel manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws</p>			
		38 804 000 38 804 SH0 38 804 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
<p>Nova Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>			
		38 857 000 38 857 SH0 38 857 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
<p>Arena Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>			
		38 808 000 38 808 SH0 38 808 P00	chrome alpine white matt chrome
<p>Surf Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen</p>			

GROHE
CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY






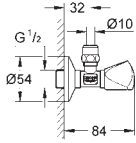

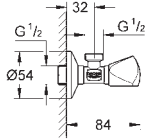

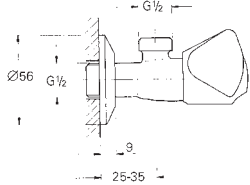

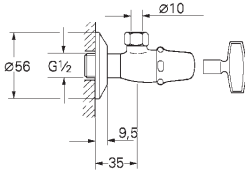

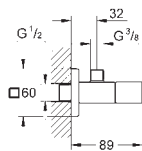

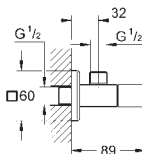
CONTENTS

Angle valves	486
WAS valves	488
Safety systems	489

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

	Ref. no.	Colour					
	22 037 000	chrome					
	22 037 DC0	supersteel					
	22 037 BE0	polished nickel					
	22 037 EN0	brushed nickel					
	22 037 GL0	cool sunrise					
	22 037 GN0	brushed cool sunrise					
	22 037 DA0	warm sunset					
	22 037 DL0	brushed warm sunset					
	22 037 A00	hard graphite					
	22 037 AL0	brushed hard graphite					
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut \varnothing 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish						
		22 074 KF0	phantom black				
		Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut \varnothing 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish					
			Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut \varnothing 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish				
				22 041 001	chrome		
				Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish			
					Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish		
						22 018 000	chrome
						Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut \varnothing 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish	
							Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut \varnothing 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
							22 025 000
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish						
							Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle, marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	22 939 000	chrome
<p>Angle valve 1/2" connector set 3/8" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine finish</p>		
 	22 940 000	chrome
<p>Angle valve 1/2" without connector set 1/2" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine finish</p>		
 	22 958 00M	chrome
<p>Angle valve connection thread 1/2" TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine finish sales unit 1 piece</p>		
 	22 917 000	chrome
<p>Atlanta Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" socket spanner headpart closed cap with compression nut Ø 10mm marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life Shine finish</p>		
 	22 012 000 22 012 DC0 22 012 AL0	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
<p>Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon</p>		
 	22 013 000	chrome
<p>Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon</p>		

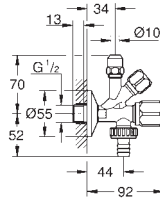
GROHE WAS VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

22 035 000

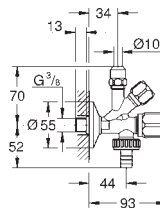
chrome



Original WAS combination service valve 1/2"
 pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
 wall connection 1/2"
 outlet thread 3/8"
 with length compensation
 with compression nut Ø 10mm
 outlet 3/4"
 with hose connection
 grease chamber headpart
 non-return valve type EB
 long connecting shaft
 ergonomic handle
 marking: neutral
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
 for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

22 033 000

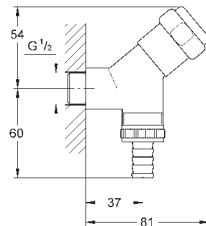
chrome



Original WAS combination service valve 3/8"
 wall connection 3/8"
 outlet thread 3/8"
 with length compensation
 with compression nut Ø 10mm
 outlet 3/4"
 with hose connection
 grease chamber headpart
 non-return valve type EB
 long connecting shaft
 ergonomic handles
 marking: neutral
 metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
 for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

41 010 000

chrome



Original WAS connecting valve 1/2"
 wall mounted
 grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
 non-return valve type EB
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

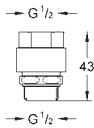
GROHE SAFETY SYSTEMS

Ref. no.

Colour

41 238 000

chrome



Vacuum breaker 1/2"

type HB

vertical installation

for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717

GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling sheen

GROHE
SPARE PARTS





CONTENTS

Cartridges	492
Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	493
Head parts	494
Extension sets	495
Flow straighteners	496
Waste sets and traps	497
Spare parts for kitchen faucets	499
Spare parts for showers	500
Cleaning and care	501
Spare parts for shower toilet	502

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

46 580 000



Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for all single lever mixers

46 374 000



Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for all single lever mixers

46 048 000



Cartridge
46 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
adjustable flow rate limiter
for all single lever mixers

GROHE THERMO ELEMENTS AND THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGES

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

47 439 000



Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

47 483 000



Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

49 028 000



Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4"
for Grohtherm SmartControl concealed
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
including fastening nut

GROHE HEAD PARTS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

07 146 000



Headpart 1/2"
short spindle, 1/2"
multi packaging: 10 pieces

45 964 000
ditto, packaging unit 20

45 346 000



Ceramic headpart, 1/2"
with ceramic sealing disks
rotation angle 180°
stop: right-hand

45 342 000



Ceramic headpart, 1/2"
with ceramic sealing disks
rotation angle 180°
stop: left-hand

45 882 000



Ceramic headpart, 1/2"
with ceramic sealing disks
rotation angle 90°
stop: right-hand

45 883 000



Ceramic headpart, 1/2"
with ceramic sealing disks
rotation angle 90°
stop: left-hand

GROHE EXTENSION SETS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

46 191 000



Extension set
25 mm
for universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation 1/2"
for use with bath and shower mixer
for use with all trim set designs and surfaces

14 048 000



Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

14 056 000



Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

14 057 000



Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

14 058 000



Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

GROHE FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

48 190 000 chrome



Water saving set
flow rate 1.9 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,
Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 191 000 chrome



Water saving set
flow rate 1.35 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,
Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 159 000 chrome



Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread

48 837 000 chrome



Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
male thread

13 929 000 chrome



Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish
male thread

13 937 000



Mousseur set
mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar
mousseur 6.6 l/min at 3 bar
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
including disassembly-key
male thread

GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour



28 910 000 chrome
Waste set 1 1/4"
for wash basins with overflow
for basin/bidet fittings
complete
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



40 565 000 chrome
40 565 DC0 supersteel
40 565 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
for replacement in an existing system
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



65 807 000 chrome
65 807 BE0 polished nickel
65 807 GL0 cool sunrise
65 807 DA0 warm sunset
65 807 A00 hard graphite
Waste set with push-open plug
with push-open cover
for wash basins with overflow
removable cover, closable
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



65 807 DC0 supersteel
65 807 EN0 brushed nickel
65 807 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
65 807 DL0 brushed warm sunset
65 807 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Waste set with push-open plug
with push-open cover
for wash basins with overflow
removable cover
closable
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish



29 510 KF0 phantom black
Waste set with push-open plug
with push-open cover
for wash basins with overflow
removable cover
closable
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish



40 824 000 chrome
Waste set with push-open plug
for wash basins with overflow
removable plug
closable



07 182 000 chrome
Plug
for waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



28 947 000 chrome
P-trap 1 1/4"
for basins
wall connection
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



28 961 000 chrome
Trap
for bidet
escutcheon
wall connection
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



40 564 000 chrome
40 564 DC0 supersteel
40 564 A00 hard graphite
40 564 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Bottle trap
for wash basin
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen
brass body



28 912 000 chrome
28 912 BE0 polished nickel
28 912 GL0 cool sunrise
28 912 DA0 warm sunset
28 912 A00 hard graphite
Trap 1 1/4"
for basins, chrome plated brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life Shine durable sparkling
sheen



28 912 DC0 supersteel
28 912 EN0 brushed nickel
28 912 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
28 912 DL0 brushed warm sunset
28 912 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
chrome plated brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

29 509 KF0 phantom black



Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
chrome plated brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life Shine finish

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour



48 481 000

**GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable**

to connect old GROHE Blue Professional
faucets produced until 12/2018 to new
GROHE Blue Professional cooler and
carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

45 282 000 chrome



Flow limiter
for handshowers
and side showers
8 l/min. at 1-10 bar

GROHE CLEANING AND CARE

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour

45 937 000



Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces



48 166 000

Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
based on citric acid
Multilingual leporello:
DE, EN, FR, ES, IT, NL, DK, RU, UA, PL,
GR, RO, PT, BG, HR, SRB, SLO, HU, CZ
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWER TOILET

Ref. no. Colour

Ref. no. Colour



14 926 002
GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
including wall holder

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
07		14 057 000	256, 495	19 590 001	45	20 421 001	181	20 662 DA0	24
07 146 000	494	14 058 000	256, 495	19 590 A01	45	20 470 000	190	20 662 DC0	24
07 182 000	497	14 077 XH0	94, 111	19 590 DL1	45	20 474 001	182	20 662 GL0	24
13		14 926 002	415, 502	19 590 GN1	45	20 587 000	36	20 664 SD0	18
13 252 000	193, 195	18		19 806 001	198	20 587 AL0	36	20 665 SD0	18
13 254 000	192, 196	18 968 001	42	19 807 001	198	20 587 DA0	36	20 666 000	61
13 255 001	184, 188	18 968 A01	42	19 808 001	198	20 587 DC0	36	20 666 IG0	61
13 258 000	190	18 968 DL1	42	19 809 001	198	20 587 GL0	36	20 667 000	52
13 261 000	171	18 968 GN1	42	19 854 001	198	20 589 000	33	20 667 AL0	52
13 262 000	171	19		19 855 001	198	20 589 AL0	33	20 667 DC0	52
13 264 001	45	19 025 000	200	19 895 000	123	20 589 DA0	33	20 668 000	52
13 264 A01	45	19 309 002	41	19 895 AL0	123	20 589 DC0	33	20 668 AL0	52
13 264 DL1	45	19 309 A02	41	19 895 DC0	123	20 589 GL0	33	20 668 DC0	52
13 264 GN1	45	19 309 DL2	41	19 897 001	125	20 593 000	36	20 669 000	52
13 276 002	161	19 309 GN2	41	19 897 AL1	125	20 593 AL0	36	20 669 AL0	52
13 277 002	161	19 315 001	42	19 897 DC1	125	20 593 DA0	36	20 669 DC0	52
13 278 002	151	19 315 A01	42	19 910 000	127	20 593 DC0	36	20 670 000	52
13 279 002	152	19 315 DL1	42	19 952 000	200	20 593 GL0	36	20 670 AL0	52
13 280 001	157	19 315 GN1	42	19 952 A00	200	20 595 000	33	20 670 DC0	52
13 281 001	157	19 315 DL1	42	19 952 AL0	200	20 595 AL0	33	20 671 000	52
13 303 000	126	19 315 GN1	42	19 952 BE0	200	20 595 DA0	33	20 671 AL0	52
13 303 AL0	126	19 316 001	44	19 952 DA0	200	20 595 DC0	33	20 671 DC0	52
13 303 DC0	126	19 316 A01	44	19 952 DC0	200	20 595 GL0	33	20 672 000	52
13 304 000	126	19 316 DL1	44	19 952 DL0	200	20 619 000	61	20 672 AL0	52
13 317 001	45	19 316 GN1	44	19 952 EN0	200	20 619 IG0	61	20 672 DC0	52
13 317 A01	45	19 317 001	42	19 952 GL0	200	20 622 000	62	21	
13 317 DL1	45	19 317 A01	42	19 952 GN0	200	20 622 IG0	62	21 134 000	36
13 317 GN1	45	19 317 DL1	42	19 965 001	116	20 623 000	62	21 134 AL0	36
13 378 000	394, 404	19 317 GN1	42	19 966 000	125	20 623 IG0	62	21 134 DA0	36
13 380 000	394, 404	19 334 001	46	19 969 000	147	20 624 000	61	21 134 DC0	36
13 383 001	117	19 334 A01	46	19 974 002	150	20 624 IG0	61	21 134 GL0	36
13 383 DC1	117	19 334 DL1	46	19 976 001	144	20 626 000	52	21 138 000	32
13 390 000	192, 195	19 334 GN1	46	19 997 000	119	20 626 AL0	52	21 138 AL0	32
13 404 003	134	19 345 001	156	19 998 000	119	20 626 DC0	52	21 138 DA0	32
13 404 AL3	134	19 346 001	156	20		20 627 000	52	21 138 DC0	32
13 404 DC3	134	19 380 002	43	20 187 000	168	20 627 AL0	52	21 138 GL0	32
13 425 001	184, 188	19 380 A02	43	20 188 001	40	20 627 DC0	52	21 140 000	36
13 448 003	177	19 380 DL2	43	20 188 A01	40	20 628 000	53	21 140 AL0	36
13 449 001	146	19 380 GN2	43	20 188 DL1	40	20 628 AL0	53	21 140 DA0	36
13 449 A01	146	19 381 000	168	20 188 DL1	40	20 628 DC0	53	21 140 DC0	36
13 449 AL1	146	19 382 000	170	20 188 GN1	40	20 629 000	53	21 140 GL0	36
13 449 DA1	146	19 383 000	170	20 189 002	40	20 629 AL0	53	21 142 000	32
13 449 DC1	146	19 386 002	41	20 189 A02	40	20 629 DC0	53	21 142 AL0	32
13 449 DL1	146	19 386 A02	41	20 189 DL2	40	20 634 SD0	18	21 142 DA0	32
13 449 GL1	146	19 386 DL2	41	20 189 GN2	40	20 635 SD0	18	21 142 DC0	32
13 449 GN1	146	19 386 GN2	41	20 193 002	40	20 643 000	24	21 142 GL0	32
13 484 000	65	19 409 001	113	20 193 A02	40	20 643 AL0	24	21 144 000	23
13 484 IG0	65	19 409 AL1	113	20 193 DL2	40	20 643 DA0	24	21 144 AL0	23
13 485 000	57	19 409 DC1	113	20 193 GN2	40	20 643 DC0	24	21 144 DA0	23
13 485 AL0	57	19 446 002	43	20 201 000	199	20 643 GL0	24	21 144 DC0	23
13 485 DC0	57	19 446 A02	43	20 202 000	199	20 649 000	24	21 144 GL0	23
13 486 000	57	19 446 DL2	43	20 203 000	199	20 649 AL0	24	21 145 000	23
13 486 AL0	57	19 446 GN2	43	20 205 000	199	20 649 DA0	24	21 145 AL0	23
13 486 DC0	57	19 450 003	176	20 208 002	158	20 649 DC0	24	21 145 DA0	23
13 487 000	28	19 451 003	176	20 216 001	154	20 649 GL0	24	21 145 DC0	23
13 487 AL0	28	19 506 002	160	20 287 000	194	20 658 000	23	21 145 GL0	23
13 487 DA0	28	19 506 003	166	20 288 000	191	20 658 AL0	23	21 149 000	24
13 487 DC0	28	19 507 002	160	20 289 001	186	20 658 DA0	23	21 149 AL0	24
13 487 GL0	28	19 507 003	166	20 296 001	139	20 658 DC0	23	21 149 DA0	24
13 929 000	496	19 571 002	158	20 299 001	139	20 658 GL0	23	21 149 DC0	24
13 937 000	496	19 571 003	163	20 301 003	130	20 661 000	25	21 149 GL0	24
14		19 573 002	150	20 304 001	113	20 661 AL0	25	21 375 001	197
14 048 000	256, 257	19 575 001	154	20 351 000	122	20 661 DA0	25	22	
14 056 000	256, 495	19 576 002	157	20 351 AL0	122	20 661 DC0	25	22 012 000	127, 487
		19 577 001	116	20 351 DC0	122	20 661 GL0	25	22 012 AL0	127, 487
		19 577 AL1	116	20 393 001	197	20 662 000	24		
		19 577 DC1	116	20 404 001	197	20 662 AL0	24		

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
22 012 DC0	127, 487	23 296 DC1	113	23 707 003	162	23 971 003	174	24 155 000	243, 246
22 013 000	127, 487	23 319 000	62	23 718 003	162	23 975 003	172	24 155 AL0	243, 246
22 018 000	486	23 322 003	173	23 719 003	163	23 976 003	173	24 155 DC0	243, 246
22 025 000	486	23 324 003	173	23 720 003	164	23 980 003	178, 405	24 160 001	41
22 033 000	488	23 325 000	167	23 722 003	164	23 981 003	178, 405	24 160 A01	41
22 035 000	488	23 328 001	181	23 726 003	165	23 982 003	179, 406	24 160 DL1	41
22 037 000	486	23 330 001	181	23 739 002	154	23 983 003	179, 406	24 160 GN1	41
22 037 A00	486	23 331 001	182	23 741 001	145	23 988 003	178, 405	24 167 001	143
22 037 AL0	486	23 335 001	185	23 741 DC1	145	23 989 003	178, 405	24 167 A01	143
22 037 BE0	486	23 337 001	185	23 751 000	194			24 167 AL1	143
22 037 DA0	486	23 338 001	186	23 752 000	194	24		24 167 DA1	143
22 037 DC0	486	23 377 00E	167	23 753 000	194	24 036 000	148	24 167 DC1	143
22 037 DL0	486	23 390 00E	121	23 754 000	194	24 042 003	176	24 167 DL1	143
22 037 EN0	486	23 403 001	39	23 757 001	181	24 043 003	176	24 167 GL1	143
22 037 GL0	486	23 403 A01	39	23 760 001	182	24 044 000	169	24 167 GN1	143
22 037 GN0	486	23 403 DL1	39	23 761 001	182	24 045 000	170	24 167 KF1	143
22 041 001	486	23 403 GN1	39	23 762 001	185	24 046 003	165	24 168 001	142
22 074 KF0	486	23 405 001	113	23 763 001	186	24 047 003	166	24 168 A01	142
22 117 KF0	315	23 405 AL1	113	23 764 001	186	24 048 003	165	24 168 AL1	142
22 118 KF0	317	23 405 DC1	113	23 790 001	112	24 048 LS3	165	24 168 DA1	142
22 119 KF0	262	23 406 000	122	23 791 001	112	24 049 003	165	24 168 DC1	142
22 120 KF0	264	23 406 AL0	122	23 791 AL1	112	24 049 LS3	165	24 168 DL1	142
22 121 KF0	279	23 406 DC0	122	23 791 DC1	112	24 051 002	159	24 168 GL1	142
22 122 KF0	279	23 425 000	147	23 792 001	116	24 052 002	159	24 168 GN1	142
22 123 KF0	277	23 427 000	147	23 792 AL1	116	24 053 001	156	24 169 001	143
22 124 KF0	278	23 428 000	147	23 792 DC1	116	24 054 001	156	24 169 A01	143
22 125 KF0	296, 318	23 429 000	20, 41	23 843 003	129	24 055 002	151	24 169 AL1	143
22 126 KF0	299	23 432 000	150	23 843 AL3	129	24 056 002	151	24 169 DA1	143
22 127 KF0	290	23 444 001	114	23 843 DC3	129	24 059 003	132	24 169 DC1	143
22 917 000	487	23 444 AL1	114	23 844 003	129	24 059 AL3	132	24 169 DL1	143
22 939 000	487	23 444 DC1	114	23 845 003	133	24 059 DC3	132	24 169 GL1	143
22 940 000	487	23 445 000	121	23 846 003	133	24 060 003	132	24 169 GN1	143
22 958 00M	487	23 445 AL0	121	23 846 AL3	133	24 060 AL3	132	24 170 001	138
		23 445 DC0	121	23 846 DC3	133	24 060 DC3	132	24 170 A01	138
		23 446 000	122	23 851 003	129	24 061 000	124	24 170 AL1	138
		23 447 000	123	23 851 AL3	129	24 061 AL0	124	24 170 DA1	138
		23 447 AL0	123	23 851 DC3	129	24 061 DC0	124	24 170 DC1	138
		23 447 DC0	123	23 856 001	39	24 062 000	124	24 170 DL1	138
		23 448 002	149	23 856 A01	39	24 062 AL0	124	24 170 GL1	138
		23 449 002	149	23 856 DL1	39	24 062 DC0	124	24 170 GN1	138
		23 450 001	153	23 856 GN1	39	24 063 001	115	24 170 KF1	139
		23 537 003	174	23 871 003	129	24 063 AL1	115	24 171 001	135
		23 564 003	162	23 871 AL3	129	24 063 DC1	115	24 171 A01	135
		23 569 003	162	23 871 DC3	129	24 064 001	115	24 171 AL1	135
		23 570 003	163	23 872 003	129	24 064 AL1	115	24 171 DA1	135
		23 570 LS3	163	23 877 001	185	24 064 DC1	115	24 171 DC1	135
		23 571 000	114, 140	23 878 001	185	24 075 000	241	24 171 DL1	135
		23 599 000	192	23 886 001	185	24 076 000	241	24 171 GL1	135
		23 601 000	195	23 891 001	186	24 077 000	241	24 171 GN1	135
		23 603 001	187	23 894 001	181	24 078 000	239	24 172 001	135
		23 605 001	183	23 895 001	181	24 079 000	239	24 172 A01	135
		23 631 000	192	23 911 001	182	24 080 000	239	24 172 AL1	135
		23 632 000	195	23 917 001	185	24 093 003	132	24 172 DA1	135
		23 634 001	187	23 920 001	154	24 093 AL3	132	24 172 DC1	135
		23 636 001	183	23 921 000	168	24 093 DC3	132	24 172 DL1	135
		23 654 000	118	23 922 003	173	24 094 000	125	24 172 GL1	135
		23 656 000	118	23 923 003	173	24 094 AL0	125	24 172 GN1	135
		23 657 000	118	23 925 000	167	24 094 DC0	125	24 172 KF1	135
		23 658 000	118	23 926 000	167	24 095 001	115	24 173 001	136
		23 661 000	118	23 931 001	153	24 095 AL1	115	24 173 A01	136
		23 664 000	119	23 932 001	153	24 095 DC1	115	24 173 AL1	136
		23 665 000	119	23 958 003	128	24 153 000	243, 246	24 173 DA1	136
		23 666 000	119	23 958 DC3	128	24 153 AL0	243, 246	24 173 DC1	136
		23 667 001	120	23 959 003	128	24 153 DC0	243, 246	24 173 DL1	136
		23 672 001	126	23 965 003	172	24 154 000	243, 246	24 173 GL1	136
		23 672 AL1	126	23 968 003	172	24 154 AL0	243, 246	24 173 GN1	136
		23 672 DC1	126	23 970 003	174	24 154 DC0	243, 246	24 174 001	137

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
24 174 A01	137	24 354 DA0	21	24 371 000	61	25 221 GN1	44	25 268 DC0	26
24 174 AL1	137	24 354 DC0	21	24 371 IG0	61	25 222 001	44	25 268 GL0	26
24 174 DA1	137	24 354 GL0	21	24 372 000	62	25 222 A01	44	25 272 000	26
24 174 DC1	137	24 355 000	21	24 372 IG0	62	25 222 DL1	44	25 272 AL0	26
24 174 DL1	137	24 355 AL0	21	24 373 000	63	25 222 GN1	44	25 272 DA0	26
24 174 GL1	137	24 355 DA0	21	24 373 IG0	63	25 224 000	38	25 272 DC0	26
24 174 GN1	137	24 355 DC0	21	24 374 000	63	25 224 AL0	38	25 272 GL0	26
24 175 001	136	24 355 GL0	21	24 374 IG0	63	25 224 DA0	38	25 450 001	197
24 176 001	137	24 356 000	21	24 375 000	64	25 224 DC0	38	25 452 001	198
24 176 KF1	137	24 356 AL0	21	24 375 IG0	64	25 224 GL0	38		
24 177 001	138	24 356 DA0	21	24 395 KF1	141	25 226 000	34	26	
24 177 KF1	138	24 356 DC0	21	24 396 000	35	25 226 AL0	34	26 010 001	198
24 178 001	140	24 356 GL0	21	24 396 AL0	35	25 226 DA0	34	26 056 000	280
24 178 A01	140	24 357 000	22	24 396 DA0	35	25 226 DC0	34	26 066 000	280
24 178 AL1	140	24 357 AL0	22	24 396 DC0	35	25 226 GL0	34	26 066 A00	280
24 178 DA1	140	24 357 DA0	22	24 396 GL0	35	25 227 000	37	26 066 AL0	280
24 178 DC1	140	24 357 DC0	22	24 397 000	50	25 227 AL0	37	26 066 DA0	280
24 178 DL1	140	24 357 GL0	22	24 397 AL0	50	25 227 DA0	37	26 066 DC0	280
24 178 GL1	140	24 358 000	22	24 397 DC0	50	25 227 DC0	37	26 066 DL0	280
24 178 GN1	140	24 358 AL0	22	24 398 000	50	25 227 GL0	37	26 066 GL0	280
24 179 001	136	24 358 DA0	22	24 398 AL0	50	25 229 000	34	26 066 GN0	280
24 180 001	135	24 358 DC0	22	24 398 DC0	50	25 229 AL0	34	26 067 000	281
24 181 001	137	24 358 GL0	22	24 399 000	50	25 229 DA0	34	26 067 A00	281
24 182 001	138	24 359 000	22	24 399 AL0	50	25 229 DC0	34	26 067 AL0	281
24 183 001	136	24 359 AL0	22	24 399 DC0	50	25 229 GL0	34	26 067 DA0	281
24 259 000	63	24 359 DA0	22	24 400 000	50	25 241 003	179, 406	26 067 DC0	281
24 259 IG0	63	24 359 DC0	22	24 400 AL0	50	25 242 003	179, 406	26 067 DL0	281
24 260 000	63	24 359 GL0	22	24 400 DC0	50	25 243 003	180, 407	26 067 GL0	281
24 260 IG0	63	24 362 000	19	24 408 000	50	25 244 003	180, 407	26 067 GN0	281
24 277 000	55	24 362 AL0	19	24 408 AL0	50	25 248 001	145	26 070 000	281
24 277 AL0	55	24 362 DA0	19	24 408 DC0	50	25 248 A01	145	26 071 000	281
24 277 DC0	55	24 362 DC0	19	24 414 000	50	25 248 AL1	145	26 075 A00	267
24 279 000	55	24 362 GL0	19	24 414 AL0	50	25 248 DA1	145	26 075 AL0	267
24 279 AL0	55	24 363 000	19	24 414 DC0	50	25 248 DC1	145	26 075 DA0	267
24 279 DC0	55	24 363 AL0	19	24 417 000	51	25 248 DL1	145	26 075 DC0	267
24 340 000	55	24 363 DA0	19	24 417 AL0	51	25 248 GL1	145	26 075 DL0	267
24 340 AL0	55	24 363 DC0	19	24 417 DC0	51	25 248 GN1	145	26 075 GL0	267
24 340 DC0	55	24 363 GL0	19	24 418 000	51	25 249 001	142	26 075 GN0	267
24 341 000	50	24 364 000	20	24 418 AL0	51	25 250 001	141	26 087 000	269
24 341 AL0	50	24 364 AL0	20	24 418 DC0	51	25 250 A01	141	26 145 000	287
24 341 DC0	50	24 364 DA0	20	24 419 000	51	25 250 AL1	141	26 146 000	287
24 342 000	50	24 364 DC0	20	24 419 AL0	51	25 250 DA1	141	26 161 001	304
24 342 AL0	50	24 364 GL0	20	24 419 DC0	51	25 250 DC1	141	26 164 001	307
24 342 DC0	50	24 365 000	19	24 422 000	57	25 250 DL1	141	26 223 001	271
24 344 000	50	24 365 AL0	19	24 422 AL0	57	25 250 GL1	141	26 224 001	272
24 344 AL0	50	24 365 DA0	19	24 422 DC0	57	25 250 GN1	141	26 250 000	260
24 344 DC0	50	24 365 DC0	19	24 423 000	57	25 250 KF1	142	26 254 000	277
24 345 000	50	24 365 GL0	19	24 423 AL0	57	25 251 001	144	26 264 001	260, 277
24 345 AL0	50	24 366 000	20	24 423 DC0	57	25 251 A01	144	26 330 001	197
24 345 DC0	50	24 366 AL0	20	24 424 000	57	25 251 AL1	144	26 334 000	313
24 346 000	51	24 366 DA0	20	24 424 AL0	57	25 251 DA1	144	26 335 000	313
24 346 AL0	51	24 366 DC0	20	24 424 DC0	57	25 251 DC1	144	26 353 000	309
24 346 DC0	51	24 366 GL0	20	24 425 000	55	25 251 DL1	144	26 354 000	310
24 347 000	54	24 367 000	20	24 425 AL0	55	25 251 GL1	144	26 356 IL0	310
24 347 AL0	54	24 367 AL0	20	24 425 DC0	55	25 251 GN1	144	26 357 000	310
24 347 DC0	54	24 367 DA0	20	24 426 000	55	25 252 001	141	26 358 000	310
24 348 000	57	24 367 DC0	20	24 426 AL0	55	25 252 A01	141	26 370 000	88, 318
24 348 001	57	24 367 GL0	20	24 426 DC0	55	25 252 AL1	141	26 370 A00	88, 318
24 348 AL0	57	24 368 000	23	24 427 000	55	25 252 DA1	141	26 370 AL0	88, 318
24 348 DC0	57	24 368 AL0	23	24 427 AL0	55	25 252 DC1	141	26 370 DC0	88, 318
24 353 000	25	24 368 DA0	23	24 427 DC0	55	25 252 DL1	141	26 370 DL0	88, 318
24 353 AL0	25	24 368 DC0	23			25 252 GL1	141	26 370 GN0	88, 318
24 353 DA0	25	24 368 GL0	23	25		25 252 GN1	141	26 381 001	273
24 353 DC0	25	24 369 000	61	25 219 001	170	25 252 KF1	141	26 404 000	299
24 353 GL0	25	24 369 IG0	61	25 221 001	44	25 268 000	26	26 405 000	300
24 354 000	21	24 370 000	61	25 221 A01	44	25 268 AL0	26	26 406 001	307
24 354 AL0	21	24 370 IG0	61	25 221 DL1	44	25 268 DA0	26	26 408 000	286

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
26 410 000	286	26 560 000	279	26 603 EN0	318	26 879 000	90	27 400 000	299
26 412 000	282	26 561 000	283	26 603 GL0	318	26 880 000	90	27 421 002	270
26 443 000	260	26 561 LSO	283	26 603 GN0	318	26 881 000	82	27 470 000	283
26 449 000	260	26 562 000	283	26 648 000	262	26 883 000	81	27 473 002	268
26 452 001	274	26 562 LSO	283	26 648 LSO	262	26 885 000	86	27 475 002	268
26 453 001	274	26 563 000	280	26 652 000	262	26 886 000	86	27 477 000	284
26 455 000	285	26 564 000	280	26 657 000	263	26 887 000	82	27 478 000	284
26 457 000	285	26 564 A00	280	26 658 000	87, 317	26 888 000	81	27 484 000	288
26 459 000	281	26 564 AL0	280	26 659 000	87, 317	26 890 000	82	27 485 000	288
26 461 000	281	26 564 DC0	280	26 662 000	285	26 892 000	85	27 488 000	287
26 475 000	277	26 564 DL0	280	26 666 000	285	26 893 000	85	27 492 000	285
26 475 A00	277	26 564 GN0	280	26 670 000	271	26 894 000	85	27 499 000	319
26 475 AL0	277	26 565 000	280	26 673 000	272	26 895 000	25	27 500 000	319
26 475 DA0	277	26 566 000	280	26 675 000	273	26 895 AL0	25	27 512 001	309
26 475 DC0	277	26 566 A00	280	26 681 000	285	26 895 DA0	25	27 513 001	309
26 475 DL0	277	26 566 AL0	280	26 685 000	285	26 895 DC0	25	27 513 A01	309
26 475 GL0	277	26 566 DC0	280	26 687 000	282	26 895 GL0	25	27 513 AL1	309
26 475 GN0	277	26 566 DL0	280	26 688 000	282	26 896 000	67	27 513 DA1	309
26 475 LSO	277	26 566 GN0	280	26 689 000	271	26 896 IGO	67	27 513 GL1	309
26 477 000	278	26 567 000	283	26 692 000	272	26 897 000	67	27 513 GN1	309
26 477 A00	278	26 567 LSO	283	26 694 000	273	26 897 IGO	67	27 514 001	310
26 477 AL0	278	26 568 000	283	26 723 000	267	26 898 000	66	27 521 000	319
26 477 DA0	278	26 568 LSO	283	26 731 000	79	26 898 IGO	66	27 522 000	319
26 477 DC0	278	26 574 000	290	26 733 000	79	26 899 000	66, 88	27 523 000	319
26 477 DL0	278	26 574 A00	290	26 734 000	79	26 900 000	66, 88	27 524 000	319
26 477 GL0	278	26 574 AL0	290	26 735 000	79	26 900 IGO	66, 88	27 541 001	286
26 477 GN0	278	26 574 DA0	290	26 737 000	79	26 901 000	66	27 574 002	301
26 477 LSO	278	26 574 DC0	290	26 739 000	80	26 901 IGO	66	27 575 002	301
26 479 000	278	26 574 DL0	290	26 784 000	80	27		27 576 002	301
26 479 A00	278	26 574 GL0	290	26 785 000	80	27 055 000	315	27 577 002	301
26 479 AL0	278	26 574 GN0	290	26 786 000	80	27 056 000	315	27 578 002	302
26 479 DC0	278	26 574 LSO	290	26 801 000	84	27 057 000	87, 316	27 579 002	302
26 479 DL0	278	26 575 000	290	26 801 A00	84	27 057 A00	87, 316	27 580 002	302
26 479 GN0	278	26 577 LSO	291	26 801 AL0	84	27 057 AL0	87, 316	27 584 002	303
26 479 LSO	278	26 579 LSO	291	26 801 DA0	84	27 057 DA0	87, 316	27 588 002	303
26 481 000	278	26 580 000	292	26 801 DC0	84	27 057 DC0	87, 316	27 594 000	307, 316
26 481 A00	278	26 580 LSO	292	26 801 DL0	84	27 057 DL0	87, 316	27 595 000	315
26 481 AL0	278	26 581 000	291	26 801 GL0	84	27 057 GL0	87, 316	27 596 000	319
26 481 DC0	278	26 581 LSO	291	26 801 GN0	84	27 057 GN0	87, 316	27 597 10E	304
26 481 DL0	278	26 582 000	292	26 802 000	84	27 062 000	284	27 598 001	306
26 481 GN0	278	26 582 A00	292	26 802 A00	84	27 067 000	284, 289	27 598 10E	306
26 481 LSO	278	26 582 AL0	292	26 802 AL0	84	27 074 000	87, 315	27 600 001	305
26 483 000	279	26 582 DC0	292	26 802 DC0	84	27 074 A00	87, 315	27 601 10E	306
26 484 000	279	26 582 DL0	292	26 802 DL0	84	27 074 AL0	87, 315	27 608 001	308
26 507 000	264	26 582 GN0	292	26 802 GN0	84	27 074 BE0	315	27 609 001	308
26 507 A00	264	26 582 LSO	292	26 828 000	77	27 074 DA0	87, 315	27 615 002	268
26 507 AL0	264	26 584 000	292	26 847 000	86, 88	27 074 DC0	87, 315	27 618 000	89
26 507 DA0	264	26 584 LSO	293	26 850 000	86, 88	27 074 DL0	87, 315	27 619 000	89
26 507 DC0	264	26 587 000	293	26 852 000	65	27 074 EN0	315	27 644 001	305
26 507 DL0	264	26 587 LSO	293	26 852 IGO	65	27 074 GL0	87, 315	27 645 001	305
26 507 GL0	264	26 588 000	294	26 853 000	66	27 074 GN0	87, 315	27 693 000	316
26 507 GN0	264	26 588 LSO	294	26 855 000	82	27 075 000	87, 315	27 696 000	270
26 507 LSO	264	26 589 000	293	26 856 000	82	27 076 000	88, 317	27 698 000	300
26 508 000	265	26 589 LSO	294	26 858 000	82	27 137 000	313	27 699 000	300
26 508 A00	265	26 590 000	294	26 859 000	83	27 222 000	297	27 700 000	300
26 508 AL0	265	26 592 000	295	26 863 000	74	27 226 001	297	27 702 000	300
26 508 DC0	265	26 592 LSO	295	26 864 000	75	27 227 001	297	27 704 000	317
26 508 DL0	265	26 594 000	295	26 865 000	74	27 232 001	297	27 705 000	285
26 508 GN0	265	26 594 LSO	295	26 867 000	86	27 239 001	297	27 706 000	316
26 508 LSO	265	26 602 000	318	26 868 000	83	27 355 000	298	27 706 AL0	316
26 509 000	265	26 603 000	318	26 872 000	82	27 367 000	299	27 706 DC0	316
26 510 000	266	26 603 AL0	318	26 873 000	80	27 368 000	299	27 707 AL0	317
26 548 000	291	26 603 BE0	318	26 874 000	81	27 369 000	299	27 707 DC0	317
26 554 LSO	294	26 603 DA0	318	26 876 000	83	27 389 002	275	27 709 000	83, 287
26 557 000	279	26 603 DC0	318	26 877 000	83	27 394 002	274	27 711 000	83, 288
26 558 000	279	26 603 DL0	318	26 878 000	90	27 399 002	275	27 798 10E	307
26 559 000	279							27 803 10E	306

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
27 812 IL1	310	28 912 AL0	497	29 121 DA0	94, 234	29 192 GL1	139	29 413 000	76
27 841 000	319	28 912 BE0	497	29 121 DC0	94, 234	29 192 GN1	139	29 414 000	77
27 853 001	306	28 912 DA0	497	29 121 DL0	234	29 192 KF1	140	29 415 000	64
27 869 001	282	28 912 DC0	497	29 121 GL0	94, 234	29 193 001	140	29 415 IGO	64
27 870 001	282	28 912 DL0	497	29 121 GN0	234	29 193 A01	140	29 416 000	62
27 892 000	319	28 912 EN0	497	29 122 000	94, 235	29 193 AL1	140	29 416 IGO	62
27 923 001	304	28 912 GL0	497	29 122 A00	235	29 193 DA1	140	29 417 000	62
27 924 001	306	28 912 GN0	497	29 122 AL0	94, 235	29 193 DC1	140	29 417 IGO	62
27 926 001	305	28 939 000	200	29 122 BE0	235	29 193 DL1	140	29 418 000	64
27 928 002	302	28 947 000	497	29 122 DA0	94, 235	29 193 GL1	140	29 418 IGO	64
27 968 001	263	28 948 000	286	29 122 DC0	94, 235	29 193 GN1	140	29 420 000	65
28		28 961 000	497	29 122 DL0	235	29 303 003	130	29 420 IGO	65
28 002 000	286	28 982 000	287	29 122 EN0	235	29 303 AL3	130	29 507 KF0	233
28 020 L01	309	28 990 000	200	29 122 GL0	94, 235	29 303 DC3	130	29 508 KF0	234
28 025 001	311	28 990 A00	200	29 122 GN0	235	29 306 003	130	29 509 KF0	146, 498
28 094 000	286	28 990 AL0	200	29 123 000	91, 230	29 307 003	132	29 510 KF0	497
28 105 001	311	28 990 BE0	200	29 123 A00	91, 230	29 307 AL3	132	29 517 000	54
28 139 001	311	28 990 DA0	200	29 123 AL0	91, 230	29 307 DC3	132	29 517 AL0	54
28 140 001	311	28 990 DC0	200	29 123 DC0	91, 230	29 337 003	174	29 517 DC0	54
28 142 002	311	28 990 DL0	200	29 123 DL0	91, 230	29 338 003	174	29 519 000	54
28 143 000	86, 313	28 990 EN0	200	29 123 GN0	91, 230	29 353 001	184	29 519 AL0	54
28 143 001	311	28 990 GL0	200	29 124 000	91, 230	29 396 000	27	29 519 DC0	54
28 143 KS1	311	28 990 GN0	200	29 124 A00	91, 230	29 396 AL0	27	29 521 000	54
28 143 LS1	311	28 991 000	200	29 124 AL0	230	29 396 DA0	27	29 521 AL0	54
28 145 001	311	29		29 124 DC0	91, 230	29 396 DC0	27	29 521 DC0	54
28 150 001	314	29 025 002	25, 33	29 124 DL0	91, 230	29 396 GL0	27	29 523 000	56
28 151 001	314	29 032 000	46, 58	29 124 GN0	91, 230	29 397 000	26	29 523 AL0	56
28 154 001	314	29 033 000	45, 58	29 125 000	92, 230	29 397 AL0	26	29 523 DC0	56
28 155 001	314	29 037 000	56, 64	29 126 000	92, 231	29 397 DA0	26	29 525 000	56
28 158 001	312	29 037 002	28, 34	29 126 A00	92, 231	29 397 DC0	26	29 525 AL0	56
28 198 000	289	29 037 002	28, 34	29 126 AL0	92, 231	29 397 GL0	26	29 525 DC0	56
28 361 000	287	29 039 001	183	29 126 DC0	92, 231	29 398 000	58	29 527 000	56
28 362 000	313	29 040 001	183	29 126 DL0	92, 231	29 398 AL0	58	29 527 AL0	56
28 362 A00	313	29 041 001	187	29 126 GN0	92, 231	29 398 DC0	58	29 527 DC0	56
28 362 DA0	313	29 042 001	187	29 126 GNO	92, 231	29 399 000	58	29 800 000	257
28 362 DC0	313	29 043 000	192	29 127 000	92, 231	29 399 AL0	58	29 802 000	257
28 362 GL0	313	29 044 000	192	29 127 A00	92, 231	29 399 DC0	58	29 805 000	257
28 362 KF1	311	29 045 000	195	29 127 AL0	92, 231	29 402 000	53	29 904 LS0	236
28 364 000	313	29 046 000	195	29 127 DC0	92, 231	29 402 AL0	53	30	
28 368 000	284	29 047 000	190	29 127 DL0	92, 231	29 402 DC0	53	30 079 001	342
28 368 LS0	284	29 048 000	190	29 127 GN0	92, 231	29 403 000	54	30 079 DC1	342
28 373 000	284	29 048 000	190	29 144 000	110	29 403 AL0	54	30 080 001	344
28 388 000	313	29 079 001	183	29 145 000	110	29 403 DC0	54	30 083 001	343
28 388 A00	313	29 081 001	187	29 146 000	111	29 403 DC0	54	30 083 AL1	343
28 388 DA0	313	29 086 000	117, 120	29 147 000	110	29 405 000	56	30 083 DC1	343
28 388 DC0	313	29 097 003	163	29 148 000	110	29 405 AL0	56	30 083 DL1	343
28 388 GL0	313	29 098 003	166	29 149 000	110	29 405 DC0	56	30 083 KS1	343
28 388 KF1	311	29 099 003	166	29 150 LS0	235	29 406 000	19	30 085 001	345
28 409 001	314	29 118 000	93, 233	29 151 LS0	235	29 406 AL0	19	30 085 AL1	345
28 410 001	314	29 118 A00	233	29 152 LS0	236	29 406 DA0	19	30 085 DC1	345
28 413 001	314	29 118 AL0	93, 233	29 153 LS0	231	29 406 DC0	19	30 098 001	361
28 417 001	311	29 118 DA0	93, 233	29 156 LS0	232	29 407 000	27	30 193 000	358
28 419 002	304	29 118 DC0	93, 233	29 157 LS0	232	29 407 AL0	27	30 193 DC0	358
28 421 002	304	29 118 DL0	233	29 158 LS0	232	29 407 DA0	27	30 219 002	350
28 436 002	304	29 118 GL0	93, 233	29 176 001	42	29 407 DC0	27	30 219 DC2	350
28 497 000	288	29 118 GN0	233	29 176 A01	42	29 408 000	27	30 273 001	357
28 576 000	287	29 119 000	93, 233	29 176 DL1	42	29 408 AL0	27	30 273 DC1	357
28 605 000	316	29 119 A00	233	29 176 GN1	42	29 408 DA0	27	30 274 000	347
28 622 000	316	29 119 AL0	93, 233	29 181 002	43	29 408 DC0	27	30 274 A00	347
28 626 000	318	29 119 DA0	93, 233	29 181 A02	43	29 408 GLO	27	30 274 AL0	347
28 628 000	318	29 119 DC0	93, 233	29 181 DL2	43	29 410 000	19	30 274 DA0	347
28 724 000	288	29 119 DL0	233	29 181 GN2	43	29 410 AL0	19	30 274 DC0	347
28 778 000	284	29 119 GL0	93, 233	29 192 001	139	29 410 DA0	19	30 274 DL0	347
28 910 000	497	29 119 GN0	233	29 192 A01	139	29 410 DC0	19	30 274 GNO	347
28 912 000	497	29 120 000	93, 234	29 192 AL1	139	29 410 GLO	19	30 305 001	359
28 912 A00	497	29 121 000	94, 234	29 192 DA1	139	29 412 000	76		
		29 121 A00	234	29 192 DC1	139				
		29 121 AL0	94, 234	29 192 DL1	139				

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
30 305 DC1	359	31 129 001	357	31 562 SD1	372	31 656 AP0	381	32 618 003	130
30 321 DG0	352	31 129 DC1	357	31 563 SD1	371	31 656 AT0	381	32 618 AL3	130
30 321 DP0	352	31 187 001	361	31 564 SD1	372	31 657 AP0	376	32 618 DC3	130
30 321 DU0	352	31 191 001	361	31 565 SD1	372	31 657 AT0	376	32 629 002	154
30 321 GE0	352	31 255 000	354	31 571 SD1	370	31 658 AP0	376	32 661 003	356
30 321 HG0	352	31 255 DC0	354	31 572 SD1	371	31 658 AT0	376	32 661 DC3	356
30 321 MW0	352	31 302 002	324	31 573 SD1	372	31 680 000	364	32 663 003	356
30 321 TY0	352	31 302 DC2	324	31 574 SD1	368	31 688 000	364	32 663 DC3	356
30 321 XC0	352	31 323 002	322	31 575 SD1	368	31 693 000	364	32 667 001	357
30 321 YF0	352	31 323 DC2	322	31 576 SD1	368	31 706 000	363	32 757 001	39
30 321 YR0	352	31 325 002	323	31 577 SD1	369	31 715 000	364	32 757 A01	39
30 325 001	342	31 325 DC2	323	31 578 SD1	369	31 719 SD0	374	32 757 DL1	39
30 325 DC1	342	31 326 002	323	31 580 SD1	370	31 720 SD0	374	32 757 GN1	39
30 327 001	344	31 326 DC2	323	31 581 SD1	366	31 726 SD0	369	32 762 000	408
30 327 AL1	344	31 347 003	322	31 582 SD1	366	31 812 001	361	32 763 000	408
30 327 DC1	344	31 347 DC3	322	31 583 SD1	366	31 855 SD0	370	32 765 000	408
30 327 DL1	344	31 358 002	347	31 584 SD1	367	31 892 KF0		32 767 000	408
30 327 KS1	344	31 358 DC2	347	31 585 SD1	367	31 928 KF0	351	32 778 000	408
30 339 001	345	31 360 001	347	31 586 SD1	367			32 788 000	409
30 339 DC1	345	31 360 DC1	347	31 588 SD1	371	32		32 789 000	409
30 463 000	359	31 367 001	363	31 593 002	350	32 067 000	349	32 790 000	409
30 463 DC0	359	31 368 001	362	31 593 DC2	350	32 109 001	112	32 792 000	409
30 484 001	361	31 375 000	349	31 613 000	347	32 109 AL1	112	32 795 000	409
30 503 000	351	31 375 AL0	349	31 613 A00	347	32 109 DC1	112	32 805 000	191
30 503 DC0	351	31 375 DC0	349	31 613 DC0	347	32 114 001	112	32 825 00E	167
30 503 KF0	351	31 375 DL0	349	31 615 000	351	32 114 AL1	112	32 826 001	41
30 504 000	352	31 375 GN0	349	31 615 A00	351	32 114 DC1	112	32 826 A01	41
30 504 A00	352	31 379 000	346	31 615 AL0	351	32 146 001	39	32 826 DL1	41
30 504 AL0	352	31 379 DC0	346	31 615 DA0	351	32 146 A01	39	32 826 GN1	41
30 504 DA0	352	31 391 003	360	31 615 DC0	351	32 146 DL1	39	32 830 001	168
30 504 DC0	352	31 395 000	354	31 615 DL0	351	32 146 GN1	39	32 831 000	169
30 504 DL0	352	31 395 DC0	354	31 615 GL0	351	32 168 000	348	32 832 000	169
30 504 GL0	352	31 454 001	329	31 615 GN0	351	32 168 DC0	348	32 837 000	169
30 504 GN0	352	31 454 AL1	329	31 639 AP0	380	32 204 10E	153	32 839 000	169
30 504 KF0	352	31 454 DC1	329	31 639 AT0	380	32 207 001	153	32 842 000	358
30 505 000	352	31 454 DL1	329	31 640 AP0	380	32 208 001	155	32 843 002	358
30 505 A00	352	31 454 KS1	330	31 640 AT0	380	32 210 001	155	32 843 20E	358
30 505 AL0	352	31 455 001	325	31 641 AP0	380	32 211 001	155	32 843 DC2	358
30 505 DA0	352	31 455 AL1	325	31 641 AT0	380	32 212 001	155	32 846 001	41
30 505 DC0	352	31 455 DC1	325	31 642 AP0	381	32 213 001	156	32 846 A01	41
30 505 DL0	352	31 455 DL1	325	31 642 AT0	381	32 214 001	157	32 846 DL1	41
30 505 GL0	352	31 455 KS1	326	31 643 AP0	381	32 224 003	360	32 846 GN1	41
30 505 GN0	352	31 456 001	333	31 643 AT0	381	32 257 002	355	32 848 000	191
30 505 KF0	353	31 456 DC1	333	31 644 AP0	378	32 259 003	355	32 849 000	191
30 536 000	362	31 481 001	358	31 644 AT0	378	32 294 002	350	32 862 000	189
30 543 000	362	31 483 002	356	31 645 AP0	378	32 294 DC2	350	32 863 000	189
30 547 000	362	31 483 DC2	356	31 645 AT0	378	32 321 002	348	32 864 000	189
30 549 000	362	31 491 000	356	31 646 AP0	378	32 321 AL2	348	32 865 000	190
30 567 000	359	31 491 DC0	356	31 646 AT0	378	32 321 DC2	348	32 867 000	190
30 567 DC0	359	31 498 001	334	31 647 AP0	379	32 321 DL2	348	32 868 000	189
30 580 000	335	31 498 AL1	334	31 647 AT0	379	32 321 GN2	348	32 879 000	171
30 582 000	335	31 498 DC1	334	31 648 AP0	379	32 322 002	348	32 880 000	170
30 583 000	335	31 498 DL1	334	31 648 AT0	379	32 322 AL2	348	32 917 000	349
30 583 DC0	335	31 509 003	360	31 649 AP0	379	32 322 DC2	348	32 917 AL0	349
30 586 000	335	31 535 001	363	31 649 AT0	379	32 322 DL2	348	32 917 DC0	349
30 587 000	336	31 536 001	363	31 650 AP0	375	32 467 003	173	32 917 DL0	349
30 588 000	336	31 538 001	363	31 650 AT0	375	32 469 20E	149	32 917 KS0	349
30 590 000	336	31 539 000	331	31 651 AP0	375	32 482 003	360	32 918 000	348
30 590 DC0	336	31 539 DC0	331	31 651 AT0	375	32 488 000	349	32 918 00E	348
30 590 KF0	336	31 539 KS0	332	31 652 AP0	375	32 488 AL0	349	32 918 DC0	348
30 609 000	31	31 541 000	327	31 652 AT0	375	32 488 DC0	349	32 929 003	175
30 609 AL0	31	31 541 DC0	327	31 653 AP0	377	32 488 DL0	349	32 950 000	346
30 609 DC0	31	31 541 KS0	328	31 653 AT0	377	32 553 002	350	32 950 DC0	346
		31 543 000	333	31 654 AP0	377	32 553 DC2	350		
		31 543 DC0	333	31 654 AT0	377	32 612 003	128	33	
		31 545 001	327	31 655 AP0	377	32 612 AL3	128	33 163 003	128
		31 552 SD1	373	31 655 AT0	377	32 612 DC3	128	33 190 20E	149
31 128 001	357								
31 128 DC1	357								

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
33 202 003	359	34 665 000	180, 403	36 334 SD0	394	37 321 SD1	468	38 528 001	441
33 241 003	131	34 666 000	403	36 335 SD0	394	37 324 001	468	38 536 001	443
33 241 AL3	131	34 667 000	180, 403	36 336 001	394, 399	37 324 SD1	468	38 543 000	449
33 241 DC3	131	34 705 000	237	36 337 001	394, 399	37 336 001	468	38 553 001	448
33 244 002	150	34 706 000	236	36 338 000	385, 388	37 337 001	468	38 554 001	448
33 265 003	173	34 709 000	111	36 339 001	395	37 338 000	469	38 558 00M	451
33 281 003	359	34 712 000	111	36 340 000	385, 388	37 339 000	470	38 564 000	479
33 281 DC3	359	34 718 000	238	36 376 000	395	37 342 000	470	38 564 SH0	479
33 300 003	175	34 719 000	238	36 386 001	393	37 349 000	462	38 565 000	479
33 302 003	175	34 720 000	238	36 407 001	385, 387	37 396 000	470	38 565 SH0	479
33 305 003	177	34 721 000	238	36 416 001	396	37 419 000	464	38 573 000	479
33 390 002	151	34 726 000	241	36 421 001	392	37 419 SD0	464	38 573 SH0	479
33 395 002	151	34 727 000	242	36 422 001	391	37 421 000	467	38 574 000	480
33 547 003	131	34 728 000	239	36 439 001	392	37 489 000	460	38 642 001	454
33 552 20E	158	34 729 000	240	36 440 000	384	37 521 PI0	459	38 643 001	453
33 553 003	131	34 730 000	240	36 441 000	384	37 522 PI0	459	38 661 000	458
33 553 AL3	131	34 731 000	242	36 441 AL0	384	37 535 000	474	38 672 SD0	479
33 553 DC3	131	34 732 000	242	36 441 DC0	384	37 535 A00	474	38 698 SD1	464
33 555 003	175	34 734 000	240	36 442 000	384	37 535 AL0	474	38 699 001	464
33 556 003	176	34 741 000	243, 246	36 444 000	386	37 535 DA0	474	38 703 000	455
33 558 003	162	34 742 000	236	36 445 000	386	37 535 DC0	474	38 721 001	442
33 558 LS3	162	34 743 000	237	36 445 A00	386	37 535 DL0	474	38 723 001	453
33 565 002	159	34 744 000	237	36 445 AL0	386	37 535 GL0	474	38 729 000	454
33 565 003	164	34 765 000	250	36 445 DA0	386	37 535 GN0	474	38 732 000	477
33 565 LS3	164	34 766 000	250	36 445 DC0	386	37 535 P00	474	38 732 A00	477
33 569 002	150	34 793 000	252	36 445 DL0	386	37 535 SH0	474	38 732 AL0	477
33 577 003	131	34 813 001	136	36 445 GL0	386	37 547 000	482	38 732 BE0	477
33 577 AL3	131	34 814 003	248	36 445 GN0	386	37 547 P00	482	38 732 BR0	477
33 577 DC3	131	34 816 003	248	36 446 000	386	37 547 SH0	482	38 732 DA0	477
33 590 002	159	34 827 000	249	36 447 000	387	37 578 001	455	38 732 DC0	477
33 590 003	164	34 830 000	249	36 451 000	400	37 601 000	474	38 732 DL0	477
33 590 LS3	164			36 452 000	400	37 601 A00	474	38 732 EN0	477
33 591 002	159	35		36 453 000	400	37 601 AL0	474	38 732 GL0	477
33 591 003	164	35 028 000	27, 46	36 454 000	393	37 601 DA0	474	38 732 GN0	477
33 591 LS3	164	35 031 000	90	36 455 000	393	37 601 DC0	474	38 732 KF0	477
33 635 002	160	35 107 000	91	36 456 000	395	37 601 DL0	474	38 732 KV0	477
33 637 002	160	35 500 000	89	36 457 000	395	37 601 GL0	474	38 732 P00	477
33 770 002	355	35 604 000	21, 21	36 458 000	396	37 601 GN0	474	38 732 SD0	476
33 848 001	114	36		36 459 000	396	37 601 P00	474	38 732 SH0	477
33 848 AL1	114	36 015 001	389	36 463 000	396	37 601 SH0	474	38 748 002	385, 387
33 848 DC1	114	36 016 001	389	36 464 000	396	37 624 000	474	38 763 001	441
33 849 001	114	36 194 000	365	36 472 000	76	37 624 A00	474	38 765 000	475
33 849 AL1	114	36 207 001	389	36 473 000	76	37 624 AL0	474	38 765 KV0	476
33 849 DC1	114	36 208 001	389	36 474 000	75	37 624 DA0	474	38 765 P00	475
33 850 001	115	36 209 000	390	36 475 000	75	37 624 DC0	474	38 765 SH0	475
33 865 001	114	36 264 001	384, 387	36 476 000	75	37 624 DL0	474	38 772 001	442
33 865 AL1	114	36 265 000	411	37		37 624 GL0	474	38 776 SD0	476
33 865 DC1	114	36 266 000	411	37 044 000	470	37 624 GN0	474	38 784 000	483
34		36 267 000	411	37 048 000	463	37 624 P00	474	38 784 P00	483
34 020 001	403	36 268 000	411	37 060 000	480	37 624 SH0	474	38 784 SD0	483
34 065 A02	247	36 269 000	398	37 063 000	482	38		38 784 SH0	483
34 065 AL2	247	36 271 000	398	37 063 SH0	482	38 393 SD1	464	38 786 001	447
34 065 DC2	247	36 273 000	398	37 078 PI0	460	38 415 001	455	38 796 000	481
34 065 GN2	247	36 274 000	398	37 085 PI0	460	38 422 000	458	38 804 000	483
34 169 001	244	36 315 000	395	37 088 PI0	460	38 445 SD0	482	38 804 P00	483
34 174 001	244	36 317 000	410	37 092 000	459	38 505 000	478	38 804 SH0	483
34 430 000	247	36 318 000	410	37 095 000	459	38 505 KFO	478	38 805 000	481
34 464 001	244	36 320 000	410	37 102 SH0	463	38 505 KV0	478	38 805 000	483
34 469 001	244	36 321 000	410	37 104 K00	461	38 505 P00	478	38 808 P00	483
34 487 000	402	36 322 001	410	37 108 000	462	38 505 SH0	478	38 808 SH0	483
34 488 000	245	36 325 002	391	37 139 000	462	38 506 000	478	38 809 000	475
34 491 000	245	36 327 002	391	37 153 000	463	38 506 000	478	38 821 000	476
34 497 000	245	36 330 002	392	37 157 000	463	38 506 P00	478	38 825 000	453
34 502 000	245	36 331 001	391	37 304 000	455	38 506 SH0	478	38 844 000	477
34 558 000	251	36 332 000	393	37 311 K00	460	38 519 001	445	38 844 KV0	478
34 567 000	251	36 333 000	393	37 321 001	468	38 525 001	444	38 844 P00	477
						38 526 000	445	38 844 SH0	477

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
38 845 KSO	476	39 376 000	447	39 687 000	443	40 365 BE1	211	40 385 GL1	215
38 845 LSO	476	39 386 00H	421	39 694 000	458	40 365 DA1	211	40 385 GN1	215
38 845 MFO	476	39 420 000	430	39 699 000	445, 451	40 365 DC1	211	40 386 001	212
38 857 000	483	39 421 000	430	39 806 000	429	40 365 DL1	211	40 386 A01	212
38 857 P00	483	39 422 000	430	39 807 000	429	40 365 EN1	211	40 386 AL1	212
38 857 SH0	483	39 423 000	425, 430	39 808 000	429	40 365 GL1	211	40 386 BE1	212
38 858 000	477	39 424 000	430	39 809 000	429	40 365 GN1	211	40 386 DA1	212
38 858 P00	477	39 425 000	431	39 810 000	429	40 366 001	212	40 386 DC1	212
38 858 SH0	477	39 426 000	431	39 813 000	429	40 366 A01	212	40 386 DL1	212
38 860 000	441	39 427 000	432	39 840 000	452	40 366 AL1	212	40 386 EN1	212
38 861 000	479	39 428 000	432	39 881 000	465	40 366 BE1	212	40 386 GL1	212
38 862 000	478	39 429 000	432	39 881 KFO	465	40 366 DA1	212	40 386 GN1	212
38 862 P00	478	39 430 000	433	39 881 SH0	465	40 366 DC1	212	40 392 000	215, 219
38 862 SD0	479	39 431 000	433	39 882 000	465	40 366 DL1	212	40 393 000	215, 219
38 862 SH0	478	39 432 000	434	39 882 KFO	465	40 366 EN1	212	40 394 001	210, 217
38 915 KSO	475	39 433 000	433	39 882 SH0	465	40 366 GL1	212	40 394 A01	210
38 915 LSO	475	39 436 000	432	39 910 000	431	40 366 GN1	212	40 394 AL1	210, 217
38 916 OA0	476	39 437 000	433	39 912 000	431	40 367 001	214	40 394 BE1	210
38 994 000	444	39 438 000	434	39 913 000	431	40 367 A01	214	40 394 DA1	210
39		39 439 000	434	39 958 00H	70	40 367 AL1	214	40 394 DC1	210, 217
39 052 000	448	39 440 000	430	39 966 00H	70	40 367 BE1	214	40 394 DL1	210
39 140 000	450	39 452 000	452	39 980 KSO	71	40 367 DA1	214	40 394 GL1	210
39 165 000	454	39 462 000	427	39 980 LSO	71	40 367 DC1	214	40 394 GN1	210
39 201 000	425	39 462 00H	427	40		40 367 DL1	214	40 404 001	339
39 202 000	425	39 469 00H	421	40 278 001	47	40 367 EN1	214	40 405 001	339
39 206 000	426	39 473 00H	421	40 278 A01	47	40 367 GL1	214	40 407 001	215
39 206 00H	426	39 474 00H	421	40 278 DL1	47	40 367 GN1	214	40 407 DC1	215
39 208 000	428	39 475 00H	421	40 278 DL1	47	40 368 001	210, 217	40 412 001	339
39 208 00H	428	39 476 00H	421	40 278 GN1	47	40 369 001	210	40 421 001	213
39 245 00H	423	39 477 00H	422	40 279 001	48	40 369 A01	210	40 421 A01	213
39 300 000	436	39 478 00H	422	40 279 A01	48	40 369 AL1	210	40 421 AL1	213
39 301 000	436	39 479 00H	422	40 279 DL1	48	40 369 BE1	210	40 421 BE1	213
39 302 000	436	39 480 00H	422	40 279 GN1	48	40 369 DA1	210	40 421 DA1	213
39 306 000	436	39 481 00H	422	40 284 001	48	40 369 DC1	210	40 421 DC1	213
39 323 000	424	39 482 00H	422	40 284 A01	48	40 369 DL1	210	40 421 DL1	213
39 323 00H	424	39 483 00H	423	40 284 DL1	48	40 369 EN1	210	40 421 EN1	213
39 324 000	425	39 484 00H	423	40 284 GN1	48	40 369 GL1	210	40 421 GL1	213
39 324 00H	425	39 488 000	423	40 339 001	48	40 369 GN1	210	40 421 GN1	213
39 325 000	425	39 490 000	423	40 339 A01	48	40 371 001	211	40 430 001	339
39 327 000	425	39 491 000	432	40 339 DL1	48	40 371 A01	211	40 432 000	345
39 327 00H	425	39 492 000	433	40 339 GN1	48	40 371 AL1	211	40 434 001	340
39 328 000	426	39 493 000	433	40 340 001	49	40 371 BE1	211	40 437 000	339
39 328 00H	426	39 501 000	442	40 340 A01	49	40 371 DA1	211	40 444 001	211
39 330 001	428	39 538 000	426	40 340 DL1	49	40 371 DC1	211	40 444 DC1	211
39 331 001	428	39 554 000	426	40 340 GN1	49	40 371 DL1	211	40 447 001	211
39 332 000	427	39 564 00H	418	40 341 001	48	40 371 EN1	211	40 447 DC1	211
39 333 000	427	39 565 00H	418	40 341 A01	48	40 371 GL1	211	40 448 001	210
39 335 000	424	39 566 00H	418	40 341 DL1	48	40 371 GN1	211	40 448 DC1	210
39 335 00H	424	39 567 00H	418	40 341 GN1	48	40 372 001	210, 217	40 457 001	222
39 336 000	424	39 568 00H	418	40 342 001	48	40 374 001	215	40 459 001	221
39 336 00H	424	39 570 000	419	40 342 A01	48	40 374 A01	215	40 460 001	221
39 337 000	424	39 571 00H	419	40 342 DL1	48	40 374 AL1	215	40 461 001	222
39 337 00H	424	39 572 00H	419	40 342 GN1	48	40 374 BE1	215	40 462 001	222
39 338 000	427	39 573 00H	419	40 344 001	216	40 374 DA1	215	40 463 001	222
39 338 00H	427	39 574 00H	420	40 364 001	213	40 374 DC1	215	40 507 001	219
39 339 000	427	39 575 00H	420	40 364 A01	213	40 374 DL1	215	40 507 AL1	219
39 339 00H	427	39 577 000	420	40 364 AL1	213	40 374 EN1	215	40 507 DC1	219
39 340 000	428	39 578 000	420	40 364 BE1	213	40 374 GL1	215	40 508 001	217
39 340 00H	428	39 579 000	420	40 364 DA1	213	40 374 GN1	215	40 508 AL1	217
39 346 000	435	39 584 00H	424	40 364 DC1	213	40 385 001	215	40 508 DC1	217
39 347 000	434	39 585 00H	424	40 364 DL1	213	40 385 A01	215	40 509 001	218
39 349 000	432	39 596 000	414, 440	40 364 EN1	213	40 385 AL1	215	40 509 AL1	218
39 351 000	434	39 598 000	415, 440	40 364 GL1	213	40 385 BE1	215	40 509 DC1	218
39 354 SH1	414	39 603 000	440	40 364 GN1	213	40 385 DA1	215	40 510 001	218
39 367 000	469	39 608 00H	418	40 365 001	211	40 385 DC1	215	40 510 AL1	218
39 368 000	469	39 609 00H	419	40 365 A01	211	40 385 DL1	215	40 510 DC1	218
		39 683 000	452	40 365 AL1	211	40 385 EN1	215	40 511 001	218

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
40 511 AL1	218	40 754 001	218	40 880 001	337, 340	40 928 000	68	41 035 DC0	202
40 511 DC1	218	40 755 001	217	40 881 001	338, 340	40 928 IG0	68	41 035 DL0	202
40 512 001	218	40 756 001	217	40 882 000	29, 47	40 929 000	68	41 035 EN0	202
40 512 AL1	218	40 758 001	220	40 883 000	29, 47	40 929 IG0	68	41 035 GL0	202
40 512 DC1	218	40 766 000	207	40 884 000	29	40 930 000	68	41 035 GN0	202
40 513 001	219	40 767 000	208	40 884 AL0	29	40 930 IG0	68	41 036 000	202
40 513 AL1	219	40 768 000	207	40 884 DA0	29	40 946 000	69	41 037 000	202
40 513 DC1	219	40 775 001	215	40 884 DC0	29	40 946 IG0	69	41 038 000	202
40 514 001	219	40 775 DC1	215	40 884 GL0	29	40 949 000	451, 455	41 038 A00	202
40 514 AL1	219	40 776 001	216	40 885 000	29	40 954 000	131	41 038 AL0	202
40 514 DC1	219	40 776 DC1	216	40 885 AL0	29	40 955 001	48	41 038 BE0	202
40 535 000	365	40 778 001	219	40 885 DA0	29	40 955 A01	48	41 038 DA0	202
40 535 A00	365	40 781 000	208	40 885 DC0	29	40 955 DL1	48	41 038 DC0	202
40 535 AL0	365	40 782 000	208	40 885 GL0	29	40 955 GN1	48	41 038 DL0	202
40 535 DA0	365	40 783 000	207	40 886 000	29, 47	40 956 001	49	41 038 EN0	202
40 535 DC0	365	40 784 000	208	40 886 AL0	29, 47	40 956 A01	49	41 038 GL0	202
40 535 DL0	365	40 791 001	31, 206	40 886 DA0	29, 47	40 956 DL1	49	41 038 GN0	202
40 535 GL0	365	40 791 KS1	31, 206	40 886 DC0	29, 47	40 956 GN1	49	41 039 000	202
40 535 GN0	365	40 793 001	213	40 886 GL0	29, 47	40 960 000	69	41 039 A00	202
40 564 000	497	40 793 DC1	213	40 887 000	30	40 960 IG0	69	41 039 AL0	202
40 564 A00	497	40 794 001	214	40 887 AL0	30	40 963 001	47	41 039 BE0	202
40 564 AL0	497	40 794 DC1	214	40 887 DA0	30	40 963 A01	47	41 039 DA0	202
40 564 DC0	497	40 797 001	214	40 887 DC0	30	40 963 DL1	47	41 039 DC0	202
40 565 000	497	40 799 001	214	40 887 GL0	30	40 963 GN1	47	41 039 DL0	202
40 565 AL0	497	40 799 DC1	214	40 888 000	30	40 964 001	29, 47	41 039 EN0	202
40 565 DC0	497	40 800 001	213	40 888 AL0	30	40 965 001	49	41 039 GL0	202
40 575 002	340	40 800 A01	213	40 888 DA0	30	40 965 A01	49	41 039 GN0	202
40 585 001	221	40 800 AL1	213	40 888 DC0	30	40 965 DL1	49	41 049 000	203
40 623 001	219	40 800 BE1	213	40 888 GL0	30	40 965 GN1	49	41 049 A00	203
40 623 AL1	219	40 800 DA1	213	40 889 000	30	40 966 001	49	41 049 AL0	203
40 623 DC1	219	40 800 DC1	213	40 889 AL0	30	40 966 A01	49	41 049 BE0	203
40 624 001	218	40 800 DL1	213	40 889 DA0	30	40 966 DL1	49	41 049 DA0	203
40 624 AL1	218	40 800 EN1	213	40 889 DC0	30	40 966 GN1	49	41 049 DC0	203
40 624 DC1	218	40 800 GL1	213	40 889 GL0	30	40 967 001	49	41 049 DL0	203
40 652 001	224	40 800 GN1	213	40 890 000	30	40 967 A01	49	41 049 EN0	203
40 653 001	224	40 802 001	212	40 890 AL0	30	40 967 DL1	49	41 049 GL0	203
40 654 001	225	40 802 A01	212	40 890 DA0	30	40 967 GN1	49	41 049 GN0	203
40 655 001	224	40 802 AL1	212	40 890 DC0	30	40 986 SD0	381	41 056 000	203
40 656 001	225	40 802 BE1	212	40 890 GL0	30			41 056 A00	203
40 657 001	225	40 802 DA1	212	40 891 000	30	41		41 056 AL0	203
40 658 001	225	40 802 DC1	212	40 891 AL0	30	41 010 000	488	41 056 BE0	203
40 659 001	226	40 802 DL1	212	40 891 DA0	30	41 027 000	201	41 056 DA0	203
40 660 001	225	40 802 EN1	212	40 891 DC0	30	41 027 A00	201	41 056 DC0	203
40 663 001	222	40 802 GL1	212	40 891 GL0	30	41 027 AL0	201	41 056 DL0	203
40 664 001	223	40 802 GN1	212	40 892 000	31	41 027 BE0	201	41 056 EN0	203
40 688 001	212	40 804 000	208	40 892 AL0	31	41 027 DA0	201	41 056 GL0	203
40 688 A01	212	40 805 000	207	40 892 DA0	31	41 027 DC0	201	41 056 GN0	203
40 688 AL1	212	40 806 000	207	40 892 DC0	31	41 027 DL0	201	41 057 000	203
40 688 BE1	212	40 807 000	208	40 892 GL0	31	41 027 EN0	201	41 058 000	203
40 688 DA1	212	40 808 000	209	40 893 000	59	41 027 GL0	201	41 058 A00	203
40 688 DC1	212	40 809 000	209	40 894 000	59	41 027 GN0	201	41 058 AL0	203
40 688 DL1	212	40 824 000	497	40 895 000	59	41 028 000	201	41 058 BE0	203
40 688 EN1	212	40 843 000	341	40 896 000	59	41 028 A00	201	41 058 DA0	203
40 688 GL1	212	40 848 AL0	339	40 897 000	60	41 028 AL0	201	41 058 DC0	203
40 688 GN1	212	40 848 DL0	339	40 898 000	60	41 028 BE0	201	41 058 DL0	203
40 689 001	214	40 848 GN0	339	40 900 000	60	41 028 DA0	201	41 058 EN0	203
40 689 A01	214	40 848 SD0	339	40 906 000	59	41 028 DC0	201	41 058 GL0	203
40 689 AL1	214	40 849 000	341	40 907 000	59	41 028 DL0	201	41 058 GN0	203
40 689 BE1	214	40 857 000	209	40 908 000	69	41 028 EN0	201	41 059 000	204
40 689 DA1	214	40 865 000	207	40 908 IG0	69	41 028 GL0	201	41 059 A00	204
40 689 DC1	214	40 867 000	209	40 909 000	68	41 028 GN0	201	41 059 AL0	204
40 689 DL1	214	40 868 000	209	40 909 IG0	68	41 029 000	201	41 059 BE0	204
40 689 EN1	214	40 870 000	209	40 910 000	68	41 035 000	202	41 059 DA0	204
40 689 GL1	214	40 875 000	337	40 910 IG0	68	41 035 A00	202	41 059 DC0	204
40 689 GN1	214	40 876 000	337	40 911 000	451, 455	41 035 AL0	202	41 059 DL0	204
40 691 002	339	40 877 000	337	40 923 000	68	41 035 BE0	202	41 059 EN0	204
40 694 000	340	40 878 000	337	40 923 IG0	68	41 035 DA0	202	41 059 GL0	204

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page						
41 059 GN0	204	41 076 DL0	206	48 190 000	496	66							
41 063 000	204	41 076 EN0	206	48 191 000	496								
41 063 A00	204	41 076 GL0	206	48 348 000	74, 261		66 791 000	451					
41 063 AL0	204	41 076 GN0	206	48 350 000	276								
41 063 BE0	204	41 077 000	206	48 456 000	32								
41 063 DA0	204	41 077 A00	206	48 457 000	32								
41 063 DC0	204	41 077 AL0	206	48 458 000	37								
41 063 DL0	204	41 077 BE0	206	48 458 AL0	37								
41 063 EN0	204	41 077 DA0	206	48 458 DA0	37								
41 063 GL0	204	41 077 DC0	206	48 458 DC0	37								
41 063 GN0	204	41 077 DL0	206	48 458 GL0	37								
41 064 000	204	41 077 EN0	206	48 459 000	37								
41 064 A00	204	41 077 GL0	206	48 459 AL0	37								
41 064 AL0	204	41 077 GN0	206	48 459 DA0	37								
41 064 BE0	204	41 215 KFO	206	48 459 DC0	37								
41 064 DA0	204	41 216 KFO	203	48 459 GL0	37								
41 064 DC0	204	41 217 KFO	201	48 460 000	33								
41 064 DL0	204	41 218 KFO	201	48 461 000	33								
41 064 EN0	204	41 219 KFO	204	48 462 000	34								
41 064 GL0	204	41 220 KFO	205	48 463 000	34								
41 064 GN0	204	41 238 000	489	48 464 000	38								
41 066 000	205	42		48 464 AL0	38								
41 066 A00	205		42 253 000	459	48 464 DA0	38							
41 066 AL0	205		42 300 000	461	48 464 DC0	38							
41 066 BE0	205		42 320 000	460	48 464 GL0	38							
41 066 DA0	205		42 327 000	446, 461	48 465 000	38							
41 066 DC0	205		42 333 000	445, 461	48 465 AL0	38							
41 066 DL0	205		42 632 00M	451	48 465 DA0	38							
41 066 EN0	205		42 633 000	78	48 465 DC0	38							
41 066 GL0	205		42 634 000	78	48 465 GL0	38							
41 066 GN0	205		42 635 000	77	48 466 000	35							
41 067 000	205		42 636 000	77	48 467 000	35							
41 067 A00	205		42 637 000	78	48 481 000	324, 341							
41 067 AL0	205		42 638 000	77	48 497 000	276							
41 067 BE0	205		43		48 499 000	276							
41 067 DA0	205			43 537 000	459	48 646 000	37						
41 067 DC0	205			45		48 646 AL0	37						
41 067 DL0	205				45 282 000	500	48 646 DA0	37					
41 067 EN0	205				45 342 000	494	48 646 DC0	37					
41 067 GL0	205				45 346 000	494	48 646 GL0	37					
41 067 GN0	205	45 388 000			56, 64	48 651 000	38						
41 068 000	205	45 882 000			494	48 651 AL0	38						
41 068 A00	205	45 883 000			494	48 651 DA0	38						
41 068 AL0	205	45 937 000			501	48 651 DC0	38						
41 068 BE0	205	45 964 000			494	48 651 GL0	38						
41 068 DA0	205	45 984 001			23, 26	49							
41 068 DC0	205	46					49 028 000	493					
41 068 DL0	205				46 048 000		492	49 533 000	436				
41 068 EN0	205				46 191 000		495	49 533 SH0	436				
41 068 GL0	205				46 374 000		492	49 534 000	436				
41 068 GN0	205				46 580 000		492	49 534 SH0	436				
41 069 000	206				46 837 000		496	64					
41 069 A00	206				46 944 001		415		64 508 001	340			
41 069 AL0	206		47				65						
41 069 BE0	206				47 439 000				493	65 807 000	497		
41 069 DA0	206			47 483 000	493				65 807 A00	497			
41 069 DC0	206			47 533 000	402				65 807 AL0	497			
41 069 DL0	206			48					65 807 BE0	497			
41 069 EN0	206				48 053 000				276	65 807 DA0	497		
41 069 GL0	206				48 159 000				496	65 807 DC0	497		
41 069 GN0	206				48 166 000				501	65 807 DL0	497		
41 076 000	206									65 807 EN0	497		
41 076 A00	206									65 807 GL0	497		
41 076 AL0	206									65 807 GN0	497		
41 076 BE0	206												
41 076 DA0	206												
41 076 DC0	206												

GROHE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS

New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU
13		20 661 AL0	20 164 AL3	24 169 DL1	24 092 DL1	24 340 000	24 099 000
13 264 001	13 264 000	20 661 DA0	20 164 DA3	24 169 GL1	24 092 GL1	24 340 AL0	24 099 AL0
13 317 001	13 317 000	20 661 DC0	20 164 DC3	24 169 GN1	24 092 GN1	24 340 DC0	24 099 DC0
13 484 000	13 341 000	20 661 GL0	20 164 GL3	24 170 001	32 901 001	24 341 000	23 029 000
13 484 IG0	13 341 IG0	20 662 000	20 169 003	24 170 A01	32 901 A01	24 341 AL0	23 029 AL0
13 485 000	13 299 000	20 662 AL0	20 169 AL3	24 170 AL1	32 901 AL1	24 341 DC0	23 029 DC0
13 485 AL0	13 299 AL0	20 662 DA0	20 169 DA3	24 170 DA1	32 901 DA1	24 342 000	23 033 000
13 485 DC0	13 299 DC0	20 662 DC0	20 169 DC3	24 170 DC1	32 901 DC1	24 342 AL0	23 033 AL0
13 486 000	13 319 000	20 662 GL0	20 169 GL3	24 170 DL1	32 901 DL1	24 342 DC0	23 033 DC0
13 486 AL0	13 319 AL0	20 664 SD0	20 609 SD0	24 170 GL1	32 901 GL1	24 344 000	23 109 000
13 486 DC0	13 319 DC0	20 665 SD0	20 614 SD0	24 170 GN1	32 901 GN1	24 344 AL0	23 109 AL0
13 487 000	13 139 003	20 666 000	21 107 000	24 171 001	23 589 001	24 344 DC0	23 109 DC0
13 487 AL0	13 139 AL3	20 666 IG0	21 107 IG0	24 171 A01	23 589 A01	24 345 000	23 112 000
13 487 DA0	13 139 DA3	21		24 171 AL1	23 589 AL1	24 345 AL0	23 112 AL0
13 487 DC0	13 139 DC3	21 144 000	21 019 003	24 171 DA1	23 589 DA1	24 345 DC0	23 112 DC0
13 487 GL0	13 139 GL3	21 144 AL0	21 019 AL3	24 171 DC1	23 589 DC1	24 346 000	23 114 000
19		21 144 AL0	21 019 AL3	24 171 DL1	23 589 DL1	24 346 AL0	23 114 AL0
19 309 002	19 309 000	21 144 DA0	21 019 DA3	24 171 GL1	23 589 GL1	24 346 DC0	23 114 DC0
19 315 001	24 070 000	21 144 DC0	21 019 DC3	24 171 GN1	23 589 GN1	24 347 000	23 117 000
19 316 001	19 316 000	21 144 GL0	21 019 GL3	24 172 001	23 590 001	24 347 AL0	23 117 AL0
19 317 001	24 069 000	21 145 000	21 022 003	24 172 A01	23 590 A01	24 347 DC0	23 117 DC0
19 334 001	19 334 000	21 145 AL0	21 022 AL3	24 172 AL1	23 590 AL1	24 348 000	23 119 000
19 386 002	19 386 000	21 145 DA0	21 022 DA3	24 172 DA1	23 590 DA1	24 348 001	23 119 001
19 590 001	19 590 000	21 145 DC0	21 022 DC3	24 172 DC1	23 590 DC1	24 348 AL0	23 119 AL0
20		21 145 GL0	21 022 GL3	24 172 DL1	23 590 DL1	24 348 DC0	23 119 DC0
20 188 001	20 188 000	21 149 000	21 044 003	24 172 GL1	23 590 GL1	24 353 000	24 027 003
20 189 002	20 189 000	21 149 AL0	21 044 AL3	24 172 GN1	23 590 GN1	24 353 AL0	24 027 AL3
20 193 002	20 193 000	21 149 DA0	21 044 DA3	24 173 001	23 462 001	24 353 DA0	24 027 DA3
20 619 000	20 389 000	21 149 DC0	21 044 DC3	24 173 A01	23 462 A01	24 353 DC0	24 027 DC3
20 619 IG0	20 389 IG0	21 149 GL0	21 044 GL3	24 173 AL1	23 462 AL1	24 353 GL0	24 027 GL3
20 622 000	20 414 000	23		24 173 DA1	23 462 DA1	24 354 000	24 065 003
20 622 IG0	20 414 IG0	23 061 003	23 061 002	24 173 DC1	23 462 DC1	24 354 AL0	24 065 AL3
20 623 000	20 415 000	23 127 00E	23 127 000	24 173 DL1	23 462 DL1	24 354 DA0	24 065 DA3
20 623 IG0	20 415 IG0	23 132 00E	23 132 000	24 173 GL1	23 462 GL1	24 354 DC0	24 065 DC3
20 624 000	20 417 000	23 135 00E	23 135 000	24 173 GN1	23 462 GN1	24 354 GL0	24 065 GL3
20 624 IG0	20 417 IG0	23 403 001	23 403 000	24 174 001	32 628 001	24 355 000	24 066 003
20 626 000	20 342 000	23 570 LS3	23 719 LS3	24 174 A01	32 628 A01	24 355 AL0	24 066 AL3
20 626 AL0	20 342 AL0	23 707 003	23 708 003	24 174 AL1	32 628 AL1	24 355 DA0	24 066 DA3
20 626 DC0	20 342 DC0	23 980 003	23 293 000	24 174 DA1	32 628 DA1	24 355 DC0	24 066 DC3
20 627 000	20 344 000	23 980 003	23 294 000	24 174 DC1	32 628 DC1	24 355 GL0	24 066 GL3
20 627 AL0	20 344 AL0	23 980 003	23 294 000	24 174 DL1	32 628 DL1	24 356 000	24 096 003
20 627 DC0	20 344 DC0	23 980 003	32 870 000	24 174 GL1	32 628 GL1	24 356 AL0	24 096 AL3
20 628 000	20 346 000	23 981 003	32 871 000	24 174 GN1	32 628 GN1	24 356 DA0	24 096 DA3
20 628 AL0	20 346 AL0	24		24 175 001	32 898 001	24 356 DC0	24 096 DC3
20 628 DC0	20 346 DC0	24 048 LS3	24 046 LS3	24 176 001	23 463 001	24 356 GL0	24 096 GL3
20 629 000	20 348 000	24 049 LS3	24 047 LS3	24 177 001	23 541 001	24 357 000	24 134 003
20 629 AL0	20 348 AL0	24 160 001	32 147 000	24 178 001	32 935 001	24 357 AL0	24 134 AL3
20 629 DC0	20 348 DC0	24 167 001	24 058 001	24 178 A01	32 935 A01	24 357 DA0	24 134 DA3
20 634 SD0	20 603 SD0	24 167 A01	24 058 A01	24 178 AL1	32 935 AL1	24 357 DC0	24 134 DC3
20 635 SD0	20 608 SD0	24 167 AL1	24 058 AL1	24 178 DA1	32 935 DA1	24 357 GL0	24 134 GL3
20 643 000	20 008 003	24 167 DA1	24 058 DA1	24 178 DC1	32 935 DC1	24 358 000	24 135 003
20 643 AL0	20 008 AL3	24 167 DC1	24 058 DC1	24 178 DL1	32 935 DL1	24 358 AL0	24 135 AL3
20 643 DA0	20 008 DA3	24 167 DL1	24 058 DL1	24 178 GL1	32 935 GL1	24 358 DA0	24 135 DA3
20 643 DC0	20 008 DC3	24 167 GL1	24 058 GL1	24 178 GN1	32 935 GN1	24 358 DC0	24 135 DC3
20 643 GL0	20 008 GL3	24 167 GN1	24 058 GN1	24 179 001	23 797 001	24 358 GL0	24 135 GL3
20 649 000	20 009 003	24 168 001	24 057 001	24 180 001	23 591 001	24 359 000	24 138 003
20 649 AL0	20 009 AL3	24 168 A01	24 057 A01	24 181 001	23 798 001	24 359 AL0	24 138 AL3
20 649 DA0	20 009 DA3	24 168 AL1	24 057 AL1	24 182 001	23 799 001	24 359 DA0	24 138 DA3
20 649 DC0	20 009 DC3	24 168 DA1	24 057 DA1	24 183 001	23 379 001	24 359 DC0	24 138 DC3
20 649 GL0	20 009 GL3	24 168 DA1	24 057 DA1	24 259 000	24 067 000	24 359 GL0	24 138 GL3
20 658 000	20 021 003	24 168 DC1	24 057 DC1	24 259 IG0	24 067 IG0	24 362 000	32 042 003
20 658 AL0	20 021 AL3	24 168 DL1	24 057 DL1	24 260 000	24 068 000	24 362 AL0	32 042 AL3
20 658 DA0	20 021 DA3	24 168 DL1	24 057 DL1	24 260 IG0	24 068 IG0	24 362 DA0	32 042 DA3
20 658 DC0	20 021 DC3	24 168 GL1	24 057 GL1	24 277 000	24 071 000	24 362 DC0	32 042 DC3
20 658 GL0	20 021 GL3	24 168 GN1	24 057 GN1	24 277 AL0	24 071 AL0	24 362 GL0	32 042 GL3
20 661 000	20 164 003	24 169 001	24 092 001	24 277 DC0	24 071 DC0	24 363 000	32 043 003
		24 169 A01	24 092 A01	24 279 000	24 072 000	24 363 AL0	32 043 AL3
		24 169 AL1	24 092 AL1	24 279 AL0	24 072 AL0	24 363 DA0	32 043 DA3
		24 169 DA1	24 092 DA1	24 279 DC0	24 072 DC0	24 363 DC0	32 043 DC3
		24 169 DC1	24 092 DC1				

GROHE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS

New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU
24 363 GL0	32 043 GL3	25 251 GN1	19 578 GN1	26 900 000	27 986 000	29 406 GL0	19 918 GL3
24 364 000	32 108 003	25 252 001	33 636 001	26 900 IGO	27 986 IGO	29 407 000	19 922 003
24 364 AL0	32 108 AL3	25 252 A01	33 636 A01	26 901 000	27 993 000	29 407 AL0	19 922 AL3
24 364 DA0	32 108 DA3	25 252 AL1	33 636 AL1	26 901 IGO	27 993 IGO	29 407 DA0	19 922 DA3
24 364 DC0	32 108 DC3	25 252 DA1	33 636 DA1			29 407 DC0	19 922 DC3
24 364 GL0	32 108 GL3	25 252 DC1	33 636 DC1	27		29 407 GL0	19 922 GL3
24 365 000	32 647 003	25 252 DL1	33 636 DL1	27 473 002	27 473 001	29 408 000	19 923 003
24 365 AL0	32 647 AL3	25 252 GL1	33 636 GL1	27 615 002	27 615 001	29 408 AL0	19 923 AL3
24 365 DA0	32 647 DA3	25 252 GN1	33 636 GN1	28		29 408 DA0	19 923 DA3
24 365 DC0	32 647 DC3	25 268 000	25 010 003	28 025 001	28 025 000	29 408 DC0	19 923 DC3
24 365 GL0	32 647 GL3	25 268 AL0	25 010 AL3	28 105 001	28 105 000	29 408 GL0	19 923 GL3
24 366 000	32 650 003	25 268 DA0	25 010 DA3	28 139 001	28 139 000	29 410 000	19 287 003
24 366 AL0	32 650 AL3	25 268 DC0	25 010 DC3	28 140 001	28 140 000	29 410 AL0	19 287 AL3
24 366 DA0	32 650 DA3	25 268 GL0	25 010 GL3	28 142 002	28 142 000	29 410 DA0	19 287 DA3
24 366 DC0	32 650 DC3	25 272 000	25 044 003	28 142 001	28 143 000	29 410 DC0	19 287 DC3
24 366 GL0	32 650 GL3	25 272 AL0	25 044 AL3	28 143 001	28 143 000	29 410 GL0	19 287 GL3
24 367 000	32 652 003	25 272 DA0	25 044 DA3	28 143 KS1	28 143 KS0	29 412 000	29 072 000
24 367 AL0	32 652 AL3	25 272 DC0	25 044 DC3	28 143 LS1	28 143 LS0	29 413 000	29 073 000
24 367 DA0	32 652 DA3	25 272 GL0	25 044 GL3	28 145 001	28 145 000	29 414 000	29 074 000
24 367 DC0	32 652 DC3			28 158 001	28 158 000	29 415 000	19 919 000
24 367 GL0	32 652 GL3	26		28 417 001	28 417 000	29 415 IGO	19 919 IGO
24 368 000	32 653 003	26 370 A00	27 693 A00	29		29 416 000	19 929 000
24 368 AL0	32 653 AL3	26 801 DA0	27 251 DA0	29 025 002	29 025 000	29 416 IGO	19 929 IGO
24 368 DA0	32 653 DA3	26 801 GL0	27 251 GL0	29 192 001	19 408 001	29 417 000	19 930 000
24 368 DC0	32 653 DC3	26 847 000	27 706 000	29 192 001	19 408 001	29 417 IGO	19 930 IGO
24 368 GL0	32 653 GL3	26 850 000	27 707 000	29 192 A01	19 408 A01	29 418 000	19 936 000
24 369 000	23 303 000	26 852 000	26 037 001	29 192 AL1	19 408 AL1	29 418 IGO	19 936 IGO
24 369 IGO	23 303 IGO	26 852 IGO	26 037 IGO	29 192 DA1	19 408 DA1	29 420 000	19 944 000
24 370 000	23 310 000	26 853 000	26 038 000	29 192 DC1	19 408 DC1	29 420 IGO	19 944 IGO
24 370 IGO	23 310 IGO	26 853 IGO	26 038 IGO	29 192 DL1	19 408 DL1	30	
24 371 000	23 313 000	26 855 000	26 042 000	29 192 GL1	19 408 GL1	30 193 000	31 124 002
24 371 IGO	23 313 IGO	26 856 000	26 054 000	29 192 GN1	19 408 GN1	30 580 000	33 251 000
24 372 000	23 315 000	26 858 000	26 064 000	29 193 001	19 967 001	30 582 000	30 382 000
24 372 IGO	23 315 IGO	26 859 000	26 065 000	29 193 A01	19 967 A01	30 583 000	30 499 000
24 373 000	23 316 000	26 863 000	26 373 001	29 193 AL1	19 967 AL1	30 583 DC0	30 382 DC0
24 373 IGO	23 316 IGO	26 864 000	26 374 000	29 193 DA1	19 967 DA1	30 586 000	30 385 000
24 374 000	23 317 000	26 865 000	26 376 001	29 193 DC1	19 967 DC1	30 587 000	30 386 000
24 374 IGO	23 317 IGO	26 867 000	26 467 000	29 193 DL1	19 967 DL1	30 587 000	30 386 000
24 375 000	23 318 000	26 868 000	26 469 000	29 193 GL1	19 967 GL1	30 588 000	30 387 000
24 375 IGO	23 318 IGO	26 872 000	27 285 000	29 193 GN1	19 967 GN1	30 590 000	31 721 DC0
		26 873 000	27 286 000	29 396 000	19 069 003	30 590 DC0	31 722 000
		26 874 000	27 467 000	29 396 AL0	19 069 AL3	30 590 KFO	31 723 000
		26 876 000	27 479 000	29 396 DA0	19 069 DA3	30 609 000	30 362 000
		26 877 000	27 480 000	29 396 DC0	19 069 DC3	30 609 AL0	30 362 AL0
		26 878 000	27 621 000	29 396 GL0	19 069 GL3	30 609 DC0	30 362 DC0
		26 879 000	27 623 000	29 397 000	19 088 003	31	
		26 880 000	27 625 000	29 397 AL0	19 088 AL3	31 391 003	33 772 002
		26 881 000	27 815 001	29 397 DA0	19 088 DA3	31 481 001	31 126 004
		26 883 000	27 863 000	29 397 DC0	19 088 DC3	31 481 001	31 482 003
		26 885 000	27 888 000	29 397 GL0	19 088 GL3	32	
		26 886 000	27 889 000	29 398 000	19 796 000	32 146 001	32 146 000
		26 887 000	27 938 001	29 398 AL0	19 796 AL0	32 757 001	32 757 000
		26 888 000	27 939 001	29 398 DC0	19 796 DC0	32 825 00E	32 825 000
		26 890 000	28 308 000	29 399 000	19 798 000	32 826 001	32 826 000
		26 892 000	28 348 000	29 399 AL0	19 798 AL0	32 843 002	33 975 004
		26 893 000	28 389 000	29 399 DC0	19 798 DC0	32 843 002	33 975 40D
		26 894 000	28 690 000	29 402 000	19 781 000	32 846 001	32 846 000
		26 895 000	26 003 003	29 402 AL0	19 781 AL0	33	
		26 895 AL0	26 003 AL3	29 402 DC0	19 781 DC0	33 190 20E	33 190 002
		26 895 DA0	26 003 DA3	29 403 000	19 783 000	33 202 003	33 202 002
		26 895 DC0	26 003 DC3	29 403 AL0	19 783 AL0	33 281 DC3	33 281 DC2
		26 895 GL0	26 003 GL3	29 403 DC0	19 783 DC0	33 552 20E	33 552 002
		26 896 000	27 969 000	29 405 000	19 787 001	33 558 LS3	23 707 LS3
		26 896 IGO	27 969 IGO	29 405 AL0	19 787 AL1	33 565 LS3	23 720 LS3
		26 897 000	27 970 000	29 405 DC0	19 787 DC1	33 590 LS3	23 722 LS3
		26 897 IGO	27 970 IGO	29 406 000	19 918 003	33 591 LS3	23 726 LS3
		26 898 000	27 974 000	29 406 AL0	19 918 AL3		
		26 898 IGO	27 974 IGO	29 406 DA0	19 918 DA3		
		26 899 000	27 978 000	29 406 DC0	19 918 DC3		

GROHE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS

New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU	New Professional / SPA exclusive SKU	Old SKU
34		40 891 DA0	40 313 DA3				
34 813 001	34 294 001	40 891 DC0	40 313 DC3				
35		40 891 GL0	40 313 GL3				
35 107 000	35 034 000	40 892 000	40 314 003				
35 604 000	35 600 000	40 892 AL0	40 314 AL3				
36		40 892 DA0	40 314 DA3				
36 472 000	36 359 000	40 892 DC0	40 314 DC3				
36 473 000	36 360 000	40 892 GL0	40 314 GL3				
36 474 000	36 367 000	40 893 000	40 493 000				
36 475 000	36 371 000	40 894 000	40 494 000				
36 476 000	36 397 000	40 895 000	40 496 000				
39		40 896 000	40 497 000				
39 577 000	39 576 000	40 897 000	40 498 000				
39 980 KSO	39 374 KSO	40 898 000	40 499 000				
39 980 LSO	39 374 LSO	40 900 000	40 500 000				
40		40 906 000	40 503 000				
40 279 001	40 279 000	40 907 000	40 504 000				
40 284 001	40 284 000	40 908 000	40 625 000				
40 339 001	40 339 000	40 909 000	40 626 000				
40 340 001	40 340 000	40 909 IGO	40 626 IGO				
40 341 001	40 341 000	40 910 000	40 627 000				
40 342 001	40 342 000	40 910 IGO	40 627 IGO				
40 364 DC1	40 344 DC1	40 923 000	40 628 000				
40 365 DC1	40 344 DC1	40 923 IGO	40 628 IGO				
40 366 DC1	40 344 DC1	40 928 000	40 629 000				
40 882 000	40 254 003	40 928 IGO	40 629 IGO				
40 883 000	40 256 003	40 929 000	40 630 000				
40 884 000	40 304 003	40 929 IGO	40 630 IGO				
40 884 AL0	40 304 AL3	40 930 000	40 631 000				
40 884 DA0	40 304 DA3	40 930 IGO	40 631 IGO				
40 884 DC0	40 304 DC3	40 946 000	40 632 000				
40 884 GL0	40 304 GL3	40 946 IGO	40 632 IGO				
40 885 000	40 305 003	40 960 000	40 633 000				
40 885 AL0	40 305 AL3	40 960 IGO	40 633 IGO				
40 885 DA0	40 305 DA3	40 963 001	40 278 000				
40 885 DC0	40 305 DC3	42					
40 885 GL0	40 305 GL3	42 633 000	42 429 000				
40 886 000	40 306 003	42 634 000	47 837 000				
40 886 AL0	40 306 AL3	42 635 000	47 867 000				
40 886 DA0	40 306 DA3	42 636 000	47 868 000				
40 886 DC0	40 306 DC3	42 637 000	47 877 000				
40 886 GL0	40 306 GL3	42 638 000	47 949 000				
40 887 000	40 307 003						
40 887 AL0	40 307 AL3						
40 887 DA0	40 307 DA3						
40 887 DC0	40 307 DC3						
40 887 GL0	40 307 GL3						
40 888 000	40 308 003						
40 888 AL0	40 308 AL3						
40 888 DA0	40 308 DA3						
40 888 DC0	40 308 DC3						
40 888 GL0	40 308 GL3						
40 889 000	40 309 003						
40 889 AL0	40 309 AL3						
40 889 DA0	40 309 DA3						
40 889 DC0	40 309 DC3						
40 889 GL0	40 309 GL3						
40 890 000	40 312 003						
40 890 AL0	40 312 AL3						
40 890 DA0	40 312 DA3						
40 890 DC0	40 312 DC3						
40 890 GL0	40 312 GL3						
40 891 000	40 313 003						
40 891 AL0	40 313 AL3						

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
07			18			19 808 001		1155	20 623 IG0		45
07 146 000		1485	18 968 001		112	19 809 001		1155	20 624 000		45
07 182 000		465	18 968 A01	7	140	19 854 001		1188	20 624 IG0		45
13			18 968 DL1	7	140	19 855 001		1188	20 626 000		45
13 252 000	26	312	18 968 GN1	7	140	19 895 000	10	120	20 626 AL0		45
13 254 000	26	312	19			19 895 AL0		80	20 626 DC0		45
13 255 001	26	312	19 025 000		792	19 895 DC0		80	20 627 000		45
13 258 000	26	312	19 309 002		80	19 897 001		28	20 627 AL0		45
13 261 000	26	312	19 309 A02		72	19 897 AL1		28	20 627 DC0		45
13 262 000	26	312	19 309 DL2		72	19 897 DC1		28	20 628 000		80
13 264 001		80	19 309 GN2		72	19 910 000	70	1120	20 628 AL0		80
13 264 A01		72	19 315 001		72	19 952 000		512	20 628 DC0		80
13 264 DL1		72	19 315 A01		72	19 952 A00		512	20 629 000		80
13 264 GN1		72	19 315 DL1		72	19 952 AL0		512	20 629 AL0		80
13 276 002	26	312	19 315 GN1		72	19 952 BE0		512	20 629 DC0		80
13 277 002	26	312	19 316 001		28	19 952 DA0		512	20 634 SD0		14
13 278 002		324	19 316 A01		28	19 952 DC0		512	20 635 SD0		14
13 279 002		320	19 316 DL1		28	19 952 DL0		512	20 643 000		60
13 280 001	26	312	19 316 GN1		28	19 952 EN0		512	20 643 AL0		60
13 281 001	26	312	19 317 001		72	19 952 GL0		512	20 643 DA0		60
13 303 000	26	312	19 317 A01		72	19 952 GN0		512	20 643 DC0		60
13 303 AL0		338	19 317 DL1		72	19 965 001		28	20 643 GL0		60
13 303 DC0		338	19 317 GN1		72	19 966 000		28	20 649 000		60
13 304 000	26	312	19 334 001		600	19 969 000		80	20 649 AL0		60
13 317 001		60	19 334 A01		600	19 974 002		80	20 649 DA0		60
13 317 A01		60	19 334 DL1		600	19 976 001		28	20 649 DC0		60
13 317 DL1		60	19 334 GN1		600	19 997 000		80	20 649 GL0		60
13 317 GN1		60	19 345 001	12	144	19 998 000		80	20 658 000		290
13 378 000	45	720	19 346 001	12	144	20			20 658 AL0		290
13 380 000	36	576	19 380 002		72	20 187 000		66	20 658 DA0		290
13 383 001		250	19 380 A02		72	20 188 001		66	20 658 DC0		290
13 383 DC1		250	19 380 DL2		72	20 188 A01		66	20 658 GL0		290
13 390 000	14	224	19 380 DL2		72	20 188 DL1		66	20 661 000		120
13 404 003		250	19 380 GN2		72	20 188 DL1		66	20 661 AL0		120
13 404 AL3		250	19 381 000		80	20 188 GN1		66	20 661 DA0		120
13 404 DC3		250	19 382 000		183	20 189 002		80	20 661 DC0		120
13 425 001	26	312	19 383 000		183	20 189 A02		72	20 661 GL0		120
13 448 003	12	144	19 386 002		80	20 189 DL2		72	20 662 000		120
13 449 001		144	19 386 A02		72	20 189 GN2		72	20 662 AL0		120
13 449 A01		144	19 386 DL2		72	20 193 002		80	20 662 DA0		120
13 449 AL1		144	19 386 GN2		72	20 193 A02		72	20 662 DC0		120
13 449 DA1		144	19 409 001		80	20 193 DL2		72	20 662 GL0		120
13 449 DC1		144	19 409 AL1		80	20 193 GN2		72	20 664 SD0		14
13 449 DL1		144	19 409 DC1		80	20 201 000	12	144	20 665 SD0		14
13 449 GL1		144	19 446 002		72	20 202 000	14	224	20 666 000		60
13 449 GN1		144	19 446 A02		72	20 203 000	16	432	20 666 IG0		60
13 484 000		250	19 446 DL2		72	20 205 000	36	576	21		
13 484 IG0		250	19 446 GN2		72	20 208 002	9	54	21 144 000		48
13 485 000		80	19 450 003	12	144	20 216 001	9	54	21 144 AL0		48
13 485 AL0		80	19 451 003	12	144	20 287 000	6	96	21 144 DA0		48
13 485 DC0		80	19 506 002	12	144	20 288 000	6	96	21 144 DC0		48
13 487 000	390		19 506 003	12	144	20 289 001	6	96	21 144 GL0		48
13 487 AL0	250		19 507 002	12	144	20 296 001		88	21 145 000		48
13 487 DA0	390		19 507 003	12	144	20 299 001		88	21 145 AL0		48
13 487 DC0	250		19 571 002	10	120	20 301 003		100	21 145 DA0		48
13 487 GL0	250		19 571 003	10	120	20 304 001		100	21 145 DC0		48
13 929 000	1725		19 573 002		80	20 351 000	9	54	21 145 GL0		48
13 937 000		2720	19 573 001	10	120	20 351 AL0		60	21 149 000		48
14			19 576 002		24	20 351 DC0		60	21 149 AL0		48
14 048 000		280	19 577 001		28	20 393 001	16	256	21 149 DA0		48
14 056 000		1120	19 577 AL1		28	20 404 001	32	512	21 149 DC0		48
14 057 000		1120	19 577 DC1		28	20 421 001	24	288	21 149 GL0		48
14 058 000		2160	19 590 001		250	20 470 000	9	144	21 149 SD0		48
14 077 XH0		1600	19 590 A01		250	20 474 001	6	96	21 375 001		140
14 926 002	30	120	19 590 DL1		250	20 619 000		45	22		
			19 590 GN1		250	20 619 IG0		45	22 012 000	64	1024
			19 806 001		795	20 622 000		45	22 012 AL0	64	1024
			19 807 001		795	20 622 IG0		45	22 012 DC0	64	1024
						20 623 000		45			

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
22 013 000	64	1024	23 403 DL1		20	23 763 001		112	24 048 LS3		72
22 018 000	200	3200	23 403 GN1		20	23 764 001	16	192	24 049 003		72
22 025 000	200	3200	23 405 001		60	23 790 001		160	24 049 LS3		72
22 033 000	72	1152	23 405 AL1		64	23 791 001		110	24 051 002		72
22 035 000	72	1152	23 405 DC1		64	23 791 AL1		111	24 052 002		72
22 037 000	144	2304	23 406 000		60	23 791 DC1		111	24 053 001		72
22 037 A00	144	2304	23 406 AL0		64	23 792 001		9	24 054 001		72
22 037 AL0	144	2304	23 406 DC0		64	23 792 AL1		9	24 055 002		72
22 037 BE0	144	2304	23 425 000		100	23 792 DC1		9	24 056 002		72
22 037 DA0	144	2304	23 427 000		100	23 843 003		39	24 059 003		72
22 037 DC0	144	2304	23 428 000		60	23 843 AL3		39	24 059 AL3		72
22 037 DL0	144	2304	23 429 000		92	23 843 DC3		39	24 059 DC3		72
22 037 EN0	144	2304	23 432 000		60	23 844 003		39	24 060 003		72
22 037 GL0	144	2304	23 444 001		80	23 845 003		28	24 060 AL3		72
22 037 GN0	144	2304	23 444 AL1		80	23 846 003		9	24 060 DC3		72
22 041 001		2304	23 444 DC1		80	23 846 AL3		9	24 061 000		72
22 917 000		960	23 445 000		128	23 846 DC3		9	24 061 AL0		72
22 939 000	72	1152	23 445 AL0		148	23 851 003		42	24 061 DC0		72
22 940 000	72	1152	23 445 DC0		128	23 851 AL3		42	24 062 000		72
22 958 00M		168	23 446 000		128	23 851 DC3		42	24 062 AL0		72
23			23 447 000		128	23 856 001		20	24 062 DC0		72
23 043 003		67	23 447 AL0		128	23 856 A01		20	24 063 001		72
23 048 003		28	23 447 DC0		128	23 856 DL1		20	24 063 AL1		72
23 054 003		74	23 448 002		128	23 856 GN1		20	24 063 DC1		72
23 061 003		14	23 449 002		128	23 871 003		42	24 064 001		72
23 090 000	8	96	23 450 001	12	96	23 871 AL3		42	24 064 AL1		72
23 095 000	8	96	23 537 003		112	23 871 DC3		42	24 064 DC1		72
23 106 001		108	23 564 003	16	192	23 872 003		42	24 075 000		72
23 106 AL1	8	96	23 569 003		112	23 877 001	16	192	24 076 000		72
23 106 DC1		120	23 570 003	4	48	23 878 001	16	192	24 077 000		72
23 124 003	5	60	23 570 LS3	4	48	23 886 001	16	192	24 078 000		72
23 127 00E		200	23 571 000		92	23 891 001		112	24 079 000		72
23 127 AL0		150	23 599 000	6	96	23 894 001	16	192	24 080 000		72
23 127 DC0		150	23 601 000	6	96	23 895 001	16	192	24 093 003		72
23 132 00E		200	23 603 001	6	96	23 911 001		112	24 093 AL3		72
23 135 00E		60	23 605 001	6	96	23 917 001	16	192	24 093 DC3		72
23 135 AL0		60	23 631 000	12	144	23 920 001	4	48	24 094 000		72
23 135 DC0		42	23 632 000	12	144	23 921 000	4	48	24 094 AL0		72
23 137 000		290	23 634 001	12	144	23 922 003	11	132	24 094 DC0		72
23 138 000		200	23 636 001	12	144	23 923 003	11	132	24 095 001		72
23 138 AL0		200	23 654 000		100	23 925 000	16	192	24 095 AL1		72
23 138 DC0	32	200	23 656 000		100	23 926 000	12	96	24 095 DC1		72
23 140 000		92	23 657 000		100	23 931 001	16	192	24 153 000		72
23 140 AL0		92	23 658 000		100	23 932 001	12	96	24 153 AL0		72
23 140 DC0		92	23 661 000		60	23 958 003		39	24 153 DC0		72
23 141 000		60	23 664 000		100	23 958 DC3		39	24 154 000		72
23 145 000		95	23 665 000		144	23 959 003		39	24 154 AL0		72
23 145 AL0		95	23 666 000		60	23 965 003	11	132	24 154 DC0		72
23 145 DC0		72	23 667 001		20	23 968 003	11	132	24 155 000		72
23 147 001		10	23 672 001		20	23 970 003		112	24 155 AL0		72
23 200 002		120	23 672 AL1		21	23 971 003	4	48	24 155 DC0		72
23 296 001		60	23 672 DC1		21	23 975 003		39	24 160 001		39
23 296 AL1		60	23 707 003	16	192	23 976 003	8	128	24 160 A01		39
23 296 DC1		60	23 718 003		112	23 980 003	8	128	24 160 DL1		39
23 319 000		175	23 719 003	4	48	23 981 003	8	128	24 160 GN1		39
23 322 003	11	132	23 720 003	16	192	23 982 003	4	48	24 167 001		72
23 324 003	8	128	23 722 003	12	96	23 983 003	4	48	24 167 A01		72
23 325 000	12	144	23 726 003	6	72	23 988 003		72	24 167 AL1		72
23 328 001	16	192	23 739 002		74	23 989 003		72	24 167 DA1		72
23 330 001	16	192	23 741 001		10	24			24 167 DC1		72
23 331 001	16	192	23 741 DC1		10	24 036 000		100	24 167 DL1		72
23 335 001	16	192	23 751 000	16	192	24 042 003		72	24 167 GL1		72
23 337 001	16	192	23 752 000	16	192	24 043 003	12	72	24 167 GN1		72
23 338 001	16	192	23 753 000		112	24 044 000		72	24 167 KF1		72
23 377 00E	16	192	23 754 000	16	192	24 045 000		72	24 168 001		72
23 390 00E		200	23 757 001	5	60	24 046 003		72	24 168 A01		72
23 403 001		20	23 760 001		112	24 047 003		72	24 168 AL1		72
23 403 A01		20	23 761 001	16	192	24 048 003		72	24 168 DA1		72
			23 762 001	16	192				24 168 DC1		72

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
26 075 A00	1	10	26 479 GNO		20	26 581 000		132	26 802 AL0	12	192
26 075 AL0	1	10	26 479 LS0	1	12	26 581 LS0		132	26 802 DC0	12	192
26 075 DA0	1	10	26 481 000		20	26 582 000		408	26 802 DL0	12	192
26 075 DC0	1	10	26 481 A00		20	26 582 A00		408	26 802 GNO	12	192
26 075 DL0	1	10	26 481 AL0		20	26 582 AL0		408	26 847 000	80	1280
26 075 GL0	1	10	26 481 DC0		20	26 582 DC0		408	26 850 000	80	1280
26 075 GNO	1	10	26 481 DL0		20	26 582 DL0		408	26 863 000		1
26 087 000		16	26 481 GNO		20	26 582 GNO		408	26 865 000		5
26 145 000		136	26 481 LS0	1	12	26 582 LS0		408	26 867 000		864
26 146 000		136	26 483 000		310	26 584 000		64	26 878 000		165
26 161 001		480	26 484 000		292	26 584 LS0		64	26 879 000		840
26 164 001		132	26 507 000		10	26 587 000		44	26 880 000		297
26 223 001		25	26 507 A00		10	26 587 LS0		44	26 895 000		40
26 224 001		10	26 507 AL0		10	26 588 000		132	26 895 AL0		40
26 250 000		10	26 507 DA0		10	26 588 LS0		132	26 895 DA0		40
26 254 000		12	26 507 DC0		10	26 589 000		132	26 895 DC0		40
26 264 001		120	26 507 DL0		10	26 589 LS0		132	26 895 GL0		40
26 330 001		382	26 507 GL0		10	26 590 000		332	26 896 000		800
26 334 000		300	26 507 GNO		10	26 592 000		64	26 896 IG0		800
26 335 000		300	26 507 LS0		10	26 592 LS0		64	26 897 000		342
26 353 000	40	240	26 508 000		10	26 594 000		44	26 897 IG0		342
26 354 000	40	240	26 508 A00		10	26 594 LS0		44			
26 356 IL0	40	240	26 508 AL0		10	26 602 000		182			
26 357 000	20	120	26 508 DC0		10	26 603 000		119	27 055 000	152	1824
26 358 000		132	26 508 DL0		10	26 603 A00		80	27 056 000		1960
26 370 000	75	900	26 508 GNO		10	26 603 AL0		80	27 057 000		1400
26 370 A00	75	900	26 508 LS0		10	26 603 BE0		80	27 057 A00		180
26 370 AL0	75	900	26 509 000		10	26 603 DA0		80	27 057 AL0		180
26 370 DC0	75	900	26 510 000		16	26 603 DC0		80	27 057 DA0		180
26 370 DL0	75	900	26 548 000		44	26 603 DL0		80	27 057 DC0		180
26 370 GNO	75	900	26 554 LS0		332	26 603 EN0		80	27 057 DL0		1400
26 381 001		28	26 557 000		45	26 603 GL0		80	27 057 GL0		180
26 404 000		132	26 558 000		45	26 603 GNO		80	27 057 GNO		180
26 405 000		132	26 559 000		45	26 648 000		10	27 062 000		320
26 406 001		132	26 560 000		45	26 648 LS0	1	10	27 067 000		800
26 408 000		93	26 561 000		45	26 652 000		10	27 074 000		1400
26 410 000		93	26 561 LS0		44	26 657 000		16	27 074 A00		180
26 412 000		93	26 562 000		45	26 658 000		1000	27 074 AL0		180
26 443 000		6	26 562 LS0		45	26 659 000		1000	27 074 BE0		1120
26 449 000		100	26 563 000		45	26 662 000		66	27 074 DA0		180
26 452 001		16	26 564 000		45	26 666 000		66	27 074 DC0		180
26 453 001		16	26 564 AL0		45	26 670 000		16	27 074 DL0		180
26 455 000		52	26 564 DC0		45	26 673 000		10	27 074 EN0		180
26 457 000		52	26 564 DL0		45	26 675 000		16	27 074 GL0		180
26 459 000		52	26 564 GNO		45	26 681 000		66	27 074 GNO		180
26 461 000		52	26 565 000		45	26 685 000		66	27 075 000		300
26 475 000		20	26 566 000		45	26 687 000		66	27 076 000		1400
26 475 A00		20	26 566 AL0		10	26 688 000		66	27 137 000		300
26 475 AL0		20	26 566 DC0		10	26 689 000		16	27 222 000		375
26 475 DA0		20	26 566 DL0		10	26 692 000		10	27 226 001		50
26 475 DC0		20	26 566 GNO		10	26 694 000		16	27 227 001		50
26 475 DL0		20	26 567 000		45	26 723 000		10	27 232 001		100
26 475 GL0		20	26 567 LS0		45	26 731 000		24	27 239 001		375
26 475 GNO		20	26 568 000		45	26 733 000		24	27 355 000		132
26 475 LS0		20	26 568 LS0		43	26 735 000		720	27 367 000		1080
26 477 000		20	26 574 000		408	26 737 000		720	27 368 000		50
26 477 A00		20	26 574 A00		408	26 784 000		800	27 369 000		159
26 477 AL0		20	26 574 AL0		408	26 785 000		800	27 389 002		28
26 477 DA0		20	26 574 DA0		408	26 786 000		800	27 394 002		28
26 477 DC0		20	26 574 DC0		408	26 801 000	12	192	27 399 002		28
26 477 DL0		20	26 574 DL0		408	26 801 A00	12	192	27 400 000		486
26 477 GL0		20	26 574 GL0		408	26 801 AL0	12	192	27 421 002		14
26 477 GNO		20	26 574 GNO		408	26 801 DA0	12	192	27 470 000		62
26 477 LS0		20	26 574 LS0		408	26 801 DC0	12	192	27 473 002		14
26 479 000		20	26 575 000		64	26 801 DL0	12	192	27 475 002		23
26 479 A00		20	26 577 LS0		64	26 801 GL0	12	192	27 477 000		60
26 479 AL0		20	26 579 LS0		44	26 801 GNO	12	192	27 478 000		60
26 479 DC0		20	26 580 000		132	26 802 000	12	192	27 484 000		240
26 479 DL0		20	26 580 LS0		132	26 802 A00	12	192	27 485 000		275

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
27 488 000		279	27 928 002		100	28 990 000		72	29 123 000		72
27 492 000		93	27 968 001		10	28 990 A00		72	29 123 A00		72
27 499 000		156	28			28 990 AL0		72	29 123 AL0		72
27 500 000		102				28 990 BE0		72	29 123 DC0		72
27 512 001	150	900	28 002 000		1100	28 990 DA0		72	29 123 DL0		72
27 513 001	40	240	28 020 L01	150	900	28 990 DC0		72	29 123 GN0		72
27 513 A01		162	28 025 001		300	28 990 DL0		72	29 124 000		72
27 513 A0D		162	28 094 000		1725	28 990 EN0		72	29 124 A00		72
27 513 A0F		162	28 105 001		300	28 990 GL0		72	29 124 AL0		72
27 513 AL1		162	28 139 001		300	28 990 GN0		72	29 124 DC0		72
27 513 DA1		162	28 140 001		300	28 991 000		66	29 124 DL0		72
27 513 GL1		162	28 142 002		300	29			29 124 GN0		72
27 513 GN1		162	28 143 000		300				29 125 000		72
27 514 001	20	120	28 143 001		300	29 025 002		168	29 126 000		72
27 521 000		175	28 143 KS1		300	29 032 000		1165	29 126 A00		72
27 522 000		108	28 143 LS1		300	29 033 000		407	29 126 AL0		72
27 523 000		175	28 145 001		300	29 037 000		8	29 126 DC0		72
27 524 000		108	28 150 001		300	29 037 002		8	29 126 DL0		72
27 541 001		156	28 151 001		300	29 039 001		92	29 126 GN0		72
27 574 002		480	28 154 001		300	29 040 001		144	29 127 000		72
27 575 002		480	28 155 001		300	29 041 001		92	29 127 A00		72
27 576 002		100	28 158 001		300	29 042 001		92	29 127 AL0		72
27 577 002		100	28 198 000		800	29 043 000		92	29 127 DC0		72
27 578 002		100	28 361 000		150	29 044 000		92	29 127 DL0		72
27 579 002		100	28 362 000		300	29 045 000		175	29 127 GN0		72
27 580 002		100	28 362 A00		315	29 046 000		92	29 144 000		72
27 584 002		132	28 362 DA0		315	29 047 000		92	29 145 000		72
27 588 002		132	28 362 DC0		216	29 048 000		92	29 146 000		72
27 594 000		1960	28 362 GL0		315	29 079 001		60	29 147 000		72
27 595 000		1000	28 364 000		300	29 081 001		60	29 148 000		72
27 596 000		380	28 368 000		93	29 086 000		60	29 149 000		72
27 597 10E		480	28 368 L00		84	29 097 003	10	120	29 150 LS0		72
27 598 001		100	28 373 000		93	29 098 003	12	144	29 151 LS0		72
27 598 10E		100	28 388 000		300	29 099 003	12	144	29 152 LS0		72
27 600 001		100	28 388 A00		315	29 118 000		72	29 153 LS0		72
27 601 10E		132	28 388 DA0		315	29 118 A00		72	29 156 LS0		72
27 608 001		480	28 388 DC0		216	29 118 AL0		72	29 157 LS0		72
27 609 001		100	28 388 GL0		315	29 118 DA0		72	29 158 LS0		72
27 615 002		14	28 409 001		300	29 118 DC0		72	29 176 001		72
27 618 000		100	28 410 001		300	29 118 DL0		72	29 176 A01		72
27 619 000		120	28 413 001		300	29 118 GL0		72	29 176 DL1		72
27 644 001		100	28 417 001		300	29 118 GN0		72	29 176 GN1		72
27 645 001		100	28 419 002		480	29 119 000		72	29 181 002		72
27 693 000	80	1280	28 421 002		480	29 119 A00		72	29 181 A02		72
27 696 000		16	28 436 002		100	29 119 AL0		72	29 181 DL2		72
27 698 000		900	28 497 000		250	29 119 DA0		72	29 181 GN2		72
27 699 000		900	28 576 000		279	29 119 DC0		72	29 192 001		228
27 700 000		38	28 605 000		700	29 119 DL0		72	29 192 A01		228
27 702 000		156	28 622 000		700	29 119 GL0		72	29 192 AL1		228
27 704 000	80	1280	28 626 000		1000	29 119 GN0		72	29 192 DA1		228
27 705 000		189	28 628 000		1000	29 120 000		72	29 192 DC1		228
27 706 000	80	1280	28 724 000		660	29 121 000		72	29 192 DL1		228
27 706 AL0	80	1280	28 778 000		26	29 121 A00		72	29 192 GL1		228
27 706 DC0	80	1280	28 910 000		175	29 121 AL0		72	29 192 GN1		228
27 707 AL0	80	1280	28 912 000		192	29 121 DA0		72	29 192 KF1		228
27 707 DC0	80	1280	28 912 A00		160	29 121 DC0		72	29 193 001		148
27 709 000		300	28 912 AL0		160	29 121 DL0		72	29 193 A01		148
27 711 000	25	450	28 912 BE0		160	29 121 GL0		72	29 193 AL1		148
27 798 10E		132	28 912 DA0		160	29 121 GN0		72	29 193 DA1		148
27 803 10E		132	28 912 DC0		160	29 122 000		72	29 193 DC1		148
27 812 IL1	40	240	28 912 DL0		160	29 122 A00		72	29 193 DL1		148
27 841 000		90	28 912 EN0		192	29 122 AL0		72	29 193 GL1		148
27 853 001		100	28 912 GL0		160	29 122 BE0		72	29 193 GN1		148
27 869 001		350	28 912 GN0		160	29 122 DA0		72	29 303 003		80
27 870 001		350	28 939 000		80	29 122 DC0		72	29 303 AL3		80
27 892 000		135	28 947 000		300	29 122 DL0		72	29 303 DC3		80
27 923 001		480	28 948 000		360	29 122 EN0		60	29 306 003		80
27 924 001		100	28 961 000		283	29 122 GL0		72	29 307 003		28
27 926 001		100	28 982 000		136	29 122 GN0		72	29 307 AL3		28

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
29 307 DC3		28	30 080 001	1	4	30 536 000		93	31 483 DC2		66
29 337 003	10	120	30 083 001	1	4	30 543 000		93	31 491 000		40
29 338 003	10	120	30 083 AL1	1	8	30 547 000		93	31 491 DC0		40
29 353 001		92	30 083 DC1	1	8	30 549 000		93	31 498 001		4
29 396 000		240	30 083 DL1	1	8	30 567 000		60	31 498 AL1	1	4
29 396 AL0		240	30 083 KS1	1	4	30 567 DC0		60	31 498 DC1		4
29 396 DA0		240	30 085 001	1	8	30 580 000	4	32	31 498 DL1	1	4
29 396 DC0		240	30 085 AL1	1	8	30 582 000		17	31 509 003	9	54
29 396 GL0		240	30 085 DC1	1	8	30 583 000	4	32	31 535 001		93
29 397 000		240	30 085 DL1	1	8	30 583 DC0		32	31 536 001		93
29 397 AL0		240	30 098 001		780	30 586 000		9	31 538 001		93
29 397 DA0		240	30 193 000		108	30 587 000		7	31 539 000		4
29 397 DC0		240	30 193 DC0		108	30 588 000	4	32	31 539 DC0	1	4
29 397 GL0		576	30 219 002		39	30 590 000		32	31 539 KS0		4
29 398 000		480	30 219 DC2		39	30 590 DC0		32	31 541 000		4
29 398 AL0		480	30 273 001		52	30 590 KF0		32	31 541 DC0		4
29 398 DC0		480	30 273 DC1		52	30 609 000		48	31 541 KS0		1
29 399 000		576	30 274 000		72	30 609 AL0		48	31 543 000		4
29 399 AL0		576	30 274 A00		72	30 609 DC0		48	31 543 DC0		4
29 399 DC0		576	30 274 AL0		72				31 545 001	1	4
29 402 000		80	30 274 DA0		72				31 552 SD1		7
29 402 AL0		80	30 274 DC0		72	31 128 001		108	31 562 SD1		7
29 402 DC0		80	30 274 DL0		72	31 128 DC1		108	31 563 SD1		7
29 403 000		80	30 274 GN0		72	31 129 001		52	31 564 SD1		7
29 403 AL0		80	30 305 001		108	31 129 DC1		52	31 565 SD1		7
29 403 DC0		80	30 305 DC1		108	31 187 001		228	31 571 SD1		7
29 405 000		28	30 321 DG0		100	31 191 001		95	31 572 SD1		7
29 405 AL0		28	30 321 DP0		39	31 255 000		30	31 573 SD1		7
29 405 DC0		28	30 321 DU0		100	31 255 DC0	4	24	31 574 SD1		8
29 406 000		120	30 321 GE0		100	31 302 002	1	4	31 575 SD1		10
29 406 AL0		120	30 321 HG0		100	31 302 DC2	1	4	31 576 SD1		8
29 406 DA0		120	30 321 MW0		100	31 323 002	1	4	31 577 SD1		8
29 406 DC0		120	30 321 TY0		100	31 323 DC2	1	4	31 578 SD1		8
29 406 GL0		120	30 321 XC0		100	31 325 002	1	4	31 580 SD1		4
29 407 000		28	30 321 YF0		100	31 325 DC2	1	4	31 581 SD1		4
29 407 AL0		28	30 321 YR0		100	31 326 002	1	4	31 582 SD1		4
29 407 DA0		28	30 325 001	1	4	31 326 DC2	1	4	31 583 SD1		6
29 407 DC0		28	30 325 DC1	1	4	31 347 003	1	4	31 584 SD1		4
29 407 GL0		28	30 327 001	1	4	31 347 DC3	1	4	31 585 SD1		4
29 408 000		28	30 327 AL1	1	4	31 358 002		44	31 586 SD1		4
29 408 AL0		28	30 327 DC1	1	4	31 358 DC2		44	31 588 SD1		7
29 408 DA0		28	30 327 DL1	1	4	31 360 001		44	31 593 002		60
29 408 DC0		28	30 327 KS1	1	4	31 360 DC1		44	31 593 DC2		60
29 408 GL0		28	30 339 001	1	4	31 367 001		93	31 613 000		60
29 410 000		120	30 339 DC1	1	4	31 368 001		93	31 613 A00		60
29 410 AL0		120	30 463 000		80	31 375 000	8	64	31 613 DC0		60
29 410 DA0		120	30 463 DC0		80	31 375 AL0	8	64	31 615 000		60
29 410 DC0		120	30 484 001		338	31 375 DC0		72	31 615 A00		60
29 410 GL0		120	30 503 000		40	31 375 DL0	8	64	31 615 AL0		60
29 415 000		28	30 503 DC0		40	31 375 GN0	8	64	31 615 DA0		60
29 415 IG0		28	30 503 KF0		40	31 379 000		17	31 615 DC0		60
29 416 000		80	30 504 000	8	48	31 379 DC0		17	31 615 DL0		60
29 416 IG0		80	30 504 A00	8	48	31 391 003	9	54	31 615 GL0		60
29 417 000		80	30 504 AL0	8	48	31 395 000	2	16	31 615 GN0		60
29 417 IG0		80	30 504 DA0	8	48	31 395 DC0		16	31 639 AP0		3
29 418 000		28	30 504 DC0	8	48	31 454 001	1	4	31 639 AT0		4
29 418 IG0		28	30 504 DL0	8	48	31 454 AL1	1	4	31 640 AP0		3
29 420 000		396	30 504 GL0	8	48	31 454 DC1	1	4	31 640 AT0		3
29 420 IG0		396	30 504 GN0	8	48	31 454 DL1	1	4	31 641 AP0		3
29 507 KF0		72	30 504 KF0	8	48	31 454 KS1	1	4	31 641 AT0		3
29 508 KF0		72	30 505 000	8	48	31 455 001		4	31 642 AP0		3
29 800 000		1165	30 505 A00	8	48	31 455 AL1	1	4	31 642 AT0		4
29 802 000		1165	30 505 AL0	8	48	31 455 DC1	1	4	31 643 AP0		3
29 805 000		693	30 505 DA0	8	48	31 455 DL1	1	4	31 643 AT0		3
29 904 LSO		72	30 505 DC0	8	48	31 455 KS1		4	31 644 AP0		3
			30 505 DL0	8	48	31 456 001		4	31 644 AT0		3
			30 505 GL0	8	48	31 456 DC1		4	31 645 AP0		3
			30 505 GN0	8	48	31 481 001		72	31 645 AT0		4
			30 505 KF0	8	48	31 483 002		72	31 646 AP0		3

30

31

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
31 646 AT0		3	32 322 002		66	32 917 AL0	8	64	34 487 000		888
31 647 AP0		3	32 322 AL2		66	32 917 DC0		72	34 488 000		115
31 647 AT0		3	32 322 DC2		66	32 917 DL0	8	64	34 491 000		60
31 648 AP0		5	32 322 DL2		66	32 917 KS0	8	64	34 497 000		80
31 648 AT0		5	32 467 003	11	132	32 918 000	8	64	34 502 000		48
31 649 AP0		3	32 469 20E		176	32 918 00E		72	34 558 000	8	128
31 649 AT0		4	32 482 003	9	54	32 918 DC0		72	34 567 000	5	80
31 650 AP0		6	32 488 000	8	64	32 929 003	8	128	34 665 000		80
31 650 AT0		6	32 488 AL0	8	64	32 950 000		17	34 666 000		88
31 651 AP0		5	32 488 DC0		72	32 950 DC0		17	34 667 000		115
31 651 AT0		5	32 488 DL0		72	33			34 705 000		8
31 652 AP0		3	32 553 002		39	33 163 003		128	34 706 000		8
31 652 AT0		3	32 553 DC2		39	33 190 20E		160	34 709 000		8
31 653 AP0		6	32 612 003		128	33 202 003		60	34 712 000		8
31 653 AT0		6	32 612 AL3		148	33 241 003		39	34 718 000		58
31 654 AP0		6	32 612 DC3		148	33 241 AL3		39	34 719 000		58
31 654 AT0		6	32 618 003		20	33 241 DC3		39	34 720 000		10
31 655 AP0		5	32 618 AL3		20	33 244 002		200	34 721 000		10
31 655 AT0		5	32 618 DC3		20	33 265 003	11	132	34 726 000		12
31 656 AP0		5	32 629 002		67	33 281 003		158	34 727 000		12
31 656 AT0		8	32 661 003		60	33 281 DC3		158	34 728 000		12
31 657 AP0		3	32 661 DC3		60	33 300 003	6	96	34 729 000		12
31 657 AT0		4	32 663 003		66	33 302 003	9	54	34 730 000		12
31 658 AP0		3	32 663 DC3		66	33 305 003		60	34 731 000		12
31 658 AT0		4	32 667 001		60	33 390 002		92	34 732 000		12
31 680 000	11	88	32 757 001		39	33 395 002		48	34 734 000		12
31 688 000	11	88	32 757 A01		39	33 547 003		56	34 741 000		8
31 693 000	11	88	32 757 DL1		39	33 552 20E	16	192	34 742 000		12
31 706 000	11	88	32 757 GN1		39	33 553 003		66	34 743 000		12
31 715 000	11	88	32 762 000	16	192	33 553 AL3		66	34 744 000		12
31 719 SD0		10	32 763 000	16	192	33 553 DC3		66	34 765 000		162
31 720 SD0		18	32 765 000		128	33 555 003	12	144	34 766 000		92
31 726 SD0		8	32 767 000		92	33 556 003		60	34 793 000	10	120
31 812 001		143	32 778 000		92	33 558 003	16	192	34 813 001		198
31 855 SD0		4	32 788 000		128	33 558 LS3	16	192	35		
31 928 KFO		60	32 789 000		128	33 565 002	10	120	35 028 000		387
32			32 790 000		128	33 565 003	16	192	35 031 000		92
32 067 000		72	32 792 000		40	33 565 LS3	16	192	35 107 000		396
32 109 001		160	32 795 000		69	33 569 002		115	35 500 000		60
32 109 AL1		160	32 805 000	16	192	33 577 003		49	35 604 000		96
32 109 DC1		148	32 825 00E	16	192	33 577 AL3		49	36		
32 114 001		128	32 826 001		51	33 577 DC3		49	36 015 001		84
32 114 AL1		144	32 826 A01		51	33 590 002	6	96	36 016 001		128
32 114 DC1		144	32 826 DL1		51	33 590 003	12	96	36 194 000		270
32 146 001		39	32 826 GN1		51	33 590 LS3	12	96	36 207 001		84
32 146 A01		39	32 830 001		67	33 591 002	6	96	36 208 001		128
32 146 DL1		39	32 831 000	6	96	33 591 003	6	72	36 209 000		3920
32 146 GN1		39	32 832 000		60	33 591 LS3	6	96	36 264 001		60
32 168 000	8	64	32 837 000	6	96	33 635 002		60	36 265 000	24	270
32 168 DC0		72	32 839 000	16	192	33 637 002		60	36 266 000	26	270
32 204 10E	16	192	32 842 000		108	33 770 002	4	48	36 267 000	33	528
32 207 001	24	288	32 843 002		60	33 848 001		200	36 268 000	33	270
32 208 001	16	192	32 843 20E		60	33 848 AL1		150	36 269 000		200
32 210 001	12	144	32 843 DC2		60	33 848 DC1		150	36 271 000		200
32 211 001	6	72	32 846 001		51	33 849 001		92	36 273 000		156
32 212 001	9	54	32 846 A01		51	33 849 AL1		72	36 274 000		128
32 213 001		60	32 846 DL1		51	33 849 DC1		72	36 315 000		156
32 214 001		60	32 846 GN1		51	33 850 001		60	36 317 000	16	192
32 224 003	9	54	32 848 000	16	192	33 865 001		115	36 318 000	16	192
32 257 002	11	66	32 849 000	16	192	33 865 AL1		96	36 320 000	14	112
32 259 003		60	32 862 000	16	192	33 865 DC1		115	36 321 000	12	144
32 294 002		39	32 863 000	16	192	34			36 322 001		60
32 294 DC2		39	32 864 000	16	192	34 020 001		60	36 325 002		157
32 321 002		66	32 865 000	6	96	34 169 001		96	36 327 002		157
32 321 AL2		66	32 867 000	12	144	34 174 001		80	36 330 002		157
32 321 DC2		66	32 868 000	10	120	34 464 001		48	36 331 001		160
32 321 DL2		66	32 879 000		60	34 469 001		60	36 332 000		35
32 321 GN2	8	64	32 880 000		60						
			32 917 000	8	64						

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
36 333 000		37	37 339 000	27	324	38 565 000		200	38 862 SD0		200
36 334 SD0		156	37 342 000	27	480	38 565 SH0		140	38 862 SH0		240
36 335 SD0		156	37 349 000	10	162	38 573 000		240	38 915 KS0		100
36 336 001		60	37 396 000	24	288	38 573 SH0		240	38 915 LS0		100
36 337 001		60	37 419 000		66	38 574 000		240	38 916 OA0		180
36 338 000		624	37 419 SD0		66	38 642 001		13	38 994 000		11
36 339 001		60	37 421 000		270	38 643 001		13			
36 340 000		264	37 489 000		600	38 661 000		20			
36 376 000		156	37 521 PI0	20	180	38 672 SD0		240	39 052 000		12
36 386 001		51	37 522 PI0	20	180	38 698 SD1		96	39 140 000		5
36 407 001		140	37 535 000		240	38 699 001		50	39 165 000		13
36 416 001		64	37 535 A00		240	38 703 000		100	39 201 000		30
36 421 001		157	37 535 AL0		240	38 721 001		11	39 202 000		20
36 422 001		157	37 535 DA0		240	38 723 001		13	39 206 000		12
36 439 001		157	37 535 DC0		240	38 729 000		10	39 206 00H		12
36 440 000		60	37 535 DL0		240	38 732 000		240	39 208 000		12
36 441 000		60	37 535 GL0		240	38 732 A00		240	39 208 00H		12
36 441 AL0		60	37 535 GN0		240	38 732 AL0		240	39 245 00H		12
36 441 DC0		60	37 535 P00		240	38 732 BE0		240	39 300 000		20
36 442 000		126	37 535 SH0		240	38 732 BR0		240	39 301 000		20
36 444 000		60	37 547 000		430	38 732 DA0		240	39 302 000		20
36 445 000		60	37 547 P00		450	38 732 DC0		240	39 306 000		20
36 445 A00		60	37 547 SH0		430	38 732 DL0		240	39 323 000		12
36 445 AL0		60	37 578 001		50	38 732 EN0		240	39 323 00H		12
36 445 DA0		60	37 601 000		240	38 732 GL0		240	39 324 000		27
36 445 DC0		60	37 601 A00		240	38 732 GN0		240	39 324 00H		27
36 445 DL0		60	37 601 AL0		240	38 732 KF0		240	39 325 000		30
36 445 GL0		60	37 601 DA0		240	38 732 P00		240	39 327 000		36
36 445 GN0		60	37 601 DC0		240	38 732 SD0		240	39 327 00H		36
36 446 000		60	37 601 DL0		240	38 732 SH0		240	39 328 000		12
36 447 000		72	37 601 GL0		240	38 748 002		11	39 328 00H		12
36 451 000		157	37 601 GN0		240	38 763 001		11	39 330 001	7	84
36 452 000		157	37 601 P00		240	38 765 000		240	39 331 001	7	84
36 453 000		157	37 601 SH0		240	38 765 KV0		240	39 332 000		24
36 454 000		35	37 624 000		240	38 765 P00		240	39 333 000		18
36 455 000		39	37 624 A00		240	38 765 SH0		240	39 335 000		12
36 456 000		144	37 624 AL0		240	38 772 001		11	39 335 00H		12
36 457 000		39	37 624 DA0		240	38 776 SD0		240	39 336 000		14
36 458 000		64	37 624 DC0		240	38 784 000		40	39 336 00H		14
36 459 000		64	37 624 DL0		240	38 784 P00		40	39 337 000		18
36 463 000		144	37 624 GL0		240	38 784 SD0		40	39 337 00H		12
36 464 000		64	37 624 GN0		240	38 786 001		11	39 338 000		6
			37 624 P00		240	38 796 000		100	39 338 00H		6
			37 624 SH0		240	38 804 000		40	39 339 000		12
37						38 804 P00		40	39 339 00H		12
37 044 000	140	2240				38 805 000		100	39 340 000		12
37 048 000		48	38			38 808 000		800	39 340 00H		12
37 060 000		216	38 393 SD1		84	38 808 P00		40	39 346 000		4
37 063 000		430	38 415 001		12	38 808 SH0		500	39 347 000		4
37 063 SH0		626	38 422 000		35	38 809 000		200	39 349 000		9
37 078 PI0	20	180	38 445 SD0		430	38 821 000		200	39 351 000		12
37 085 PI0		200	38 505 000		240	38 825 000		13	39 354 SH1		2
37 088 PI0		200	38 505 KF0		240	38 844 000		240	39 367 000		36
37 092 000		252	38 505 KV0		240	38 844 KV0		200	39 368 000		105
37 095 000		252	38 505 P00		240	38 844 P00		240	39 376 000		11
37 102 SH0		200	38 505 SH0		240	38 844 SH0		240	39 386 00H		10
37 104 K00		240	38 506 000		240	38 845 KS0		140	39 420 000		18
37 108 000		150	38 506 P00		240	38 845 LS0		140	39 421 000		12
37 139 000	50	600	38 506 SH0		240	38 845 MF0		200	39 422 000		21
37 153 000		48	38 519 001		11	38 857 000		40	39 423 000		18
37 157 000		48	38 525 001		10	38 857 P00		40	39 424 000		27
37 304 000		160	38 526 000		12	38 857 SH0		40	39 425 000		30
37 311 K00		200	38 528 001		11	38 858 000		240	39 426 000		30
37 321 001		144	38 536 001		11	38 858 P00		240	39 427 000		12
37 321 SD1		144	38 543 000		12	38 858 SH0		240	39 428 000		9
37 324 001		144	38 553 001		11	38 860 000		11	39 429 000		9
37 324 SD1		120	38 554 001		12	38 861 000		240	39 430 000		12
37 336 001		126	38 558 00M	20	700	38 862 000		240	39 431 000		12
37 337 001		144	38 564 000		140	38 862 P00		200	39 432 000		12
37 338 000		115	38 564 SH0		140						

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
39 433 000		12	39 912 000		60	40 367 AL1	24	384	40 394 GL1	21	336
39 436 000		60	39 913 000		72	40 367 BE1	24	384	40 394 GN1	21	336
39 437 000		24	39 958 00H		27	40 367 DA1	24	384	40 404 001		296
39 438 000		12	39 966 00H		26	40 367 DC1	24	384	40 405 001		140
39 439 000		12	39 980 KSO		5	40 367 DL1	24	384	40 407 001	6	48
39 440 000		21	39 980 LSO		5	40 367 EN1	24	384	40 407 DC1	6	48
39 452 000		13				40 367 GL1	24	384	40 412 001		147
39 462 000		4				40 367 GN1	24	384	40 421 001	24	288
39 462 00H		4	40 278 001	42	504	40 368 001	60	720	40 421 A01	24	288
39 469 00H		10	40 278 A01	42	504	40 369 001	50	800	40 421 AL1	24	288
39 473 00H		16	40 278 DL1	42	504	40 369 A01	50	800	40 421 BE1	24	288
39 474 00H		18	40 278 GN1	42	504	40 369 AL1	50	800	40 421 DA1	24	288
39 475 00H		10	40 279 001	28	336	40 369 BE1	50	800	40 421 DC1	24	288
39 476 00H		10	40 279 A01	28	336	40 369 DA1	50	800	40 421 DL1	24	288
39 477 00H		16	40 279 DL1	28	336	40 369 DC1	50	800	40 421 EN1	24	288
39 478 00H		18	40 279 GN1	28	336	40 369 DL1	50	800	40 421 GL1	24	288
39 479 00H		16	40 284 001	56	896	40 369 EN1	50	800	40 421 GN1	24	288
39 480 00H		18	40 284 A01	56	896	40 369 GL1	50	800	40 430 001		200
39 481 00H		20	40 284 DL1	56	896	40 369 GN1	50	800	40 432 000		32
39 482 00H		24	40 284 GN1	56	896	40 371 001	20	240	40 434 001		480
39 483 00H		22	40 339 001	27	162	40 371 A01	20	240	40 437 000		60
39 484 00H		6	40 339 A01	27	162	40 371 AL1	20	240	40 444 001	24	288
39 488 000	7	84	40 339 DL1	27	162	40 371 BE1	20	240	40 444 DC1	24	288
39 490 000		24	40 339 GN1	27	162	40 371 DA1	20	240	40 447 001	32	384
39 491 000		12	40 340 001	5	30	40 371 DC1	20	240	40 447 DC1	32	384
39 492 000	7	84	40 340 A01	5	30	40 371 DL1	20	240	40 448 001	18	288
39 493 000	7	84	40 340 DL1	5	30	40 371 EN1	20	240	40 448 DC1	18	288
39 501 000		11	40 340 GN1	5	30	40 371 GL1	20	240	40 457 001	40	480
39 538 000		12	40 341 001	20	160	40 371 GN1	20	240	40 459 001	20	240
39 554 000		6	40 341 A01	20	160	40 372 001	75	900	40 460 001	28	168
39 564 00H		12	40 341 DL1	20	160	40 374 001	7	56	40 461 001	70	1120
39 565 00H		16	40 341 GN1	20	160	40 374 A01	7	56	40 462 001	6	24
39 566 00H		8	40 342 001	20	160	40 374 AL1	7	56	40 463 001	7	56
39 567 00H		12	40 342 A01	20	160	40 374 BE1	7	56	40 507 001	40	480
39 568 00H		16	40 342 DL1	20	160	40 374 DA1	7	56	40 507 AL1		320
39 570 000		33	40 342 GN1	20	160	40 374 DC1	7	56	40 507 DC1		320
39 571 00H		12	40 344 001	10	40	40 374 DL1	7	56	40 508 001	57	912
39 572 00H		6	40 364 001	70	1120	40 374 EN1	7	56	40 508 AL1		960
39 573 00H		8	40 364 A01	70	1120	40 374 GL1	7	56	40 508 DC1		960
39 574 00H		16	40 364 AL1	70	1120	40 374 GN1	7	56	40 509 001	21	168
39 575 00H		8	40 364 BE1	70	1120	40 385 001	24	288	40 509 AL1		54
39 577 000	7	84	40 364 DA1	70	1120	40 385 A01	24	288	40 509 DC1		54
39 578 000		24	40 364 DC1	70	1120	40 385 AL1	24	288	40 510 001	34	272
39 579 000		24	40 364 DL1	70	1120	40 385 BE1	24	288	40 510 AL1		272
39 584 00H		12	40 364 EN1	70	1120	40 385 DA1	24	288	40 510 DC1		272
39 585 00H		8	40 364 GL1	70	1120	40 385 DC1	24	288	40 511 001	70	1120
39 596 000		8	40 364 GN1	70	1120	40 385 DL1	24	288	40 511 AL1	70	1120
39 598 000		8	40 365 001	18	216	40 385 EN1	24	288	40 511 DC1	70	1120
39 603 000		8	40 365 A01	18	216	40 385 GL1	24	288	40 512 001	7	28
39 608 00H		22	40 365 AL1	18	216	40 385 GN1	24	288	40 512 AL1		28
39 609 00H		30	40 365 BE1	18	216	40 386 001	25	100	40 512 DC1		28
39 683 000		16	40 365 DA1	18	216	40 386 A01	25	100	40 513 001	7	56
39 687 000		11	40 365 DC1	18	216	40 386 AL1	25	100	40 513 AL1	6	36
39 694 000		22	40 365 DL1	18	216	40 386 BE1	25	100	40 513 DC1	6	36
39 699 000	18	720	40 365 EN1	18	216	40 386 DA1	25	100	40 514 001	15	180
39 806 000		45	40 365 GL1	18	216	40 386 DC1	25	100	40 514 AL1		240
39 807 000		35	40 365 GN1	18	216	40 386 DL1	25	100	40 514 DC1		240
39 808 000		24	40 366 001	24	192	40 386 EN1	25	100	40 535 000	18	216
39 809 000		12	40 366 A01	24	192	40 386 GL1	25	100	40 535 A00	18	216
39 810 000		18	40 366 AL1	24	192	40 386 GN1	25	100	40 535 AL0	18	216
39 813 000	7	168	40 366 BE1	24	192	40 392 000		280	40 535 DA0	18	216
39 840 000		16	40 366 DA1	24	192	40 393 000		320	40 535 DC0	18	216
39 881 000		60	40 366 DC1	24	192	40 394 001	21	336	40 535 DL0	18	216
39 881 KF0		55	40 366 DL1	24	192	40 394 A01	21	336	40 535 GL0	18	216
39 881 SH0		60	40 366 EN1	24	192	40 394 AL1	21	336	40 535 GN0	18	216
39 882 000		60	40 366 GL1	24	192	40 394 BE1	21	336	40 564 000		192
39 882 KF0		60	40 366 GN1	24	192	40 394 DA1	21	336	40 564 A00		144
39 882 SH0		60	40 367 001	24	384	40 394 DC1	21	336	40 564 AL0		144
39 910 000		16	40 367 A01	24	384	40 394 DL1	21	336	40 564 DC0		144

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
40 565 000		1120	40 800 001	6	24	40 888 GL0	28	224	40 967 001	6	72
40 565 AL0	20	480	40 800 A01	6	24	40 889 000	42	168	40 967 A01	6	72
40 565 DC0	20	480	40 800 AL1	6	24	40 889 AL0	42	168	40 967 DL1	6	72
40 575 002		296	40 800 BE1	6	24	40 889 DA0	42	168	40 967 GN1	6	72
40 585 001	72	864	40 800 DA1	6	24	40 889 DC0	42	168	40 986 SDO	18	60
40 623 001	60	960	40 800 DC1	6	24	40 889 GL0	42	168			
40 623 AL1		960	40 800 DL1	6	24	40 890 000	70	1120	41		
40 623 DC1		960	40 800 EN1	6	24	40 890 AL0	70	1120	41 010 000		100
40 624 001	21	252	40 800 GL1	6	24	40 890 DA0	70	1120	41 027 000	70	1120
40 624 AL1		240	40 800 GN1	6	24	40 890 DC0	70	1120	41 027 A00	70	1120
40 624 DC1		252	40 802 001	15	120	40 890 GL0	70	1120	41 027 AL0	70	1120
40 652 001	90	720	40 802 A01	15	120	40 891 000	40	480	41 027 BE0	70	1120
40 653 001	24	144	40 802 AL1	15	120	40 891 AL0	40	480	41 027 DA0	70	1120
40 654 001	20	80	40 802 BE1	15	120	40 891 DA0	40	480	41 027 DC0	70	1120
40 655 001	24	144	40 802 DA1	15	120	40 891 DC0	40	480	41 027 DL0	70	1120
40 656 001	70	1120	40 802 DC1	15	120	40 891 GL0	40	480	41 027 EN0	70	1120
40 657 001	30	480	40 802 DL1	15	120	40 892 000	7	56	41 027 GL0	70	1120
40 658 001	7	56	40 802 EN1	15	120	40 892 AL0	7	56	41 027 GN0	70	1120
40 659 001	60	480	40 802 GL1	15	120	40 892 DA0	7	56	41 028 000	24	288
40 660 001	6	24	40 802 GN1	15	120	40 892 DC0	7	56	41 028 A00	24	288
40 663 001	24	144	40 804 000	6	36	40 892 GL0	7	56	41 028 AL0	24	288
40 664 001	24	288	40 805 000	36	324	40 893 000		256	41 028 BE0	24	288
40 688 001	20	240	40 806 000	40	960	40 895 000		96	41 028 DA0	24	288
40 688 A01	20	240	40 807 000	8	224	40 896 000		90	41 028 DC0	24	288
40 688 AL1	20	240	40 808 000		120	40 897 000		600	41 028 DL0	24	288
40 688 BE1	20	240	40 809 000	12	240	40 900 000	1	12	41 028 EN0	24	288
40 688 DA1	20	240	40 824 000		1000	40 906 000		72	41 028 GL0	24	288
40 688 DC1	20	240	40 843 000		189	40 908 000	36	432	41 028 GN0	24	288
40 688 DL1	20	240	40 848 AL0	28	336	40 908 IGO	36	432	41 029 000	80	960
40 688 EN1	20	240	40 848 DL0	28	336	40 909 000	16	256	41 035 000	24	384
40 688 GL1	20	240	40 848 GN0	28	336	40 909 IGO	16	256	41 035 A00	24	384
40 688 GN1	20	240	40 848 SDO	28	336	40 910 000	12	192	41 035 AL0	24	384
40 689 001	24	384	40 849 000		162	40 910 IGO	12	192	41 035 BE0	24	384
40 689 A01	24	384	40 857 000	10	40	40 911 000		168	41 035 DA0	24	384
40 689 AL1	24	384	40 865 000	30	378	40 923 000	16	256	41 035 DC0	24	384
40 689 BE1	24	384	40 867 000	12	144	40 923 IGO	16	256	41 035 DL0	24	384
40 689 DA1	24	384	40 868 000	35	210	40 928 000	15	120	41 035 EN0	24	384
40 689 DC1	24	384	40 870 000	60	900	40 928 IGO	15	120	41 035 GL0	24	384
40 689 DL1	24	384	40 876 000		100	40 929 000	20	320	41 035 GN0	24	384
40 689 EN1	24	384	40 877 000		17	40 929 IGO	22	320	41 036 000	18	288
40 689 GL1	24	384	40 878 000		13	40 930 000	72	1440	41 037 000	30	360
40 689 GN1	24	384	40 880 001		102	40 930 IGO	72	1440	41 038 000	12	144
40 691 002		224	40 881 001		102	40 946 000	18	72	41 038 A00	12	144
40 694 000	120	1440	40 882 000	80	960	40 946 IGO	18	72	41 038 AL0	12	144
40 754 001	24	288	40 883 000	60	720	40 949 000		60	41 038 BE0	12	144
40 755 001	32	384	40 884 000	50	800	40 954 000		400	41 038 DA0	12	144
40 756 001	18	288	40 884 AL0	50	800	40 955 001	14	224	41 038 DC0	12	144
40 758 001	7	42	40 884 DA0	50	800	40 955 A01	14	224	41 038 DL0	12	144
40 766 000	24	576	40 884 DC0	50	800	40 955 DL1	14	224	41 038 EN0	12	144
40 767 000		256	40 884 GL0	50	800	40 955 GN1	14	224	41 038 GL0	12	144
40 768 000	16	192	40 885 000	40	480	40 956 001	8	128	41 038 GN0	12	144
40 775 001	10	40	40 885 AL0	40	480	40 956 A01	8	128	41 039 000	70	1120
40 775 DC1	10	40	40 885 DA0	40	480	40 956 DL1	8	128	41 039 A00	70	1120
40 776 001	10	40	40 885 DC0	40	480	40 956 GN1	8	128	41 039 AL0	70	1120
40 776 DC1	10	40	40 885 GL0	40	480	40 960 000	16	256	41 039 BE0	70	1120
40 778 001	7	42	40 886 000	30	480	40 960 IGO	16	256	41 039 DA0	70	1120
40 781 000		240	40 886 AL0	30	480	40 963 001	20	320	41 039 DC0	70	1120
40 782 000		240	40 886 DA0	30	480	40 963 A01	20	320	41 039 DL0	70	1120
40 783 000	30	360	40 886 DC0	30	480	40 963 DL1	20	320	41 039 EN0	70	1120
40 784 000		200	40 886 GL0	30	480	40 963 GN1	20	320	41 039 GL0	70	1120
40 791 001	125	1000	40 887 000	34	204	40 964 001	72	1152	41 039 GN0	70	1120
40 791 KS1	125	1000	40 887 AL0	34	204	40 965 001	8	64	41 049 000	70	1120
40 793 001	15	120	40 887 DA0	34	204	40 965 A01	8	64	41 049 A00	70	1120
40 793 DC1	15	120	40 887 DC0	34	204	40 965 DL1	8	64	41 049 AL0	70	1120
40 794 001	15	90	40 887 GL0	34	204	40 965 GN1	8	64	41 049 BE0	70	1120
40 794 DC1	15	90	40 888 000	28	224	40 966 001	10	120	41 049 DA0	70	1120
40 797 001	5	10	40 888 AL0	28	224	40 966 A01	10	120	41 049 DC0	70	1120
40 799 001	10	80	40 888 DA0	28	224	40 966 DL1	10	120	41 049 DL0	70	1120
40 799 DC1	10	80	40 888 DC0	28	224	40 966 GN1	10	120	41 049 EN0	70	1120

GROHE PACKAGING INDEX

Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet	Product no.	Carton	Pallet
41 049 GL0	70	1120	41 067 DL0	24	384	45 937 000		6720			
41 049 GN0	70	1120	41 067 EN0	24	384	45 964 000		4800			
41 056 000	15	120	41 067 GL0	24	384	45 984 001		60			
41 056 A00	15	120	41 067 GN0	24	384	46					
41 056 AL0	15	120	41 068 000	36	576	46 048 000		2100			
41 056 BE0	15	120	41 068 A00	36	576	46 191 000		1344			
41 056 DAO	15	120	41 068 AL0	36	576	46 374 000		1960			
41 056 DCO	15	120	41 068 BE0	36	576	46 580 000		1960			
41 056 DL0	15	120	41 068 DAO	36	576	46 837 000	30	960			
41 056 EN0	15	120	41 068 DCO	36	576	46 944 001		270			
41 056 GL0	15	120	41 068 DL0	36	576	47					
41 056 GN0	15	120	41 068 EN0	36	576	47 439 000		1120			
41 057 000		200	41 068 GL0	36	576	47 483 000		560			
41 058 000	18	72	41 068 GN0	36	576	47 533 000		432			
41 058 A00	18	72	41 069 000	36	576	48					
41 058 AL0	18	72	41 069 A00	36	576	48 053 000		170			
41 058 BE0	18	72	41 069 AL0	36	576	48 159 000		1250			
41 058 DAO	18	72	41 069 BE0	36	576	48 166 000		260			
41 058 DCO	18	72	41 069 DAO	36	576	48 190 000	50	1600			
41 058 DL0	18	72	41 069 DCO	36	576	48 191 000	50	1600			
41 058 EN0	18	72	41 069 DL0	36	576	48 348 000		1960			
41 058 GL0	18	72	41 069 EN0	36	576	48 350 000	1	18			
41 058 GN0	18	72	41 069 GL0	36	576	48 481 000		1100			
41 059 000	21	252	41 069 GN0	36	576	48 497 000		18			
41 059 A00	21	252	41 076 000	8	48	48 499 000	1	180			
41 059 AL0	21	252	41 076 A00	8	48	49					
41 059 BE0	21	252	41 076 AL0	8	48	49 028 000		1400			
41 059 DAO	21	252	41 076 BE0	8	48	49 533 000		109			
41 059 DCO	21	252	41 076 DAO	8	48	49 533 SH0		218			
41 059 DL0	21	252	41 076 DCO	8	48	49 534 000	24	109			
41 059 EN0	21	252	41 076 DL0	8	48	49 534 SH0	109	218			
41 059 GL0	21	252	41 076 EN0	8	48	64					
41 059 GN0	21	252	41 076 GL0	8	48	64 508 001	24	480			
41 063 000	20	240	41 076 GN0	8	48	65					
41 063 A00	20	240	41 077 000	12	72	65 807 000		480			
41 063 AL0	20	240	41 077 A00	12	72	65 807 A00		1280			
41 063 BE0	20	240	41 077 AL0	12	72	65 807 AL0		1280			
41 063 DAO	20	240	41 077 BE0	12	72	65 807 BE0		1280			
41 063 DCO	20	240	41 077 DAO	12	72	65 807 DAO		1280			
41 063 DL0	20	240	41 077 DCO	12	72	65 807 DCO		1280			
41 063 EN0	20	240	41 077 DL0	12	72	65 807 DL0		1280			
41 063 GL0	20	240	41 077 EN0	12	72	65 807 EN0		1280			
41 063 GN0	20	240	41 077 GL0	12	72	65 807 GL0		1280			
41 064 000	8	128	41 077 GN0	12	72	65 807 GNO		1280			
41 064 A00	8	128	41 215 KF0		48						
41 064 AL0	8	128	41 216 KF0	70	1120	66					
41 064 BE0	8	128	41 217 KF0	70	1120	66 791 000		120			
41 064 DAO	8	128	41 218 KF0	24	288						
41 064 DCO	8	128	41 219 KF0	20	240						
41 064 DL0	8	128	41 220 KF0	36	576						
41 064 EN0	8	128	41 238 000		2160						
41 064 GL0	8	128	42								
41 064 GN0	8	128	42 253 000		200						
41 066 000	3	18	42 320 000		200						
41 066 A00	3	18	42 327 000		150						
41 066 AL0	3	18	42 333 000		600						
41 066 BE0	3	18	42 632 00M	60	600						
41 066 DAO	3	18	43								
41 066 DCO	3	18	43 537 000		500						
41 066 DL0	3	18	45								
41 066 EN0	3	18	45 282 000		5390						
41 066 GL0	3	18	45 342 000		1485						
41 066 GN0	3	18	45 346 000		1485						
41 067 000	24	384	45 388 000		119						
41 067 A00	24	384	45 882 000		3600						
41 067 AL0	24	384	45 883 000		3920						
41 067 BE0	24	384									
41 067 DAO	24	384									
41 067 DCO	24	384									

LIXIL MAKES BETTER HOMES

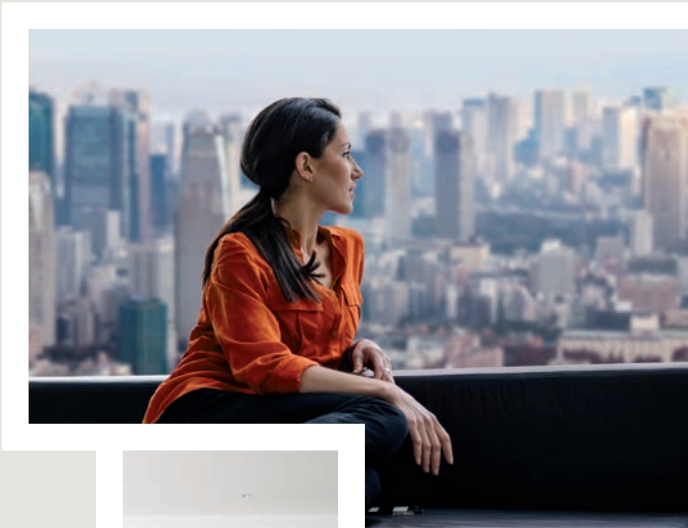
A REALITY FOR EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE.

A better home is made up of surprisingly simple things – baths to escape in after a long day; kitchens that unleash creativity; toilets that provide cleanliness and comfort; doors and windows that connect you with the world outside; showers and faucets to experience water in new ways; interiors and exteriors that bring spaces to life.

Born through a merger of five of Japan's most successful building materials and housing companies, we draw on our long Japanese heritage to create world-leading technology and innovative, high quality products that transform homes. Since then, we've brought together some of the most trusted names in our industry from around the world and are now home to brands including American Standard and GROHE. Today, we're made up of over 70,000 employees in more than 150 countries worldwide. What differentiates LIXIL isn't just what we do or where we do it. It's how and why we do it.

We innovate with meaningful designs that improve how people live, like the smart Ecocarot wall tiles which control odors and humidity. We experiment with leading designers and new thinkers to develop products like the GROHE Sense Guard, which quickly detects water leakages in the home. We adapt our technologies to give access for all, as we did with the SATO range of products, which save lives daily. Finally, we have a responsible business model that enables us to tackle widespread global issues such as our commitment to providing 100 million people with access to safe sanitation by 2020.

› **WE ARE PROUD THAT OUR PRODUCTS TOUCH THE LIVES OF MORE THAN ONE BILLION PEOPLE EVERY DAY, BUT THERE IS POTENTIAL TO DO SO MUCH MORE.**



Follow us on:



grohemena



grohemena



GROHE Regional HQ:
Middle East, Africa and East Mediterranean
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia, Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00
E-mail: info@grome.com

GROHE Headquarters:
GROHE AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D-40545 Düsseldorf, Germany